



Magnecraft

& Struthers-Dunn

Your Contact for Industrial Relays



INDUSTRIAL RELAYS



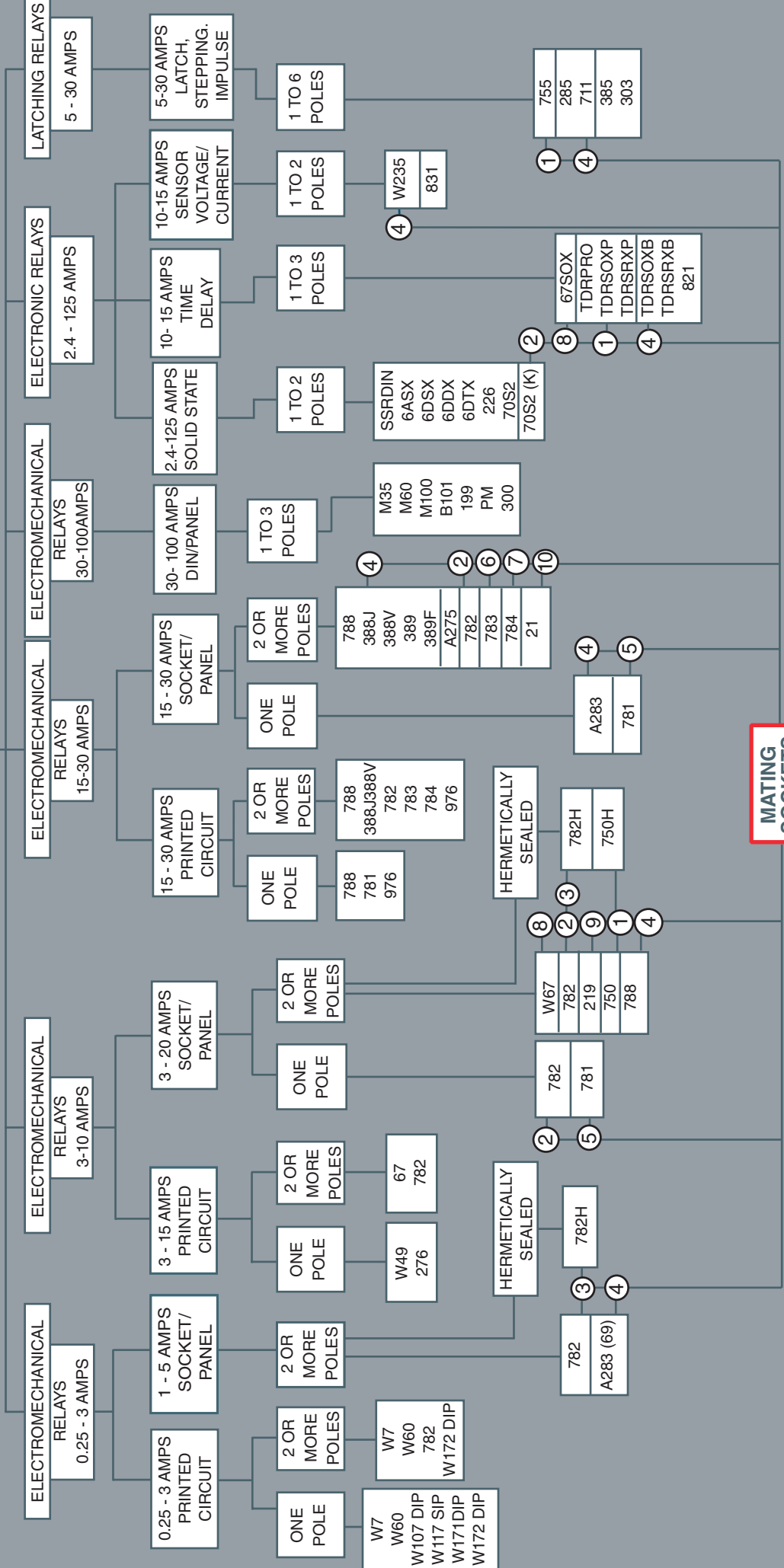
THINK INSIDE THE BOX...

EDITION 104

RELAY DECISION TREE

www.magnecraft.com

CONTACT RATING



MATING SOCKETS

- 70-750EL/SL8-1
70-750EL/SL11-1
70-750D8-1
70-750D11-1
70-750E8-1
70-750E11-1
- 70-782D-1
- 70-461-1
70-378-1
70-379-1
- 70-463-1
70-788EL/SL11-1
- 70-781D-1
- 70-783D-1
- 70-784D-1
- 70-303-1 THRU 70-310-1
- 27390D 33377D
- 70-TR

| ASCENDING PART NUMBERS | DESCRIPTION | SECTION | PAGE LOCATION |
|------------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| SSR 2 DIN-AC | Relay, Solid state, AC input, 280 AC output, SPST-NO, DIN/panel mt. SCR output - 10 - 25 Amps | 2 | 6 |
| SSR 2 DIN-DC | Relay, Solid state, DC input, 280 AC output, SPST-NO, DIN/panel mt. SCR output - 10 - 25 Amps | 2 | 6 |
| SSR 6 DIN-AC | Relay, Solid state, AC input, 660 AC output, SPST-NO, DIN/panel mt. SCR output - 10 - 25 Amps | 2 | 6 |
| SSR 6 DIN-DC | Relay, Solid state, DC input, 660 AC output, SPST-NO, DIN/panel mt. SCR output - 10 - 25 Amps | 2 | 6 |
| W7 | Relay, Subminiature, SPDT, DPDT, Printed Circuit, Epoxy sealed - 2 Amps | 6 | 10, 11 |
| W9A | Relay, Miniature high power, SPST-NO, SPDT, flange/Q.C, epoxy sealed 30 Amps | 1 | 40, 41 |
| 15-707 | Socket Jumper cover 70-750D8-1 | 7 | 20 |
| 15-708 | Socket Jumper cover 70-750D11-1 | 7 | 21 |
| 16- () | Relay hold down clips | 7 | See Section 7 |
| 16-9ADIN-1 | DIN adapter - 9A | 7 | 41 |
| 16-DCLIP-1 | End clip for DIN track | 7 | 39 |
| 16-700DIN | DIN track 35 millimeter | 7 | 39 |
| 16-711C1 | Flange mount adapter for TDR compact | 4 | 10 |
| 16-711C4 | DIN rail adapter for TDR compact | 4 | 10 |
| 16-781C or C1 | DIN and flange adapters - 781 | 1 | 12 |
| 16-782C or C1 | DIN and flange adapters - 782 | 1 | 12 |
| 16-783C or C1 | DIN and flange adapters - 783 | 1 | 12 |
| 16-784C or C1 | DIN and flange adapters - 784 | 1 | 12 |
| 16-788C1 | Flange adapter -70-788EL/SL sockets | 7 | 27 |
| W21/136 | Relay, DPDT, plug-in, tungsten lamp rated 20 Amps, 30 Amps resistive | 1 | 43 |
| 33-796 | Coil buss jumpers - 70-750 D8-1 or D11-1 | 7 | 20, 21 |
| 35D203 | Plastic Snap on dust cover - PM | 3 | 8 |
| 35D227 | Metal enclosure - PM | 3 | 8 |
| 33-797 | Coil buss jumpers - 70-750, 788EL, SL sockets | 7 | 24, 25, 27 |
| WM35 | Relay, Mercury displacement, high inrush, 1 to 3 pole NO, SPST-NC, panel mt. - 35 Amps | 3 | 12 - 14 |
| WML35 | Relay, Mercury displacement long life, 1 to 3 pole NO, SPST-NC, panel mt. - 35 Amps | 3 | 13 - 15 |
| W49 | Relay, Miniature, SPDT, DPDT, printed circuit, 3, 5, 10 Amps | 6 | 12, 13 |
| 50-1289 | Metal enclosure - 199/425 | 3 | 8 |
| 60-884 | Flip up terminals ID tag | 7 | 22 - 25, 27 |
| W60 | Relay, Miniature, SPDT, DPDT, printed circuit - 2 Amps | 6 | 16, 17 |
| WM60 | Relay, Mercury displacement, high inrush, 1 to 3 pole NO, SPST-NC, panel mt. - 60 Amps | 3 | 13 -15 |
| WML60 | Relay, Mercury displacement long life, 1 to 3 pole NO, SPST-NC, panel mt. - 60 Amps | 3 | 13 -15 |
| W62ASX | Relay, Solid state, AC input, 280 AC output, SPST-NO, panel mt. SCR output - 10 - 75 Amps | 2 | 7 - 9 |
| W62DSX | Relay, Solid state, DC input, 280 AC output, SPST-NO, panel mt. SCR output - 10 - 75 Amps | 2 | 7 - 9 |
| W62DTX | Relay, Solid state, DC input, 280 AC output, SPST-NO, or NC, panel mt. Triac output -10 - 40 Amps | 2 | 7, 8, 11 |
| W6210DTX-3 | Relay, Solid state, DC input, 280 AC output, DPST-NO, panel mt. Triac output - 10 - 40 Amps | 2 | 7, 8, 11 |
| W62DDX | Relay, Solid state, DC input, 200 DC output, SPST-NO, panel mt. Mosfet output - 12 - 40 Amps | 2 | 7, 8, 10 |
| W64ASX | Relay, Solid state, AC input, 480 AC output, SPST-NO, panel mt. SCR output - 10 - 75 Amps | 2 | 7 - 9 |
| W64DSX | Relay, Solid state, DC input, 480 AC output, SPST-NO, panel mt. SCR output - 10 - 75 Amps | 2 | 7 - 9 |
| W64DTX | Relay, Solid state, DC input, 480 AC output, SPST-NO, panel mt. Triac output -10 - 40 Amps | 2 | 7 - 9,11 |
| W66ASX | Relay, Solid state, AC input, 660 AC output, SPST-NO, panel mt. SCR output - 90 - 125 Amps | 2 | 7 - 9 |
| W66DSX | Relay, Solid state, DC input, 660 AC output, SPST-NO, panel mt. SCR output - 90 - 125 Amps | 2 | 7 - 9 |
| W67 | Relay, Miniature, DPDT - 6PDT, solder/plug-in, printed circuit - 3, 5 Amps | 1 | 44 - 45 |
| W67CPSOX | Relay, Miniature time delay, screw adjustable, ON delay, DPDT, Solder/Plug-in - 5 Amps | 4 | 17 |
| 70-124-1 or -2 | Socket 11 pin solder or quick connect/chassis mt. with mounting tabs - A283 | 7 | 31 |
| 70-169-1 | Socket 8 pin octal, low profile, screw/panel mt | 7 | 19 |
| 70-170-1 | Socket 11 pin octal, low profile, screw/panel mt | 7 | 19 |
| 70-178-1 or -2 | Socket 11 pin printed circuit, with and without mounting tabs - A283 | 7 | 36 |
| 70-303-1 to 310-1 | Sockets solder terminals/chassis mt. or printed circuit terminals - Class 67 Relays | 7 | 33, 37 |
| 70-378-1 | Socket 14 pin solder terminals, chassis mt. - 782 | 7 | 30 |
| 70-379-1 | Socket 14 pin printed circuit terminals - 782 | 7 | 35 |
| 70-401-1 | Socket 8 pin solder terminals, chassis mt. - 782 | 7 | 30 |
| 70-402-1 | Socket 8 pin printed circuit terminals - 782 | 7 | 35 |
| 70-459-1 | Socket 8 pin miniature DIN/panel mt., screw terminal - 782 | 7 | 13 |
| 70-461-1 | Socket 14 pin miniature DIN/panel mt., screw terminal - 782 | 7 | 12 |
| 70-463-1 | Socket 11 pin sq. base, DIN/panel mt.. screw terminal | 7 | 26 |
| 70-464-1 | Socket 8 pin octal, DIN/panel mt., screw terminal | 7 | 17 |
| 70-465-1 | Socket 11 pin octal, DIN/panel mt., screw terminal | 7 | 18 |
| 70-750D8-1 | Socket 8 pin octal, logic, DIN/panel mt., finger safe, screw terminal | 7 | 20 |
| 70-750D11-1 | Socket 11 pin octal, logic, DIN/panel mt., finger safe, screw terminal | 7 | 21 |
| 70-750E8-1 | Ecnomical 8 pin octal, DIN/panel mt., finger safe, rising elevator box terminals | 7 | 22 |
| 70-750E11-1 | Ecnomical 11 pin octal, DIN/panel mt., finger safe, rising elevator box terminals | 7 | 23 |
| 70-750EL8-1 | Logic 8 pin octal, DIN/panel mt., finger safe, rising elevator box terminals | 7 | 24 |
| 70-750EL11-1 | Logic 11 pin octal, DIN/panel mt., finger safe, rising elevator box terminals | 7 | 25 |
| 70-750SL8-1 | Logic 8 pin octal, DIN/panel mt., finger safe, screw terminals | 7 | 24 |
| 70-750SL11-1 | Logic 11 pin octal, DIN/panel mt., finger safe, screw terminals | 7 | 25 |
| 70-781D-1 | Socket 5 pin slim, DIN/panel mt., screw terminal, finger safe. - 781 | 7 | 11 |
| 70-781F-1 or T-1 | Socket 5 pin solder terminals/chassis mt., or printed circuit terminals - 781 | 7 | 29, 34 |
| 70-782D-1 | Socket 8 pin DIN/ dual panel mt., screw terminal, finger safe. - 782 | 7 | 14 |
| 70-783D-1 | Socket 11 pin DIN/ dual panel mt., screw terminal, finger safe. - 783XCX | 7 | 15 |

ASCENDING PART NUMBERS

DESCRIPTION

SECTION PAGE LOCATION

| Part Number | Description | Section | Page Location |
|--------------|--|---------|---------------|
| 70-784D-1 | Socket 14 pin DIN/ dual panel mt., screw terminal, finger safe. - 784XDX | 7 | 16 |
| 70-788EL11-1 | Logic 11 pin sq. base, DIN/panel mt., finger safe, rising elevator box terminals | 7 | 27 |
| 70-788SL11-1 | Logic 11 pin sq. base, DIN/panel mt., finger safe, screw terminals | 7 | 27 |
| 70S2 (F & M) | Relay, Miniature solid state, DC input, AC or DC output, SPST-NO, flange or printed circuit - 3 -10 Amps | 2 | 12, 15 |
| 70S2 (H & L) | Relay, Miniature solid state, DC input, AC or DC output, SPST-NO, flange or printed circuit - 2.5 - 6 Amps | 2 | 12, 16 |
| 70S2 (K) | Relay, Miniature solid state, DC input, AC or DC output, SPST-NO, Q.C solder/plug-in, - 4 Amps | 2 | 12, 17 |
| 70S2 (N & S) | Relay, Miniature solid state, DC input, AC or DC output, SPST-NO, Flange or Q.C/solder - 5 - 25 Amps | 2 | 12, 14 |
| 70S2 (V) | Relay, Single in-line solid state, DC input, AC or DC output, SPST-NO, printed circuit - 3 Amps | 2 | 12, 13 |
| 70-SM | Socket Modules, M.O.V., Diode, RC LED styles | 7 | 38 |
| 70-TR | Socket 6, 8 or 12 pin chassis mount-21 style | 7 | 33 |
| W78 | Relay, Ice cube, 4PDT, Q.C/solder/plug-in, printed circuit - 3 Amps | 1 | 21 - 23 |
| W78K | Relay, Ice cube, 4PDT, Q.C/solder/plug-in, printed circuit - 5 Amps | 1 | 21 - 23 |
| W78R | Relay, Ice cube, SPDT, DPDT Q.C/solder/plug-in, printed circuit - 15 Amps | 1 | 15, 16 |
| W78T | Relay, Ice cube, 4PDT, Q.C/solder/plug-in - Bifurcated - 3 Amps | 1 | 21 - 23 |
| W92 | Relay, High power, DPST-NO, DPDT, flange/Q.C, epoxy sealed 30 Amps | 1 | 42 |
| WM100 | Relay, Mercury displacement, high inrush, SPST-NO, panel mt. - 100 Amps | 3 | 12 - 14 |
| B101 | Relay, Contactor, DIN / panel mt.100 Amps | 3 | 15 - 16 |
| W102 | Relay, Reed, high voltage switching, SPST-NO, solder/ flange mt., epoxy sealed - 5 KV, 10KV DC | 6 | 9 |
| W107 | Relay, Reed, (DIP), SPST-NO, printed circuit - 0.5 Amp | 6 | 6, 7 |
| W117 | Relay, Reed, (SIP), SPST-NO, SPST-NC, printed circuit - 0.5 Amp | 6 | 6, 7 |
| W171 | Relay, Reed, (DIP), SPST-NO, DPST-NO SPST-NC, printed circuit - 0.5 Amp | 6 | 6, 7 |
| W172 | Relay, Reed, (DIP), SPDT, DPDT, printed circuit, 0.25 - 1.0 Amp | 6 | 6, 8 |
| W199 | Relay, Open style power, SPDT, DPDT, DPST-NO, DM, DB, screw terminal - 30, 50 Amps | 3 | 4, 6 |
| W211 | Relay, Time delay, knob adjustable SPDT, DPDT, 8, 11 pin octal - 10 Amps | 4 | 12 |
| 219 | Relay, Plug-in with integral locking clip, 12 or 14 pin terminals - 10 Amps | 1 | 46, 47 |
| W222 | Relay, Time delay, dual knob adjustable, repeat cycle, DPDT, 8 pin octal - 10 Amps | 4 | 13 |
| W226 | Relay, Miniature solid state, DC input, AC output, printed circuit or push-on terminals - 7 Amps | 2 | 18 |
| W235 | Relay, Current sensing, SPDT, 11 pin sq. base, adjustable -1.5 to 15 Amp | 4 | 22 |
| W236 | Relay, Voltage sensing, SPDT, DPDT, 11 pin sq. base or 8 pin octal, Adjustable -10, 13 Amps | 4 | 21 |
| 246 | Relay, Time delay, knob adjustable, ON delay, 219 style - 12 or 14 pin base - 10 Amps. | 4 | 18, 19 |
| 247 | Relay, Time delay, knob adjustable, OFF delay, 219 style - 12 or 14 pin base - 10 Amps. | 4 | 18, 19 |
| 755/250ML | Relay, Magnetic latching, DPDT, 8 or 11 pin octal - 10 Amps | 5 | 6, 7 |
| * B255 | Relay, up to 3PDT, two coil latching, 219 style 12 pin base - 10 Amps | 5 | 12, 13 |
| * A275 | Relay, 2 coil motor reversing contactor, .250 Q.C terminals , 3PDM-NO - 15 Amps | 3 | 9, 10 |
| 276 | Relay, Low profile power, SPST-NO, SPDT, printed circuit, epoxy sealed - 7, 10 Amps | 6 | 18 |
| A283 | Relay, SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT, Q.C/solder/plug-in, or flange, 11 pin sq. base - 15 Amps | 1 | 29, 30 |
| A283 | Relay, Blowout magnet for DC switching, DPDT, SPDT-NO, Q.C/solder/plug-in - 3,10 Amps | 1 | 29, 31 |
| 285/388ML | Relay, Magnetic latching, DPDT, Q.C solder/plug-in, 11 pin sq. base -10 Amps | 5 | 8, 9 |
| 300 | Relay, High current/voltage ,DPDT, .250 Q.C/panel mt. or printed circuit, 8 pin sq. base - 30 Amps | 1 | 38, 39 |
| 303 | Relay, Magnetic latching, DPDT, DPDT-NO, SPDT-DB-DM, .250 Q.C/panel mt. or printed circuit - 30 Amps | 5 | 10, 11 |
| A311 | Relay, Sequence stepper, DPDT, 219 style - 12 pin base - 5 Amps | 5 | 16, 17 |
| 385 | Relay, Magnetic latching, 4PDT, 6PDT, Q.C/solder, DIN/panel mt. - 15 Amps | 5 | 14, 15 |
| W388 (SOX) | Relay, Time delay, fixed or knob adjustable. DPDT, ON delay - 12 Amps | 4 | 14, 15 |
| W388 (SRX) | Relay, Time delay, fixed or knob adjustable. DPDT, OFF delay - 12 Amps. | 4 | 14, 15 |
| 388J | Relay, Magnetic latching, DPDT, Q.C/solder/plug-in, 11 pin sq. base -16, 20 Amps | 1 | 32, 33 |
| 388V | Relay, High voltage, DPST-NO, 3PDT-NO, Q.C/solder/plug-in, 11 pin sq. base, 3 mm gap - 15 Amps | 1 | 32, 34 |
| ** W389 | Relay, High current, .250 Q.C/flange mt. 11 pin sq. base - 20 - 30 Amps | 1 | 35 - 37 |
| 389F | Relay, High current, .250 Q.C/flange mt. push button & flag, 11 pin sq. base - 20 - 30 Amps | 1 | 35 - 37 |
| 711 | Relay, Impulse sequence, DPDT, Q.C solder/plug-in, 11 pin sq. base -12 Amps | 5 | 5 |
| 750 | Relay, Full featured, DPDT, 3PDT, 8 or 11 pin octal plug-in - 16 Amps | 1 | 24 - 25 |
| 750H | Relay, Hermetically sealed, class 1, div. 2, DPDT, 3PDT, 8 or 11 pin octal - 10, 12 Amps | 1 | 48 - 49 |
| 781 | Relay, Slim, full featured or plain cover, SPDT, Q.C/solder/plug-in, printed circuit - 15 Amps | 1 | 13 - 14 |
| 782XBX, XDX | Relay, Full featured, 4PDT, DPDT solder/plug-in - 1, 3, 10 Amps | 1 | 20, 23 |
| 782XAX, XBX | Relay, Ice cube, full featured, DPDT, SPST, Q.C/solder/plug-in, printed circuit - 15, 20 Amps | 1 | 13, 15, 16 |
| 782H | Relay, Hermetically sealed, class 1, div. 2, 4PDT, solder/plug-in - 1, 3, 5 Amps | 1 | 20 - 23 |
| 783 | Relay, Ice cube, full featured, 3PDT, Q.C/solder/plug-in, printed circuit - 15 Amps | 1 | 12, 13, 17 |
| 784 | Relay, Ice cube, full featured, 4PDT, Q.C/solder/plug-in, printed circuit - 15 Amps | 1 | 12, 13, 18 |
| 788 | Relay, Full featured, DPDT, 3PDT, 11 pin sq. base - 12 Amps | 1 | 26, 27 |
| 821 | Relay, Time delay, universal voltage input, 10 time functions multi-time range. | 4 | 6, 7 |
| 831 | Relay, Voltage sensing, single phase over or under voltage sensing | 4 | 20 |
| PM | Relay, Open style power, 4PDT, screw terminal - 35 Amps | 3 | 7 |
| TDR | Relay, Compact time delay, 2 functions 8 time ranges 0.1 sec. to 10 hrs.. | 4 | 10,11 |
| 976 | Relay, Slim, SPDT, DPDT, printed circuit, epoxy sealed - 5, 12, 20 Amps | 6 | 14, 15 |
| TDRPRO-5000 | Relay, Programmable time delay, SPDT, DPDT, 8, 11 pin octal - 12 Amps | 4 | 8, 9 |
| 27390D | Socket 12 pin finger safe DIN/panel mt. With mating locking clip receptacle, screw terminal - 219 style | 7 | 28 |
| 33377D | Socket 14 pin finger safe DIN/panel mt. With mating locking clip receptacle, screw terminal - 219 style | 7 | 28 |

* Formerly W388, W388B

** Formerly A314

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| RELAY AND SOCKET DECISION TREE | Inside front cover |
| NUMERICAL PRODUCT INDEX | 1 - 2 |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | 3 - 8 |







| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| SECTION 1 | SELECTOR GUIDE | 2 - 10 |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|

Socket Compatible and Flange Mounted Relays: 1 to 30 Amperes

| | | |
|---|---|------------------|
| | How to Chosse A Plug-In Relay | 11 |
|  | Class -781 Square Base | 12 - 14 |
| | 15 Amp, slim miniature, full featured -flag, push button, status lamp SPST, quick connect solder plug-in or printed circuit terminals | |
|  | Class -782 Square Base | 12 - 15, 19 - 23 |
| | 3, 10, 15, 20 Amp, ice cube, full featured - flag, push button w/lock down, status lamp DPDT, 4PDT quick connect solder plug-in or printed circuit terminals | |
|  | Class -782H Square Base | 19 - 23 |
| | 1, 3, 5 Amp hermetically sealed metal can, class 1 division 2 4PDT, solder plug-in terminals | |
|  | Class -783 Square Base | 12, 13, 17 |
| | 15 Amp, ice cube, full featured - flag, push button w/lock down, status lamp 3PDT quick connect solder plug-in or printed circuit terminals | |
|  | Class -784 Square Base | 12, 13, 18 |
| | 15 Amp, ice cube, full featured - flag, push button w/lock down, status lamp 4PDT quick connect solder plug-in or printed circuit terminals | |
|  | Class -750 Octal Base | 24, 25 |
| | 16 Amp, full featured - flag, push button w/lock down, status lamp DPDT, 3PDT, 8 or 11 pin octal plug-in | |
|  | Class -788 Square Base | 26, 27 |
| | 16 Amp, full featured - flag, push button w/lock down, status lamp DPDT, 3PDT, quick connect solder plug-in or printed circuit terminals | |
|  | Class -A283 Square Base | 28, - 30 |
| | 15 Amp, plain cover SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT, quick connect solder plug-in or printed circuit terminals | |
|  | Class -A283 Square Base | 28, 29, 31 |
| | 3, 5, 10 Amp, plain cover, 150 VDC switching DPDT, SPST-NO-DM, quick connect solder plug-in terminals | |
|  | Class -388J Square Base | 32, 33 |
| | 16, 20 Amp, flag, push button DPDT, 3PDT, quick connect solder plug-in terminals | |
|  | Class -388V Square Base | 32, 34 |
| | 15 Amp, 3 mm contact gap, push button DPST-NO, 3PST-NO, quick connect solder plug-in terminals | |
|  | Class -389 Square Base | 35 - 37 |
| | 20, 25, 30 Amp, flange cover SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT, SPST-DM, SPDT-DB, DM, 0.250" quick connect solder terminals | |
|  | Class -W389F Square Base | 35 - 37 |
| | 20, 25 Amp, flange cover, flag, push button DPDT, 3PDT, 0.250" quick connect solder terminals | |
|  | Class -300 Square Base | 38 - 39 |
| | 30 Amp, flange cover DPDT, SPDT-DB-DM, .250" quick connect solder terminals | |

SECTION 1 continued

Socket Compatible and Flange Mounted Relays: 1 to 30 Amperes

| | | |
|--|--|---------|
|  | Class -W9A Flange Cover 30 Amp, epoxy sealed SPST-NO, SPDT, .250" quick connect & .187 coil quick connect terminals | 40 - 41 |
|  | Class -W92 Flange Clover 30 Amp, epoxy sealed DPST-NO, DPDT, .250" quick connect terminals | 42 |
|  | Class -W21/136 Square Base 30 Amp, Resistive switches 20 Amp tungsten lamp loads, plain cover DPDT, plug-in terminals | 43 |
|  | Class -W67 Square Base 3, 5 Amp, plain cover DPDT, thru 6PDT solder plug-in or printed circuit terminals | 44, 45 |
|  | Class -219 Square Base 10 Amp, plain cover 12 or 14 pin plug-in terminals with locking clip | 46, 47 |
|  | Class -750H Octal Base 10, 12 Amp hermetically sealed metal can, class 1 division 2 DPDT, 3PDT solder plug-in terminals | 48, 49 |
| Cross Reference guide | | 50 - 58 |

SECTION 2

SELECTOR GUIDE
Application Data

Solid State Relays (SSR): 2.5 to 125 Amperes







| | | |
|--|--|----------|
|  | Class -SSRDIN 10, 25 Amp, DIN/ panel mount w/integral heat sink & safety cover SPST-NO, AC & DC input. AC SCR output, 280 & 660 V | 6 |
|  | Class -6 ASX or DSX 10 -125 Amp, panel mount SPST-NO, AC & DC input. AC SCR output, 280, 560 & 660 V | 7 - 9 |
|  | Class -6 DDX 12, 25, 40 Amp, panel mount SPST-NO, DC input. DC mosfet output, 200V | 7, 8, 10 |
|  | Class -6 DTX 10, 25, 40 Amp, panel mount SPST-NO, SPST-NC, DPST-NO, DC input, AC triac output, 280, 560 V | 7, 8, 11 |
|  | Class -70S2 (V) 3 Amp, single in-line package, printed circuit mount SPST-NO, DC input, AC & DC output, 50, 140, 280 AC, 60 DC | 12, 13 |
|  | Class -70S2 (N or S) 5, 6, 12, 25 Amp, compact flange mount SPST-NO, DC input, AC & DC output, 140, 280 AC, 60 DC | 12, 14 |
|  | Class -70S2 (F or M) 3, 4, 6, 10 Amp, compact panel & printed circuit mount SPST-NO, DC input, AC & DC output, 140, 280 AC, 60 DC | 12, 15 |
|  | Class -70S2 (H or L) 2.5, 6 Amp, low profile panel & printed circuit mount SPST-NO, DC input, AC output, 140, 280 AC | 12, 16 |
|  | Class -70S2 (K) 3, 4 Amp, compact plug-in SPST-NO, DC Input, AC & DC output, 50, 140, 280 AC, 60 DC | 12, 17 |
|  | Class -226 7 Amp, compact printed circuit or push on terminals SPST-NO, DC input, AC output, 140, 280 AC. | 18 |
| Cross Reference guide | | 19, 20 |

SECTION 3

SELECTOR GUIDE

2, 3

Power Relays & Contactors: 15 to 300 Amperes

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
|  | Class -W199 Multi-contact configurations, up to 50 amps, panel mount screw or box terminals, magnetic blowout for DC switching auxiliary switch on select models | 4 - 6 |
|  | Class -PM Open from contactor up to 35 Amp, panel mount, screw or 0.250 quick connect terminals 4PDT screw or 0.250 quick connect terminals | 7 |
|  | Metal enclosures Fits 199 & PM relays Metal enclosures have two 1/2" conduit knockouts on each end | 8 |
|  | Class -A275 15 Amp, 1 to 3 HP Motor reversing contactor Dual coil, 3PST-NO-DM contacts per coil, .250" quick connect terminals auxiliary switch on select models | 9, 10 |
|  | Class -MDR (Mercury displacement) & Application Data Up to 100 amps, hermetically sealed stainless steel tubes 1 to 3 PST-NO or NC, Box output terminals | 11, 14 |
|  | Class -B101 100 Amp, DIN or panel mount contactor SPST-NO-DM or SPST-NC-DB, box terminals | 15, 16 |

Cross Reference guide












17, 18

SECTION 4

SELECTOR GUIDE








2 - 5









Time Delay Relays: 5 to 15 Amperes











| | | |
|---|---|---------|
|  | Class -821 DIN mount 10 Functions wide time range | 6 - 7 |
|  | Class -TDRPRO Programmable 12 Amp, 8 or 11 pin octal plug-in, universal input voltages SPDT, DPDT, thumb wheel adjust, on, off, repeat, interval, one shot delay functions | 8 - 9 |
|  | Class -TDRSOX/SRX 12 Amp, 11 pin square base or 8 pin octal plug-in compact dual functions | 10, 11 |
|  | Class -W211 10 Amp, 8 or 11 pin octal plug-in DPDT, knob adjust, on or off delay functions | 12 |
|  | Class -222 Repeat Cycle 10 Amp, 8 or 11 pin octal plug-in DPDT, knob adjust, on & off time independently adjustable | 13 |
|  | Class -388 12 Amp, 11 pin square base plug-in DPDT, external resistor or knob adjust, on or off & true off delay functions | 14 - 16 |
|  | Class -W67 5 Amp miniature plug-in DPDT, .screw pot adjust, on delay | 17 |
|  | Class -246 & 247 10 Amp, 12 or 14 pin plug-in with integral locking clip 2 to 4 pole contact configurations, Knob adjust, on or off delay functions, | 18, 19 |
|  | Class -831 Voltage Sensor 15 Amp, Direct DIN mount, finger save, SPDT, with screw adjust, upper and lower limit, red and green LED status lamp indication | 20 |
|  | Class 236 Voltage Sensor 10, 13 Amp, 11 pin square base or 8 pin octal plug-in SPDT, DPDT, knob or screw adjust, 20 to 552 volt adjustment ranges | 21 |
|  | Class 235 Current Sensor 10 Amp, 11 pin square base SPDT, 1.5 to 15 amp sensing range, knob adjust | 22 |

Cross Reference guide

23, 24

| SECTION 5 | | SELECTOR GUIDE | 2, 3 |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------|
| | | Application Data | 4 |
| Latching, Sequence and Stepper Relays: 5 to 30 Amperes | | | |
|  | CLASS -711 12 Amp, 11 pin square base plug-in DPDT, impulse sequencing, electronically steered | | 5, |
|  | Class -755/250ML 10 Amp, 11 pin octal plug-in DPDT, magnetic dual latching coils, | | 6, 7 |
|  | Class -285 & W388ML 10 Amp, 11 pin square base plug-in DPDT, magnetic single or dual latching coils, | | 8, 9 |
|  | Class -303 30 Amp, 11 pin square base, .250" quick connect terminals DPDT, SPDT-DM-DB, magnetic single latching coil. | | 10, 11 |
|  | Class -B255 10 Amp, 12 pin plug-in with integral locking clip SPDT-3PDT or 4PST-NO or NC, magnetic single latching coil. | | 12 - 13 |
|  | Class -385 15 Amp, DIN or panel mount Up to 6PDT, dual coil mechanical latch, .187 quick connect or solder terminals | | 14, 15 |
|  | Class -311 5 Amp, 12 pin plug-in with integral locking clip DPDT, single coil, sequence (stepping) | | 16, 17 |
| Cross Reference guide | | | 18 |

| SECTION 6 | | SELECTOR GUIDE | 2, 3 |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------|
| | | Application Data | 4, 5 |
| Printed Circuit Board Relays: 1 to 30 Amperes | | | |
|  | Class -117SIP 0.5 Amp, single in-line pins Epoxy molded | | 6, 7 |
|  | Class -107,171 & 172 DIP 0.5 to 2 Amps, dual in-line pins SPST-NO, SPST-NC, SPDT, DPDT, DPST-NO, epoxy molded | | 6 - 8 |
|  | Class -102VX & 102HVX 5 or 10, milliamps, epoxy sealed, high voltage switching SPDT-NO, flange mount, solder terminals | | 9 |
|  | Class -W7 2 Amp, micro miniature, epoxy sealed SPDT, DPDT, 0.1 Pin grid spacing | | 10, 11 |
|  | Class -W49 3, 5, 10, Amp, dust cover SPDT, DPDT, panel or printed circuit mounting | | 12, 13 |
|  | Class -976 5, 12, 20 Amp, slim line, epoxy sealed SPDT, DPDT | | 14, 15 |
|  | Class -60 2 Amp, micro miniature, epoxy sealed SPDT, DPDT, 0.1 Pin grid spacing | | 16, 17 |
|  | Class -276 7, 10 Amp Low profile, epoxy sealed SPDT, SPST-NO, 0.1 pin grid spacing | | 18 |
| Cross Reference guide | | | 19, 20 |

| SECTION 7 | | SELECTOR GUIDE | 2 - 9 |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------|
| Sockets & Accessories: 5 to 16 Amperes | | | |
| Wire Management | | | 10 |
|  | Class -70-781D-1 15 Amp, 300 V, Slim 5 pin base SPDT, DIN or panel mount, finger safe screw terminals | | 11 |
|  | Class -70-461-1 10 Amp, 300V, miniature, 14 pin base 4PDT, miniature, 14 pin base | | 12 |
|  | Class -70-459-1 10 Amp, 300 V, miniature, 8 pin base SPDT, DPDT, DIN or panel mount, screw terminals | | 13 |
|  | Class -70-782D-1 16 Amp, 300 V, 20 Amp when used in parallel, square 8 pin base SPDT, DPDT, DIN or dual panel mount, finger safe screw terminals module compatible | | 14 |
|  | Class -70-783D-1 16 Amp, 300 V, Square 11 pin base 3PDT, DIN or dual panel mount, finger safe screw terminals module compatible | | 15 |
|  | Class -70-784D-1 16 Amp, 300 V, Square 14 pin base 4PDT, DIN or dual panel mount, finger safe screw terminals module compatible | | 16 |
|  | Class -70-464-1 15 Amp, 300 V, 8 pin octal base DIN or panel mount, screw terminals | | 17 |
|  | Class -70-465-1 15 Amp, 300 V, 11 pin octal base DIN or panel mount, screw terminals | | 18 |
|  | Class -70-169-1 15 Amp, 300 V, low profile, 8 pin octal base panel mount, screw terminals | | 19 |
|  | Class -70-170-1 15 Amp, 300 V, low profile, 11 pin octal base panel mount, screw terminals | | 19 |
|  | Class -70-750D8-1 16 Amp, 300 V, logic style, 8 pin octal base DIN or panel mount, finger safe screw terminals module compatible | | 20 |
|  | Class -70-750D11-1 16 Amp, 300 V, logic style, 11 pin octal base DIN or panel mount, finger safe screw terminals module compatible | | 21 |
|  | Class -70-750E8-1 10 Amp, 300 V, Economical 8 pin octal base, DIN or panel mount, Finger safe rising elevator box terminals. | | 22 |
|  | Class -70-750E11-1 10 Amp, 300 V, Economical 11pin octal base, DIN or panel mount, Finger safe rising elevator box terminals. | | 23 |
|  | Class -70-750EL/SL8-1 16 Amp, 300 V, Logic style 8 pin octal base, DIN or panel mount, Finger safe, choice of rising elevator box or screw terminals. | | 24 |
|  | Class -70-750EL/SL11-1 16 Amp, 300 V, Logic style 11 pin octal base, DIN or panel mount, Finger safe, choice of rising elevator box or screw terminals. | | 25 |

SECTION 7 continued

Sockets & Accessories: 5 to 16 Amperes

| | | |
|--|--|--------|
|  | Class -70-463-1 15 Amp, 300 V, Square 11 pin base SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT, DIN or panel mount, screw terminals | 26 |
|  | Class -70-788EL/SL11-1 25 Amp, 300 V, Logic style Square 11 pin base, DIN or optional panel mount, Finger safe, choice of rising elevator box or screw terminals. | 27 |
|  | Class -27390D & 33377D 10 Amp, 600 V, Square 12 & 14 pin base Din/Panel mount finger safe screw terminals. | 28 |
|  | Class -70-781F--1 15 Amp, 300 V, Slim 5 pin base SPDT, chassis mount solder terminals. | 29 |
|  | Class -70-378-1 & 70-401-1 5, 10 Amp, 300 V, miniature 8 & 14 pin base SPDT, DPDT, 4PDT, chassis mount solder terminals. | 30 |
|  | Class -70-124-1 & 70-124-2 15 Amp, 300 V, Square 11 pin base SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT, chassis mount QC, solder terminals. | 31 |
|  | Class -70-303-1, 70-305-1, 70-307-1, 70-309-1 10 Amp, 300 V, Square 8 to 20 pin base DPDT to 8PDT, chassis mount solder terminals. | 32 |
|  | Class -70 TR 15 Amp, 250 V, 6, 8 or 12 pin base Chassis mount socket with flange or end brackets | 33 |
|  | Class -70-781T-1 5 Amp, 300 V, Slim 5 pin base SPDT, printed circuit terminals. | 34 |
|  | Class -70-379-1 & 70-402-1 5, 10 Amp, 300 V, miniature 8 & 14 pin base SPDT, DPDT, 4PDT, printed circuit terminals. | 35 |
|  | Class -70-178-1 & 70-178-2 15 Amp, 300 V, Square 11 pin base SPDT, DPDT, 3PDT, printed circuit terminals. | 36 |
|  | Class -70-304-1, 70-306-1, 70-308-1, 70-310-1 10 Amp, 300 V, Square 8 to 20 pin base DPDT to 8PDT, printed circuit terminals. | 37 |
|  | Class -70-SM Socket plug-in modules Circuits - Metal oxide varistor, RC suppression, Diode protection L.E.D status lamp | 38 |
|  | 16-700DIN Rail & End Locking Clip DIN rail, extruded aluminum, DIN rail end clip | 39 |
| Cross Reference guide | | 40, 41 |

Customer service **Phone Directory, Warranty and Mission Statements** 42

Cross reference **Family to Family** **Inside back cover**

SECTION

1



SOCKET COMPATIBLE AND FLANGE MOUNTED RELAYS

1 TO 30 AMPERES



781

782

782H

783

784

750

788

283

388J/V

389/389F

300

9A/92

21

67

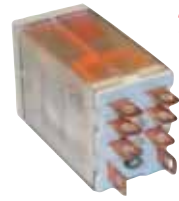
219

750H



781

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000



782XAX

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

PRODUCT

L X W X H (INCHES)

1.60 x 0.55 x 1.10

1.54 x 0.83 x 1.10

FEATURES

- ✦ 0.187 QUICK CONNECT/SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
 - ✦ FLAG INDICATOR
 - ✦ L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
 - ✦ PUSH BUTTON
 - ✦ FINGER GRIP COVER
 - ✦ I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL
- ✦ OPTIONAL FLANGE AND DIN ADAPTERS
 - ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-781D-1 SOCKET

- ✦ 0.187 QUICK CONNECT/SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
 - ✦ FLAG INDICATOR
 - ✦ L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
- ✦ PUSH BUTTON WITH LOCK DOWN DOOR
 - ✦ FINGER GRIP COVER
 - ✦ I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL
- ✦ OPTIONAL FLANGE AND DIN ADAPTERS
 - ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-459-1 OR 70-782D-1 SOCKETS

COIL

UNITS

| | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Standard Voltage AC: | 50/60 Hz | 6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 230, 240 | 6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 230, 240 |
| DC: | | 6, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 | 6, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130°C) | Class B (130°C) |

CONTACTS

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Contact Configuration: | | SPDT | SPDT |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Resistance (Initial): | m Ohms | 50 | 50 |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 15 | 20 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 277 | 277 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 15 / 0.5 | 20 / 0.5 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 / 220 | 28 / 220 |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | 1/2 @ 120 V | 1/2 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | 1 @ 250 V | 1 @ 250 V |

TIMING

| | | | |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Operate Time: | ms | 20 | 25 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 | 20 |

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2500 | 2500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | 100 @ 500 | 1000 @ 500 |

TEMPERATURE

| | | | |
|----------------------|----|------|------|
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +70 | +70 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 | +105 |

LIFE EXPECTANCY

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 15 A: 100,000, 20 A: 50,000 | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | 29 | 36 |

MATING SOCKETS

SEE SECTION 7

70-781D-1, 70-781F-1, 70-781T-1

70-459-1, 70-782D-1, 70-401-1, 70-402-1

AGENCY APPROVALS



SOCKET COMPATIBLE & FLANGE MOUNT RELAYS



782XBX

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

1.54 x 0.83 x 1.10

- ✦ 0.187 QUICK CONNECT/SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
 - ✦ FLAG INDICATOR
 - ✦ L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
- ✦ PUSH BUTTON WITH LOCK DOWN DOOR
 - ✦ FINGER GRIP COVER
 - ✦ I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL
- ✦ OPTIONAL FLANGE AND DIN ADAPTERS
 - ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-459-1 OR 70-782D-1 SOCKETS



783XCX

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

1.54 x 1.21 x 1.10

- ✦ 0.187 QUICK CONNECT/SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
 - ✦ FLAG INDICATOR
 - ✦ L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
- ✦ PUSH BUTTON WITH LOCK DOWN DOOR
 - ✦ FINGER GRIP COVER
 - ✦ I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL
- ✦ OPTIONAL FLANGE AND DIN ADAPTERS
 - ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-783D-1 SOCKET



784DX

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

1.54 x 1.60 x 1.10

- ✦ 0.187 QUICK CONNECT/ SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
 - ✦ FLAG INDICATOR
- ✦ PUSH BUTTON WITH LOCK DOWN DOOR
 - ✦ FINGER GRIP COVER
 - ✦ I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL
- ✦ OPTIONAL FLANGE AND DIN ADAPTERS
 - ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-784D-1 SOCKET

6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 230, 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 /125

1.2

0.9

Class B (130°C)

6, 12, 24,110 / 120, 220 / 230, 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 /125

1.7

1.5

CLASS B (130°C)

6, 12, 24,110 / 120, 220 / 230, 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 /125

2

1.5

Class B (130°C)

DPDT

Silver alloy, gold flashed

50

15 / 12

120 / 277

12 / 0.5

28 / 220

1/2 @ 120 V

1 @ 250 V

25

20

2500

1000 @ 500

-40

+70

-40

+70

-40

+105

200,000

10,000,000

40

36

70-459-1, 70-782D-1, 70-401-1, 70-402-1

3PDT

Silver alloy, gold flashed

50

15 / 12

120 / 277

15 / 0.5

28 / 220

1/2 @ 120 V

3/4 @ 250 V

25

20

2500

1000 @ 500

-40

+70

-40

+70

-40

+105

150,000

10,000,000

40

60

70-783D-1

4PDT

Silver alloy, gold flashed

50

15 / 12

120 / 277

15 / 0.5

28 / 220

1/2 @ 120 V

3/4 @ 250 V

20

20

2500

100 @ 500

-40

+70

-40

+70

-40

+105

150,000

10,000,000

40

80

70-784D-1





**782XBX1
& 782XDX1**

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000



**782XBX2
& 782XDX2**

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

PRODUCT

L X W X H (INCHES)

1.54 x 0.83 x 1.10

1.54 x 0.83 x 1.10

FEATURES

- ✦ 0.100 QUICK CONNECT/ SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
 - ✦ FLAG INDICATOR
 - ✦ L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
 - ✦ PUSH BUTTON
 - ✦ FINGER GRIP COVER
 - ✦ I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL
 - ✦ OPTIONAL FLANGE AND DIN ADAPTERS AVAILABLE
 - ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-461-1 SOCKET

- ✦ 0.100 QUICK CONNECT/ SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
 - ✦ FLAG INDICATOR
 - ✦ L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
 - ✦ PUSH BUTTON WITH LOCK DOWN DOOR
 - ✦ FINGER GRIP COVER
 - ✦ I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL
 - ✦ OPTIONAL FLANGE AND DIN ADAPTERS AVAILABLE
 - ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-461-1 SOCKET

| COIL | | UNITS | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Standard Voltage AC: | 50/60 Hz | 6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 230, 240 | 6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 230, 240 |
| DC: | | 6, 12, 24, 48, 110 /125 | 6, 12, 24, 48, 110 /125 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130°C) | Class B (130°C) |
| CONTACTS | | DPDT, 4PDT | |
| Contact Configuration: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Material: | | | |
| Contact Resistance (Initial): | m Ohms | 50 | 50 |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 3 | 10 / 8.0 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 240 | 120 / 277 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 3 / 0.25 | 8 / 0.25 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 / 220 | 28 / 220 |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | | 1/3 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | 1/10 @ 240 V | 1 @ 277 V |
| TIMING | | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 20 | 20 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 | 20 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1500 | 1500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | 100 @ 500 | 100 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +70 | +70 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | 36 | 36 |

MATING SOCKETS
SEE SECTION 7

70-461-1, 70-378-1, 70-379-1

70-461-1, 70-378-1, 70-379-1

AGENCY APPROVALS



SOCKET COMPATIBLE & FLANGE MOUNT RELAYS



**782XBX3
& 782XDX3**

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

1.54 x 0.83 x 1.10

- ◆ 0.100 QUICK CONNECT/ SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
 - ◆ FLAG INDICATOR
 - ◆ L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
- ◆ PUSH BUTTON WITH LOCK DOWN DOOR
 - ◆ FINGER GRIP COVER
 - ◆ I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL
 - ◆ OPTIONAL FLANGE AND DIN ADAPTERS AVAILABLE
 - ◆ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-461-1 SOCKET

6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 230, 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 /125

1.2

0.9

Class B (130°C)

DPDT, 4PDT

Silver alloy, gold flashed

50

3

240

3 / 0.25

28 / 220

1/16 @ 120 V

20

20

1500

100 @ 500

-40

+70

-40

+70

-40

+105

200,000

10,000,000

40

36

70-461-1, 70-378-1, 70-379-1



782H

CERTIFIED CLASS 1
DIVISION 2 FOR
HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001

1.28 x 0.91 x 1.15

- ◆ 0.100 SOLDER PLUG-IN TERMINALS
- ◆ HERMETICALLY SEALED VACUUM BAKED AND DRY NITROGEN FILLED
 - ◆ GRAY LACQUER FINISH OVER STEEL ENCLOSURE
- ◆ MEETS UL STANDARD FOR CLASS 1 DIVISION 2 HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS
 - ◆ OPTIONAL TOP OR SIDE STUD MOUNT
 - ◆ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-461-1 SOCKET

6, 12, 24, 110 /120, 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 /125

1.2

0.9

Class B (130°C)

4PDT

See Table

50

1.0 / 3.0 / 5.0

240

1.0 / 3.0 / 5.0

28

13

6

1240

1000 @ 500

-40

+70

-40

+70

-40

+105

100,000

10,000,000

67

45

70-461-1, 70-378-1, 70-379-1



750

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

2.280 x 1.37 x 1.39

- ◆ 8 & 11 PIN OCTAL
- ◆ FLAG INDICATOR
- ◆ L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
- ◆ PUSH BUTTON WITH LOCK DOWN DOOR
 - ◆ FINGER GRIP COVER
 - ◆ I. D. TAG/WRITE LABEL
- ◆ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-464-1, 70-465-1, 70-750D8-1 OR 70-750D11-1 SOCKETS

6, 12, 24, 110 /120, 220/ 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 /125

2.0 - 3.0

1.4

Class B (130°C)

DPDT, 3PDT

Silver alloy, gold flashed

50

16

277

16 / 0.5

28 / 220

1/3 @ 120 V

1/2 @ 240 V

20

20

2500

1000 @ 500

-40

+50

-40

+65

-40

+105

100,000

5,000,000

40

89

70-464-1, 70-465-1, 70-750D8-1, 70-750D11-1
70-750EL, 70-750E, 70-750SL



PAGE 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23



PAGE 19 - 23



PAGE 11, 24, 25



788



MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002 QS 9000



A283

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002 QS 9000

PRODUCT

L X W X H (INCHES)

2.15 x 1.37 x 1.39

1.90 x 1.53 x 1.40

FEATURES

- ✦ SOCKET OR FLANGE MOUNT
- ✦ FLAG INDICATOR
- ✦ L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
- ✦ PUSH BUTTON WITH LOCK DOWN DOOR
- ✦ FINGER GRIP COVER
- ✦ I. D. TAG/WRITE LABEL
- ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-463-1 SOCKET

- ✦ SOCKET OR FLANGE MOUNT
- ✦ 0.187 QUICK CONNECT/ SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
- ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-463-1 SOCKET

| COIL | | UNITS | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Standard Voltage AC: | | 50/60 Hz | 6,12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240 | 6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240 |
| DC: | | | 6, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 | 6,12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | | 2.0 - 3.0 | 2.75 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | | 1.4 | 2 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | | Class B (130°C) | Class B (130°C) |
| CONTACTS | | | DPDT, 3PDT | SPST, DPDT, 3PDT |
| Contact Configuration: | | | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Material: | | | | |
| Contact Resistance (Initial): | m Ohms | | 50 | 50 |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | | 16 | 15 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | | 277 | 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | | 16 / 0.5 | 10 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | | 28 / 220 | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | | 1/3 @ 120 V | 1/3 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | | 1/2 @ 240 V | 1/2 @ 240 V |
| TIMING | | | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | | 20 | 20 |
| Release Time: | ms | | 20 | 20 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | | 2500 | 2500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | | 1000 @ 500 | 100 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | | -40 | -30 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | | +50 | +60 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | | -40 | -30 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | | +65 | +50 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | | -40 | -30 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | | +105 | +100 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | | 40 | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | | 88 | 88 |

MATING SOCKETS
SEE SECTION 7

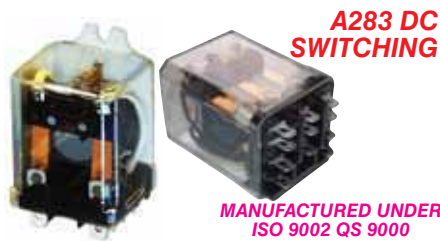
70-463-1, 70-124-1, 70-124-2, 70-178-1, 70-178-2,
70-788EL, 70-788SL

70-463-1, 70-124-1, 70-124-2, 70-178-1, 70-178-2,
70-788EL, 70-788SL

AGENCY APPROVALS



SOCKET COMPATIBLE & FLANGE MOUNT RELAYS



1.90 x 1.53 x 1.40

1.90 x 1.53 x 1.40

1.90 x 1.53 x 1.40

- ✦ SOCKET OR FLANGE MOUNT
- ✦ 0.187 QUICK CONNECT/ SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
- ✦ BLOW OUT MAGNET FOR SWITCHING DC VOLTAGES
- ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-463-1 SOCKET

- ✦ SOCKET MOUNT OR FLANGE MOUNT
- ✦ ENLARGED 0.240 SILVER ALLOY CONTACTS FOR HIGH CURRENT
- ✦ 0.187 QUICK CONNECT / SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
- ✦ FLAG INDICATOR
- ✦ PUSH BUTTON
- ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-463-1 SOCKET

- ✦ SOCKET MOUNT OR FLANGE MOUNT
- ✦ 3mm CONTACT GAP FOR HIGH VOLTAGE SWITCHING
- ✦ 0.187 QUICK CONNECT / SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
- ✦ 8mm SPACING
- ✦ PUSH BUTTON
- ✦ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-463-1 SOCKET

6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240
6,12, 24, 48, 110 / 125

6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240
6,12, 24, 48, 110 / 125

6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240
6,12, 24, 48, 110 / 125

2.75

2.75

2.75

2

2

2

Class B (130°C)

Class B (130°C)

Class B (130°C)

SPDT, DPDT

DPDT, 3PDT

DPDT-NO, 3PDT-NO

Silver alloy, gold flashed

Silver alloy, gold flashed

Silver alloy, gold flashed

50

50

50

15

2POLE: 20 / 3 POLE: 16

15

240

300 / 277

240

1POLE: 10, 2POLE: 3

20

15

150, 150

28

28

1/3 @ 120 V

See Table

1/3 @ 120 V

1/2 @ 240 V

See Table

1/2 @ 240 V

20

20

20

20

20

20

2000

2000

4000

100 @ 500

100 @ 500

100 @ 500

-30

-30

-30

+65

+65

+65

-30

-30

-30

+50

+50

+50

-30

-30

-30

+100

+100

+100

100,000

100,000

100,000

5,000,000

5,000,000

5,000,000

40

40

40

88

88

88

70-463-1, 70-124-1, 70-124-2, 70-178-1, 70-178-2
70-788EL, 70-788SL

70-463-1, 70-124-1, 70-124-2, 70-178-1, 70-178-2
70-788EL, 70-788SL

70-463-1, 70-124-1, 70-124-2, 70-178-1, 70-178-2
70-788EL, 70-788SL



PAGE 28, 29, 31



PAGE 32, 33



PAGE 32, 34



389

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000



389F

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000



300

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

PRODUCT

L X W X H (INCHES)

1.90 x 1.53 x 1.40

1.90 x 1.53 x 1.40

1.90 x 1.53 x 1.40

FEATURES

- ✦ FLANGE MOUNT
- ✦ 0.250 QUICK CONNECT/ SOLDER TERMINALS
- ✦ SWITCHING UP TO 30 AMPS
- ✦ SOCKET MOUNT AVAILABLE

- ✦ FLANGE MOUNT
- ✦ FLAG INDICATOR
- ✦ PUSH BUTTON
- ✦ SWITCHING UP TO 30 AMPS
- ✦ SOCKET MOUNT AVAILABLE

- ✦ FLANGE MOUNT
- ✦ 0.250 QUICK CONNECT SOLDER OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
- ✦ VARIETY OF MOUNTING OPTIONS AVAILABLE INCLUDING DIN, FLANGE AND STUD
- ✦ 2 MILLIMETER CONTACT GAP ARC BARRIER BETWEEN POLES
- ✦ OPTIONAL BLOWOUT MAGNET FOR HIGH VOLTAGE DC SWITCHING

COIL

UNITS

| | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Standard Voltage AC: | 50/60 Hz | 6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240 | 6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240 | 6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240 |
| DC: | | 6,12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 | 6,12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 | 6,12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 1.44 | 1.44 | 2.0 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130°C) | Class B (130°C) | Class B (130°C) or Class F (155°C) |

CONTACTS

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Contact Configuration: | | DPDT-NO, 3PDT-NO | DPDT-NO, 3PDT-NO | DPDT |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Resistance (Initial): | m Ohms | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 20, 25, 30 | 20, 25, 30 | 30 / 20 / 15 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | See Table | See Table | 277 / 480 / 600 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | See Table | See Table | 30 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | See Table | See Table | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | See Table | See Table | 1 @ 120 |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | See Table | See Table | 2 @ 208 -600 |

TIMING

| | | | | |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|
| Operate Time: | ms | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 | 20 | 15 |

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1600 | 1600 | 4000 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | 1000 @ 500 | 1000 @ 500 | 1000 @ 500 |

TEMPERATURE

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----|------|------|------|
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -30 | -30 | -30 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +65 | +65 | +60 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -30 | -30 | -30 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +50 | +50 | +50 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -30 | -30 | -30 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 | +100 | +100 |

LIFE EXPECTANCY

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|----|----|----|
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | 88 | 88 | 85 |

MATING SOCKETS
SEE SECTION 7

70-788EL, 70-788SL

70-788EL, 70-788SL

AGENCY APPROVALS



SOCKET COMPATIBLE & FLANGE MOUNT RELAYS



9A

1.980 x 1.08 x 1.10

- ✦ FLANGE MOUNT
- ✦ 0.250 SPADE TERMINALS ON CONTACTS AND 0.187 SPADE TERMINALS ON COIL ACCEPT INSULATED QUICK CONNECT CONNECTORS
- ✦ EPOXY SEALED IMMERSION CLEANABLE



92

NEW
MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002 QS 9000

2.70 x 1.36 x 1.495

- ✦ DIN/ FLANGE MOUNT
- ✦ 0.250 SPADE TERMINALS ON CONTACTS AND 0.187 SPADE TERMINALS ON COIL ACCEPT INSULATED QUICK CONNECT CONNECTORS
- ✦ EPOXY SEALED IMMERSION CLEANABLE



21 / 136

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

2.84 x 1.85 x 2.47

- ✦ TRAFFIC SIGNAL FLASH TRANSFER
- ✦ MEETS NEMA STD. TS 2-1992 D. O. T. APPROVED
- ✦ SWITCHES TUNGSTEN LOADS UP TO 20 AMPS
- ✦ MIDTEX 136 ALSO AVAILABLE

24, 120, 240
5, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125

2.8

1

Class F (155°C)

24, 120, 240
5, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125

4

1.7

Class F (155°C)

6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125

3.0

2.0

CLASS B (130°C)

SPST-NO. & SPDT

Silver alloy

75

30

240

30

28

1 @ 120 V

2 @ 240 V

20

20

2500

100 @ 500

-55

+85

-55

+85

-55

+105

100,000

10,000,000

40

33

OPTIONAL DIN ADAPTER 16-9A DIN-1

DPST-NC. & DPDT

Silver alloy

75

30

277

20 7

28

1 @ 120 V

2 @ 240 V

20

20

2500

100 @ 500

-55

+85

-55

+85

-55

+105

100,000

5,000,000

40

86

DPDT

Silver alloy

100

30

240

20

28

1 1/2 @ 120 V

2 @ 240 V

20

20

1500

1000 @ 500

-40

+80

Not Applicable

Not Applicable

-40

+105

200,000

5,000,000

40

205

70-TRF-8-1
70-TRB-8-1



PAGE 40, 41



PAGE 40, 42



PAGE 43



67



219

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000



750H

PRODUCT

L X W X H (INCHES)

1.20 x 0.735 x 0.978 to 1.592

2.59 x 1.468 x 2.625 / 3.062

1.281 x 0.910 x 1.156

FEATURES

- ◆ 0.100 SOLDER PLUG-IN OR PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS
- ◆ UP TO 6 POLES SWITCHING PLUG-IN STYLES HAVE 3-48 UNC
- ◆ GROUND STUDS
- ◆ OPTIONAL L 3 AMP BIFURCATED CONTACTS FOR LOW LEVEL

- ◆ 12 OR 14 PIN WITH LOCKING CLIP
- ◆ WIDE RANGE OF CONTACT CONFIGURATIONS TO 6PST
- ◆ WIDE CHOICE OF OPTIONS
- ◆ OPTIONAL 5 AMP BIFURCATED CONTACTS FOR LOW LEVEL
- ◆ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 27390D OR 33377D SOCKET
- ◆ NUCLEAR QUALIFIED VERSIONS AVAILABLE

- ◆ 8 & 11 PIN OCTAL BASE
- ◆ HERMETICALLY SEALED DRY NITROGEN FILLED
- ◆ GRAY LACQUER FINISH OVER STEEL ENCLOSURE
- ◆ MEETS UL STANDARD FOR CLASS 1 DIVISION 2 HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS
- ◆ UL LISTED WHEN USED WITH 70-464-1 OR 70-465-1 SOCKETS

| COIL | | UNITS | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Standard Voltage AC: | | 50/60 Hz | 110 / 120 | 6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240 | 12, 24, 110 / 120 |
| DC: | | | 5, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 | 6, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 | 12, 24, 110 / 125 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | | 2.75 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | | 0.45 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | | Class B (130°C) | Class B (130°C) | Class B (130°C) |
| CONTACTS | | | | | |
| Contact Configuration: | | | DPST to 6PDT | to 6PDT | DPDT, 3PDT |
| Contact Material: | | | Silver alloy, gold plated | Silver alloy, gold diffused | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Resistance (Initial): | m Ohms | | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | | 5 / 3 | 10 / 5 | 2 Pole-12, 3 Pole-10 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | | 120 / 120 | 120 / 120 | 120 / 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | | 5/3 | 10/5 | 10 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | | 28 / 28 | 28 / 28 | 30 |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | | - | See Table | 1/3 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | | - | See Table | 1/2 @ 240 V |
| TIMING | | | | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | | 25 | 25 | 10 |
| Release Time: | ms | | 20 | 20 | 30 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | | | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | | 1500 | 1500 | 1250 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | | 1000 @ 500 | 1000 @ 500 | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | | | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | | -40 | -40 | -45 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | | +60 | +80 | +55 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | | -40 | -40 | -45 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | | +60 | +80 | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | | -40 | -40 | -45 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | | +130 | +130 | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | | | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | | 40 | 40 | 67 |
| Weight: | grams | | 22 to 40 | 241 | 130 |

MATING SOCKETS
SEE SECTION 7

70-303-1, 70-305-1, 70-307-1
70-304-1, 70-306-1, 70-308-1

27390D, 33377D

70-464-1, 70-465-1
70-750D8-1, 70-750D11-1

AGENCY APPROVALS



PAGE 44, 45



PAGE 46, 47



PAGE 48, 49

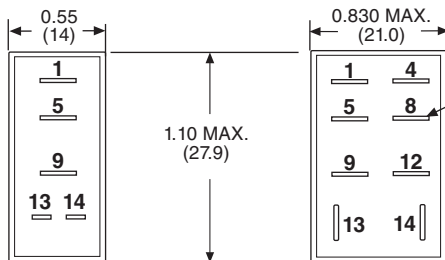
HOW TO CHOOSE A PLUG-IN RELAY



**SPDT
(XAX)**



781
20 AMPS
PAGE 14



TYPICAL TERMINAL
SIZE IN INCHES:
0.187 X 0.020 (LONG)

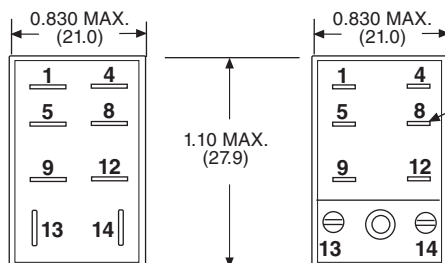
782
20 AMPS
PAGE 15



**DPDT
(XBX)**



782
15 AMPS
PAGE 16



TYPICAL TERMINAL
SIZE IN INCHES:
0.110 X 0.020 (SHORT)

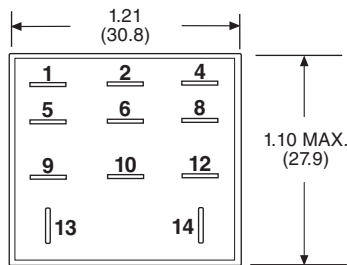
782
UP TO 10 AMPS
PAGE 21



**3PDT
(XCX)**



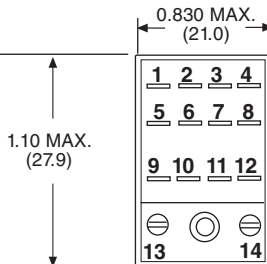
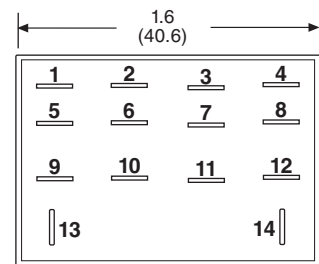
783
15 AMPS
PAGE 17



**4PDT
(XDX)**



784
15 AMPS
PAGE 18



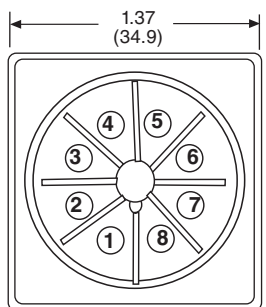
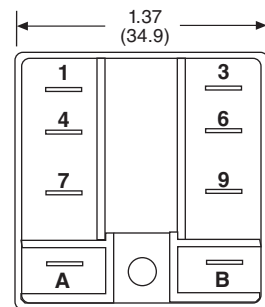
782
UP TO 10 AMPS
PAGE 21



**DPDT
(XBX)**



788
16 AMPS
PAGE 27



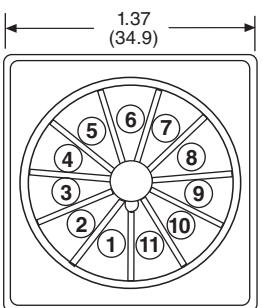
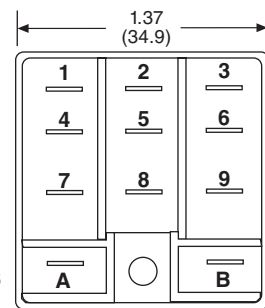
750
16 AMPS
PAGE 25



**3PDT
(XCX)**



788
16 AMPS
PAGE 27



750
16 AMPS
PAGE 25



FEATURES

BENEFITS

FLAG INDICATOR:

SHOWS RELAY STATUS IN MANUAL OR POWERED CONDITION.

BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP:

ALLOWS FOR REVERSE POLARITY APPLICATIONS, SHOWS COIL "ON" OR "OFF" STATUS. IDEAL IN LOW LIGHT CONDITIONS.

COLOR CODED PUSH BUTTON:

IDENTIFIES AC COILS WITH RED OR DC COILS WITH BLUE PUSH BUTTONS. ALLOWS FOR MANUAL OPERATION OF RELAY WITHOUT THE NEED FOR COIL POWER. IDEAL FOR FIELD SERVICE PERSONNEL TO TEST CONTROL CIRCUITS.

LOCK-DOWN DOOR:

WHEN ACTIVATED, HOLDS PUSH BUTTON AND CONTACTS IN THE OPERATE POSITION. EXCELLENT FOR ANALYZING CIRCUIT PROBLEMS.

FINGER - GRIP COVER:

ALLOWS OPERATOR TO REMOVE RELAYS FROM SOCKETS MORE EASILY THAN CONVENTIONAL RELAYS.

WHITE PLASTIC I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL:

USED FOR IDENTIFICATION OF RELAYS IN MULTI-RELAY CIRCUITS.

COVER ADAPTERS:

DIN RAIL ADAPTER OR TOP/BOTTOM FLANGE ADAPTER, ALLOWS THE 700 RELAYS TO BE DIRECT MOUNTED TO A DIN RAIL OR PANEL.



UL Recognized
File No. E43641



40787



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

* CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT



LISTED 367G
IND. CONT. EQ.

WHEN USED WITH SOCKETS:

781:70-781D-1

782:70-782D-1

70-459-1

70-461-1

783:70-783D-1

784:70-784D-1

CURRENT LIMITED TO RATING OF RELAY OR SOCKET WHICHEVER IS LESS

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002 & QS 9000

781
SPDT
15 AMPS



782
SPDT
20 AMPS
DPDT
15 AMPS



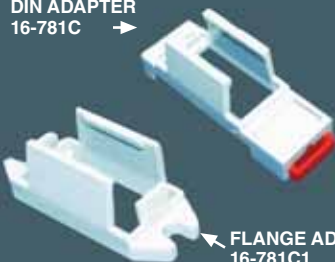
783
3PDT
15 AMPS



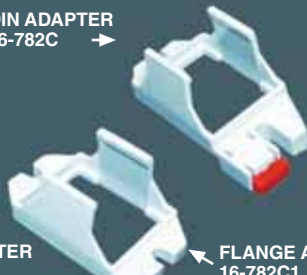
784
4PDT
15 AMPS



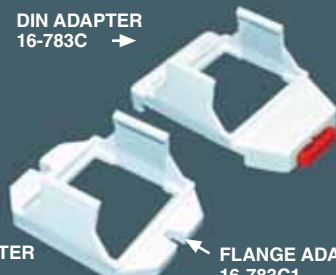
DIN ADAPTER
16-781C



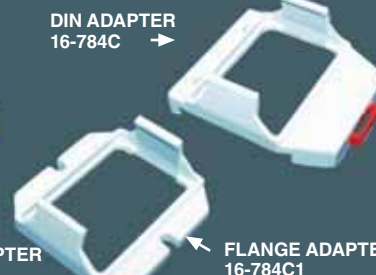
DIN ADAPTER
16-782C



DIN ADAPTER
16-783C



DIN ADAPTER
16-784C



FLANGE ADAPTER
16-781C1

FLANGE ADAPTER
16-782C1

FLANGE ADAPTER
16-783C1

FLANGE ADAPTER
16-784C1

OPTIONAL ADAPTERS ORDERED SEPARATELY





GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

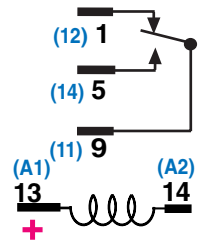
| | UNITS | 781XAX | 782XAX | 782XBX | 783 | 784 |
|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| COIL | | | | | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) | Class B (130 °C) | Class B (130 °C) | Class B (130 °C) | Class B (130 °C) |
| Maximum Coil Dissipation, AC (60 Hz): | VA | 2.55 | 2.55 | 2.55 | 3 | 3 |
| Maximum Coil Dissipation, DC: | W | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| Duty: | | Continuous | Continuous | Continuous | Continuous | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | | | | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 15 | 20 | 15 / 12 | 15 / 12 | 15 / 12 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 277 | 277 | 120 / 277 | 120 / 277 | 120 / 277 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 15 / 0.5 | 20 / 0.5 | 12 / 0.5 | 15 / 0.5 | 15 / 0.5 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 / 220 | 28 / 220 | 28 / 220 | 28 / 220 | 28 / 220 |
| General Purpose Rating (75%-80% pf): | A @ V | 10 @ 240 | | | | |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/2 @ 120 V | 1/2 @ 120 V | 1/2 @ 120 V | 1/2 @ 120 V | 1/2 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1 @ 250 V | 1 @ 250 V | 1 @ 250 V | 3/4 @ 250 V | 3/4 @ 250 V |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | B300 | B300 | B300 | B300 | B300 |
| Utilization Category: | IEC | AC15 | AC15 | AC15 | AC15 | AC15 |
| VA Rating Make: | VA | 3600 | 3600 | 3600 | 3600 | 3600 |
| VA Rating Break: | VA | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | | | | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 20 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | | | | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2500 | 2500 | 2500 | 2500 | 2500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 | 1500 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | | | 2500 | 2500 | 2500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @ VDC | 100 @ 500 | 100 @ 500 | 100 @ 500 | 100 @ 500 | 100 @ 500 |
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | | | | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10-55 Hz, 6 g's, 1mm double amplitude | 10-55 Hz, 6g's 1mm double amplitude | 10-55 Hz, 6g's 1mm double amplitude | 10-55 Hz, 6g's 1mm double amplitude | 10-55 Hz, 6g's 1mm double amplitude |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | | | | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| TEMPERATURE | | | | | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +70 | +70 | +70 | +70 | +70 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 | +70 | +70 | +70 | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 | +105 | +105 | +105 | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | | | | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 15 A: 100,000 20 A: 50,000 | 100,000 | 200,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any | Any | Any | Any | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic | Molded plastic | Molded plastic | Molded plastic | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | Polycarbonate | Polycarbonate | Polycarbonate | Polycarbonate | Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch (mm) | 0.187, 0.1, 0.08 x 0.020 (4.47, 2.54, 2.03 x 0.508) | 0.187, 0.08 x 0.020 (4.47, 2.03 x 0.508) | 0.187, 0.08 x 0.020 (4.47, 2.03 x 0.508) | 0.187, 0.08 x 0.020 (4.47, 2.03 x 0.508) | 0.187, 0.08 x 0.020 (4.47, 2.03 x 0.508) |
| Weight: | grams | 29 | 36 | 36 | 60 | 80 |

781 - 1 POLE "ICE CUBE" POWER RELAY



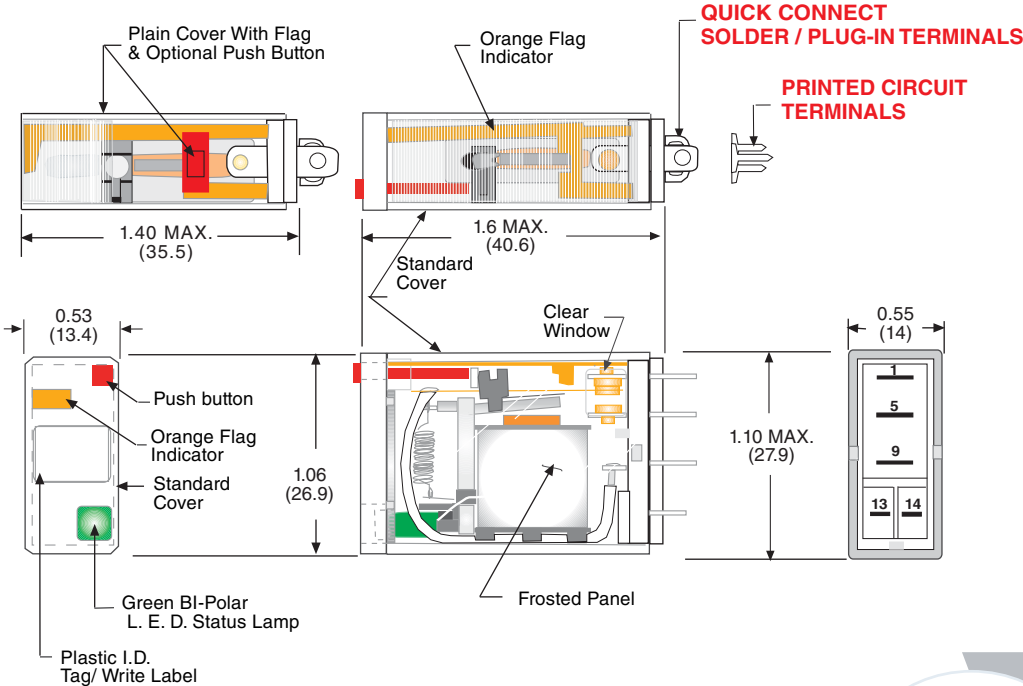
SPDT, 15 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)

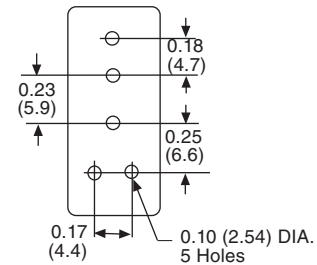


ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT (TOP VIEW)



ORDERING CODE

781 **XAX** **ML** **-120A**

CLASS: _____

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:
SPDT: **XAX**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER:
CODE **C**

TERMINAL STYLE: _____
QUICK CONNECT SOLDER / PLUG-IN
TERMINALS: **NO CODE**
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS:
CODE **T**

FULL FEATURED VERSION: _____
PUSH BUTTON : CODE **M**
BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: CODE **L**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER FEATURES: _____
PUSH BUTTON : CODE **M**
POLARIZED L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: CODE **L**
(OBSERVE POLARITY **+**)

COIL VOLTAGE: _____
6, 12, 24, 120, 220/230, 240 ADD "A" FOR AC COILS
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 ADD "D" FOR DC COILS



ALSO UL RATED 20 AMPS @ 277/28 DC - 50,000 OPERATIONS



Mating Sockets
70-781D-1: SCREW/DIN,
70-781F-1: SOLDER,
70-781T-1: PRINTED CIRCUIT
See section 7

| FULL FEATURED | PLAIN COVER WITH FLAG | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 15 AMP | | | |
| 781XAXML-24A | 781XAXC-24A | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 160 Ω |
| 781XAXML-120A | 781XAXC-120A | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 4,430 Ω |
| 781XAXML-220/230A | | 220/230 VAC, 50/60HZ | 15,720 Ω |
| 781XAXML-240A | | 240 VAC, 50/60HZ | 15,720 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 15 AMP | | | |
| 781XAXML-12D | | 12 VDC | 180 Ω |
| 781XAXML-24D | 781XAXC-24D | 24 VDC | 750 Ω |
| 781XAXML-110D | | 110/125 VDC | 13,800 Ω |
| AC OPERATED - PRINTED CIRCUIT, 15 AMP | | | |
| 781XAXTML-120A | | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 4,430 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - PRINTED CIRCUIT, 15 AMP | | | |
| 781XAXTML-12D | | 12 VDC | 188 Ω |
| 781XAXTML-24D | | 24 VDC | 750 Ω |

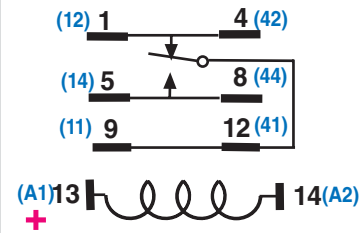
RETROFITS IDEC RH1B- & RH1V2-. SEE END OF SECTION 1 FOR CROSS REFERENCE CADMIUM-FREE CONTACTS AVAILABLE, CONTACT FACTORY FOR DETAILS

782/78 - 1 POLE "ICE CUBE" POWER RELAY



SPDT, 20 AMPS

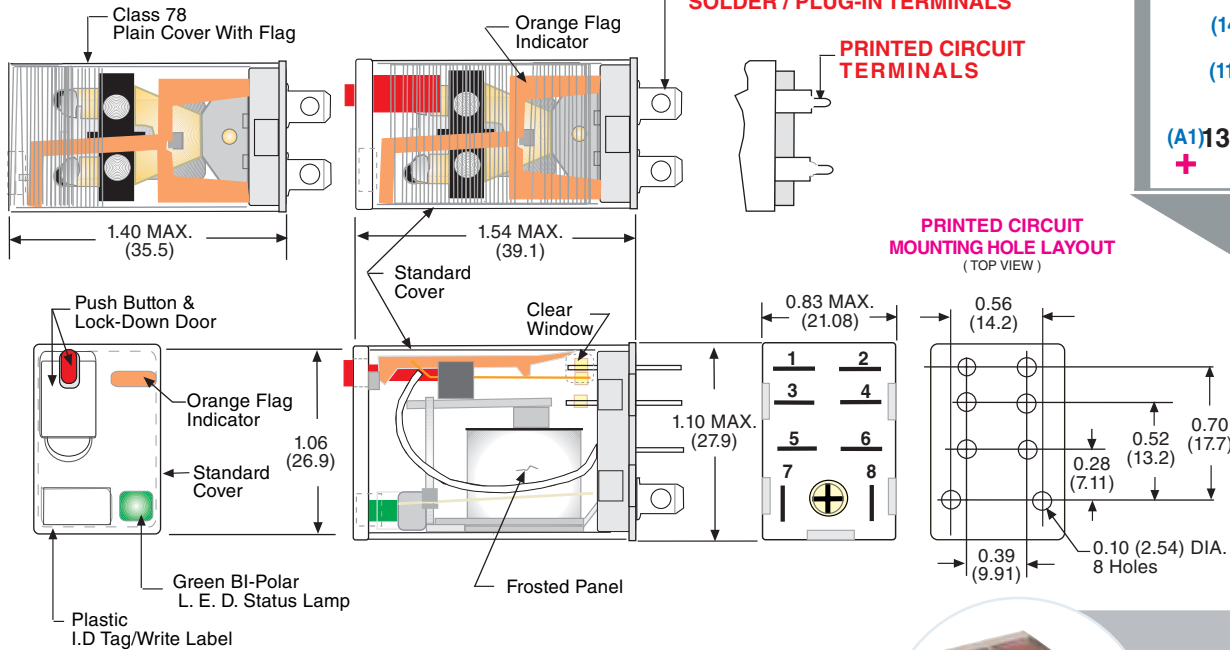
WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



QUICK CONNECT SOLDER / PLUG-IN TERMINALS

PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS

PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT (TOP VIEW)



ORDERING CODE

782 **XAX** **M4L** **-120A**

CLASS:

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:
SPDT: **XAX**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER:
CODE **C**

TERMINAL STYLE:
QUICK CONNECTSOLDER/
PLUG-IN TERMINALS: **NO CODE**
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS: **CODE T**

FULL FEATURED VERSION:
PUSH BUTTON &
LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M4**
BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**

OPTIONAL FULL FEATURED DELETION:
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT
LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER FEATURES:
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT
LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M**
POLARIZED L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**
(OBSERVE POLARITY+)

COIL VOLTAGE:
6, 12, 24, 120, 220/230, 240 ADD "A" FOR AC COILS
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 ADD "D" FOR DC COILS

STANDARD PART NUMBERS

COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C

| FULL FEATURED | PLAIN COVER WITH FLAG | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| AC OPERATED SOLDER/PLUG -IN, 20 AMP | | | |
| DUAL MARKED | | | |
| | NEW PART NUMBER | SUPERCEDES | |
| 782XAXM4L-12A | 782XAXC-12A | W78ARCSX-108 | 12 VAC, 50/60Hz 46 Ω |
| 782XAXM4L-24A | 782XAXC-24A | W78ARCSX-109 | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz 180 Ω |
| 782XAXM4L-120A | 782XAXC-120A | W78ARCSX-111 | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz 4,430 Ω |
| 782XAXM4L-220/230A | 782XAXC-220/230A | | 220/230VAC, 50/60Hz 15,000 Ω |
| 782XAXM4L-240A | 782XAXC-240A | W78ARCSX-112 | 240 VAC, 50/60HZ 15,700 Ω |
| DC OPERATED SOLDER/PLUG -IN, 20 AMP | | | |
| 782XAXM4L-12D | 782XAXC-12D | W78RCSX-97 | 12 VDC 160 Ω |
| 782XAXM4L-24D | 782XAXC-24D | W78RCSX-98 | 24 VDC 650 Ω |
| 782XAXM4L-110D | 782XAXC-110D | W78RCSX-100 | 110/125 VDC 13,800 Ω |
| AC OPERATED SOLDER/PLUG -IN, 20 AMP WITH STATUS LED LAMP | | | |
| | 782XAXCL-24A | W78ARNCSX-8 | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz 180 Ω |
| | 782XAXCL-120A | W78ARNCSX-9 | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz 4,430 Ω |
| | 782XAXCL-240A | W78ARNCSX-10 | 240 VAC, 50/60HZ 15,700 Ω |
| DC OPERATED SOLDER/PLUG -IN, 20 AMP WITH STATUS LED LAMP | | | |
| | 782XAXCL-24D | W78RNCSX-10 | 24 VDC 650 Ω |
| AC OPERATED PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS, 20 AMP | | | |
| 782XAXTM4L-12A | 782XAXCT-12A | W78ARPCX-81 | 12 VAC, 50/60Hz 46 Ω |
| 782XAXTM4L-24A | 782XAXCT-24A | W78ARPCX-82 | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz 180 Ω |
| 782XAXTM4L-120A | 782XAXCT-120A | W78ARPCX-84 | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz 4,430 Ω |
| DC OPERATED PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS, 20 AMP | | | |
| 782XAXTM4L-12D | 782XAXCT-12D | W78RPCX-79 | 12 VDC 160 Ω |
| 782XAXTM4L-24D | 782XAXCT-24D | W78RPCX-83 | 24 VDC 650 Ω |
| 782XAXTM4L-110D | 782XAXCT-110D | W78RPCX-85 | 110 /125 VDC 13,800 Ω |

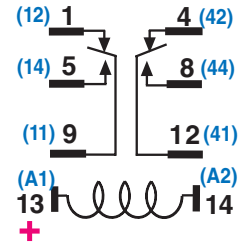
NOTE: CLASS 782C IS AN ENHANCED VERSION OF THE 78, IT HAS SUPERIOR RATINGS, A FLAG INDICATOR, & DISPLAYS BOTH PART NUMBERS.

782/78 - 2 POLE "ICE CUBE" POWER RELAYS

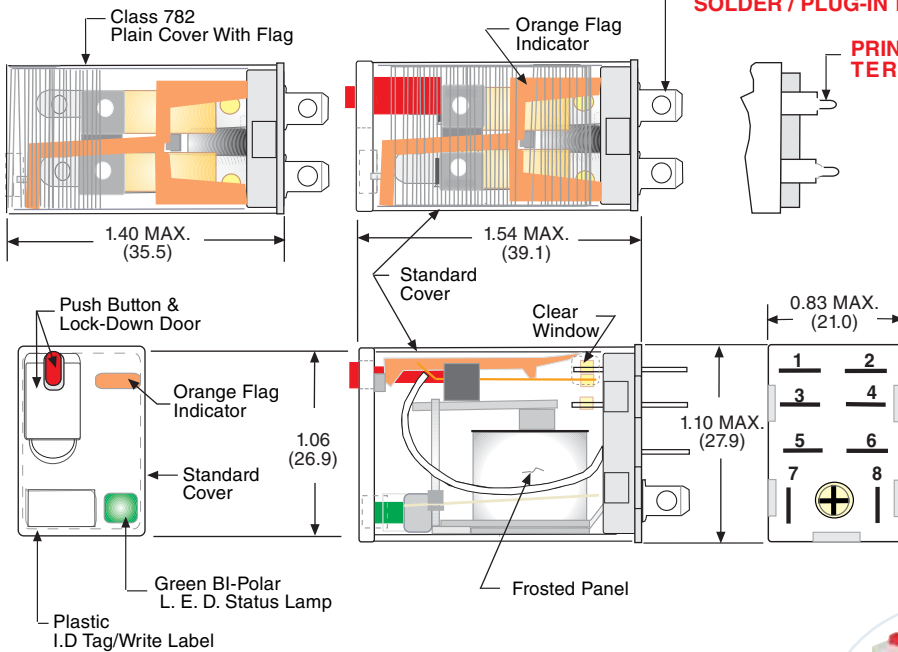


DPDT, 15 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



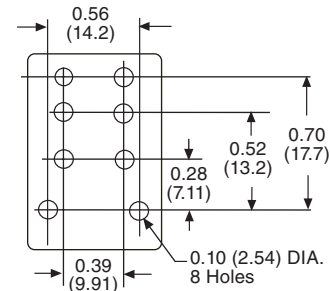
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



QUICK CONNECT SOLDER / PLUG-IN TERMINALS

PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS

PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

ORDERING CODE

782 **XBX** **M4L** **-120A**

CLASS: _____

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:
DPDT: **XBX**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER:
CODE **C**

TERMINAL STYLE: _____
QUICK CONNECTSOLDER/
PLUG-IN TERMINALS: **NO CODE**
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS:
CODE **T**

FULL FEATURED VERSION: _____
PUSH BUTTON &
LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M4**
BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**

OPTIONAL FULL FEATURED DELETION: _____
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT
LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER FEATURES: _____
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT
LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M**
POLARIZED L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**
(OBSERVE POLARITY+)

COIL VOLTAGE: _____
6, 12, 24, 120, 220/230, 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**



Mating Sockets
70-782D-1, 70-459-1: SCREW/DIN
70-402-1: PRINTED CIRCUIT
70-401-1: SOLDER TERMINAL
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | | | COIL MEASURED @ 25°C | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| FULL FEATURED | PLAIN COVER WITH FLAG | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) | |
| SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 15 AMP | | | | | |
| | | DUAL MARKED | | | |
| | | NEW PART NUMBER | | | |
| | | SUPERCEDES | | | |
| | | 782XBXC-6A | W78ARCSX-7 | 6 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9.6 Ω |
| 782XBXM4L-24A | 782XBXC-24A | W78ARCSX-9 | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 180 Ω | |
| 782XBXM4L-120A | 782XBXC-120A | W78ARCSX-11 | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 4,430 Ω | |
| 782XBXM4L-220/230A | | | 220/230 VAC, 50/60Hz | 15,000 Ω | |
| 782XBXM4L-240A | 782XBXC-240A | W78ARCSX-12 | 240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 15,700 Ω | |
| | 782XBXC-6D | W78RCSX-6 | 6 VDC | 40 Ω | |
| 782XBXM4L-12D | 782XBXC-12D | W78RCSX-7 | 12 VDC | 160 Ω | |
| 782XBXM4L-24D | 782XBXC-24D | W78RCSX-8 | 24 VDC | 650 Ω | |
| | 782XBXC-48D | W78RCSX-9 | 48 VDC | 2600 Ω | |
| 782XBXM4L-110D | 782XBXC-110D | W78RCSX-10 | 110/125 VDC | 11,000 Ω | |
| PRINTED CIRCUIT, 15 AMP | | | | | |
| | 782XBXC-24A | W78ARPCX-3 | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 180 Ω | |
| | 782XBXC-120A | W78ARPCX-6 | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 4,430 Ω | |
| | 782XBXC-6D | W78RPCX-1 | 6 VDC | 40 Ω | |
| | 782XBXC-12D | W78RPCX-2 | 12 VDC | 160 Ω | |
| | 782XBXC-24D | W78RPCX-3 | 24 VDC | 650 Ω | |

NOTE: CLASS 782C IS AN ENHANCED VERSION OF THE 78, IT HAS SUPERIOR RATINGS, A FLAG INDICATOR, & DISPLAYS BOTH PART NUMBERS.

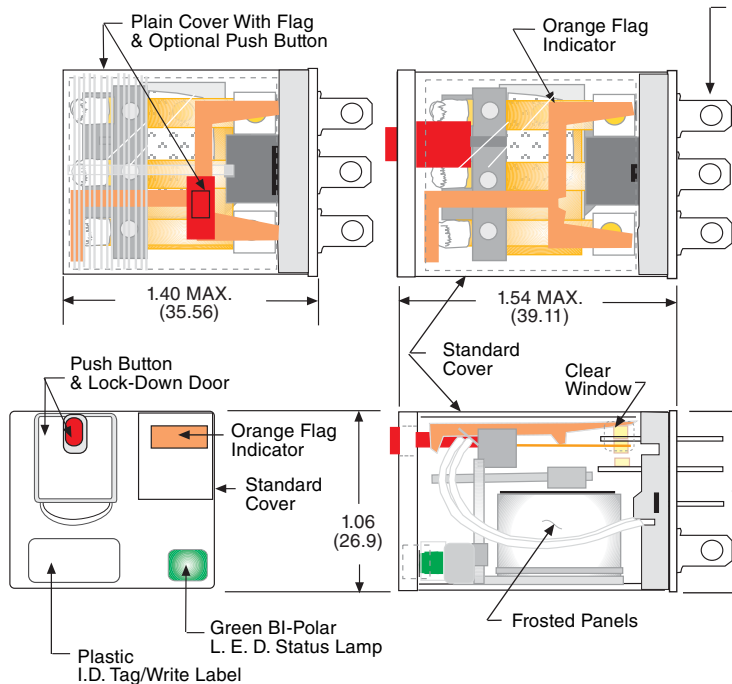
783 - 3 POLE "ICE CUBE" POWER RELAY



3PDT, 15 AMPS

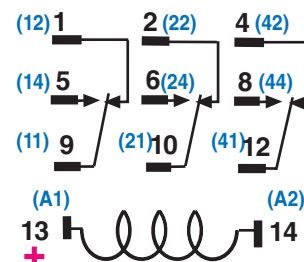
WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



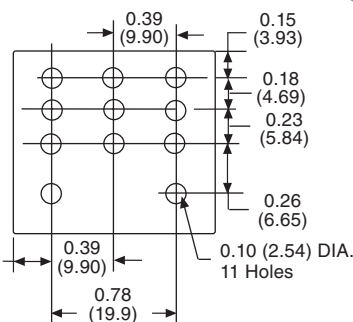
**QUICK CONNECT
SOLDER / PLUG-IN TERMINALS**

**PRINTED CIRCUIT
TERMINALS**



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

**PRINTED CIRCUIT
MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT**
(TOP VIEW)



ORDERING CODE

783 **XCX** **M4L** **-120A**

CLASS:

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:

3PDT: **XCX**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER:

CODE **C**

TERMINAL STYLE:

QUICK CONNECT SOLDER / PLUG-IN
TERMINALS: **NO CODE**

PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS:
CODE **T**

FULL FEATURED VERSION:

PUSH BUTTON & LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M4**
BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**

OPTIONAL FULL FEATURED DELETION:

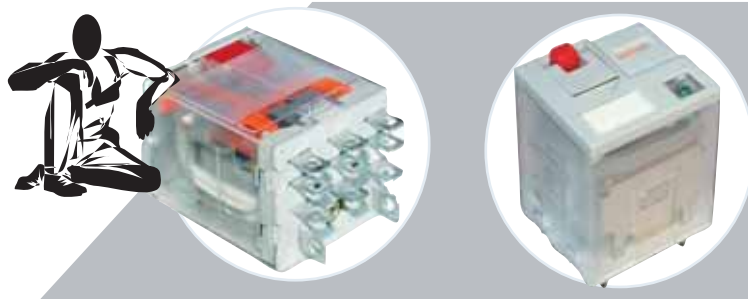
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT
LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER FEATURES:

PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M**
POLARIZED L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**
(OBSERVE POLARITY+)

COIL VOLTAGE:

6, 12, 24, 120, 220/230, 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**



Mating Socket
70-783D-1: SCREW/DIN
See section 7

| FULL FEATURED | PLAIN COVER WITH FLAG | COIL MEASURED @ 25°C | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 15 AMP | | | |
| 783XCXM4L-24A | 783XCXC-24A | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 103 Ω |
| 783XCXM4L-120A | 783XCXC-120A | 110/120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 2770 Ω |
| 783XCXM4L-220/230A | | 220/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 12,000 Ω |
| 783XCXM4L-240A | | 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 12,000 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 15 AMP | | | |
| 783XCXM4L-12D | | 12 VDC | 100 Ω |
| 783XCXM4L-24D | 783XCXC-24D | 24 VDC | 400 Ω |
| 783XCXM4L-110D | | 110/125 VDC | 8600 Ω |
| AC OPERATED - PRINTED CIRCUIT, 15 AMP | | | |
| 783XCXTM4L-120A | | 110/120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 2770 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - PRINTED CIRCUIT, 15 AMP | | | |
| 783XCXTM4L-12D | | 12 VDC | 100 Ω |
| 783XCXTM4L-24D | | 24 VDC | 400 Ω |

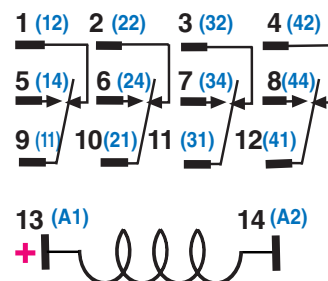
RETROFITS IDEC RH3B- & RH3V2-
SEE END OF SECTION 1 FOR CROSS REFERENCE

784 - 4 POLE "ICE CUBE" POWER RELAY



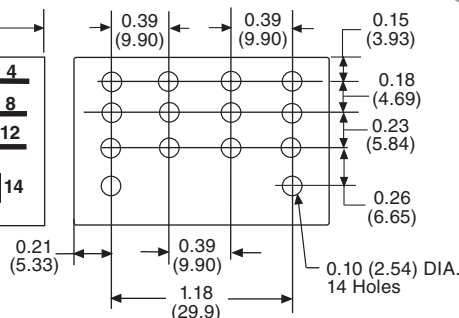
4PDT, 15 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)

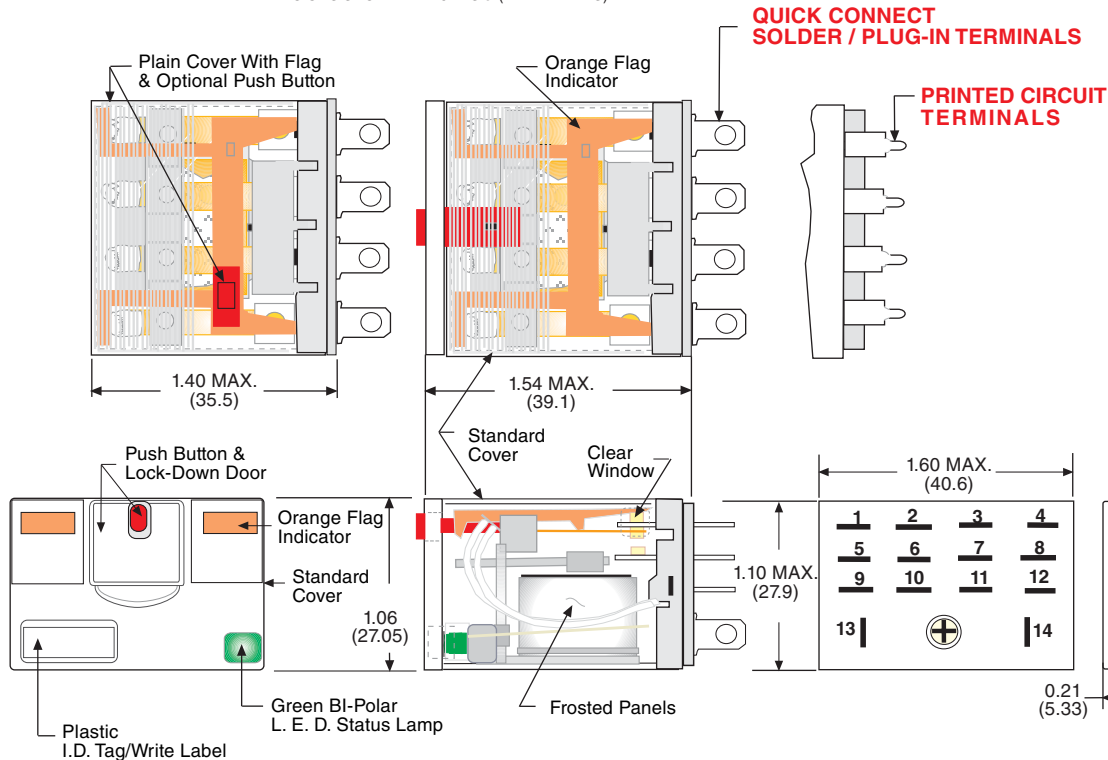


ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT (TOP VIEW)



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



ORDERING CODE

784 **XDX** **M4L** **-120A**

- CLASS:** _____
- CONTACT CONFIGURATION:**
4PDT: XDX
- OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER:**
CODE C
- TERMINAL STYLE:**
QUICK CONNECT SOLDER / PLUG-IN TERMINALS: NO CODE
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS: CODE T
- FULL FEATURED VERSION:**
PUSH BUTTON & LOCK-DOWN DOOR: CODE M4
BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: CODE L
- OPTIONAL FULL FEATURED DELETION:**
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT LOCK-DOWN DOOR: CODE M
- OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER FEATURES:**
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT LOCK-DOWN DOOR: CODE M
POLARIZED L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: CODE L
(OBSERVE POLARITY+)
- COIL VOLTAGE:**
6, 12, 24, 120, 220/230, 240 ADD "A" FOR AC COILS
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 ADD "D" FOR DC COILS



Mating Socket
70-784D-1: SCREW/DIN
See section 7

| FULL FEATURED | PLAIN COVER WITH FLAG | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 15 AMP | | | |
| 784XDXM4L-24A | 784XDXC-24A | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 84.5 Ω |
| 784XDXM4L-120A | 784XDXC-120A | 110/120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 2220 Ω |
| 784XDXM4L-220/230A | | 220/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 9120 Ω |
| 784XDXM4L-240A | | 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 9120 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 15 AMP | | | |
| 784XDXM4L-12D | | 12 VDC | 96 Ω |
| 784XDXM4L-24D | 784XDXC-24D | 24 VDC | 388 Ω |
| 784XDXM4L-110D | | 110/125 VDC | 7340 Ω |
| AC OPERATED - PRINTED CIRCUIT, 15 AMP | | | |
| 784XDXTM4L-120A | | 110/120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 2220 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - PRINTED CIRCUIT, 15 AMP | | | |
| 784XDXTM4L-12D | | 12 VDC | 96 Ω |
| 784XDXTM4L-24D | | 24 VDC | 388 Ω |

RETROFITS IDEC RH4B- & RH4V2-
SEE END OF SECTION 1 FOR CROSS REFERENCE

FEATURES

BENEFITS

UL US
UL Recognized
File No. E43641 (782)
E209950 (782H)



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT



LISTED 367G
IND. CONT. EQ.

WHEN USED WITH
SOCKETS:
782: 70-461-1

CURRENT LIMITED
TO RATING OF
RELAY OR SOCKET
WHICHEVER IS LESS

FLAG INDICATOR:

SHOWS RELAY STATUS IN MANUAL OR POWERED CONDITION.

BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP:

ALLOWS FOR REVERSE POLARITY APPLICATIONS, SHOWS COIL "ON" OR "OFF" STATUS. IDEAL IN LOW LIGHT CONDITIONS.

COLOR CODED PUSH BUTTON:

IDENTIFIES AC COILS WITH RED OR DC COILS WITH BLUE PUSH BUTTONS. ALLOWS FOR MANUAL OPERATION OF RELAY WITHOUT THE NEED FOR COIL POWER. IDEAL FOR FIELD SERVICE PERSONNEL TO TEST CONTROL CIRCUITS.

LOCK-DOWN DOOR:

WHEN ACTIVATED, HOLDS PUSH BUTTON AND CONTACTS IN THE OPERATE POSITION. EXCELLENT FOR ANALYZING CIRCUIT PROBLEMS.

FINGER - GRIP COVER:

ALLOWS OPERATOR TO REMOVE RELAYS FROM SOCKETS MORE EASILY THAN CONVENTIONAL RELAYS.

WHITE PLASTIC I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL:

USED FOR IDENTIFICATION OF RELAYS IN MULTI-RELAY CIRCUITS.

COVER ADAPTERS:

DIN RAIL ADAPTER OR TOP/BOTTOM FLANGE ADAPTER, ALLOWS THE 700 RELAYS TO BE DIRECT MOUNTED TO A DIN RAIL OR PANEL.

VACUUM BAKED & DRY NITROGEN FILLED (782H):

REMOVES CONTAMINANTS AND PROVIDES A CLEAN & DRY ATMOSPHERE FOR CONTACTS.

HERMETICALLY SEALED METAL ENCLOSURE (782H):

IDEAL FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS. UL CERTIFIED FOR CLASS 1 DIVISION 2 GROUP A, B, C & D HAZARDS. WHEN RELAY IS USED WITH 70-461-1 SOCKET, THE HOLD-DOWN CLIP 16-1328 IS REQUIRED.

PLUG-IN STYLE OR SIDE MOUNTING STUD WITH ANTI- ROTATION TAB:

WHEN USED WITH 70-461-1 SOCKET THE 782H CAN BE DIN RAIL MOUNTED OR PANEL MOUNTED. THE SIDE STUD PROVIDES FOR DIRECT MOUNT & SOLDERED WIRE APPLICATIONS.

MANUFACTURED
UNDER
ISO 9002
& QS 9000

UL RATINGS FOR 782 HERMETICALLY SEALED

| CONTACT CONFIGURATION | CURRENT OR HORSE POWER | LOAD VOLTAGE | LOAD VOLTAGE FREQUENCY | TYPE OF LOAD | MINIMUM LOAD |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 4PDT | 1 AMP | 120/240 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE | DRY CIRCUIT |
| | 3 AMP | 120/240 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE | 100 mA 12 VAC |
| | 5 AMP | 120/240 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE | 500 mA 12 VAC |
| | 1 AMP | 30 | DC | RESISTIVE | 50 mA 5 VAC |
| | 3 AMP | 30 | DC | RESISTIVE | 100 mA 12 VDC |
| | 5 AMP | 30 | DC | RESISTIVE | 500 mA 12 VDC |





GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

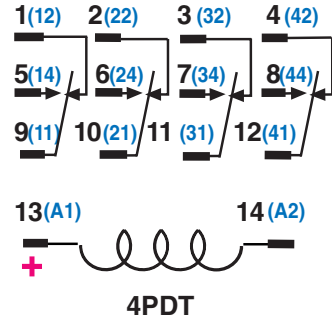
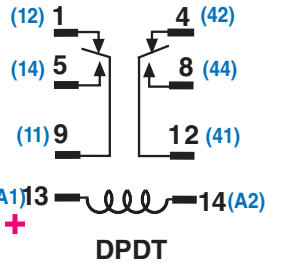
| | UNITS | 782XBX1/782XDX1 | 782XBX2/782XDX2 | 782XBX3/782XDX3 | 782H |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| COIL | | | | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) | Class B (130 °C) | Class B (130°C) | Class B (130°C) |
| Maximum Coil Dissipation, AC (60 Hz): | VA | 2.55 | 2.55 | 2.55 | 2.5 |
| Maximum Coil Dissipation, DC: | W | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2 |
| Duty: | | Continuous | Continuous | Continuous | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | | | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver, gold plated, silver, gold flashed, silver alloy, gold, flashed, gold, silver, nickel |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 3 | 10 / 8.0 | 3 | 1.0 / 3.0 / 5.0 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 120 / 240 | 110/120 - 220/277 | 120 / 240 | 120 / 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 3 / 0.25 | 8 / 0.25 | 3 / 0.25 | 1.0 / 3.0 / 5.0 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 / 220 | 28 / 220 | 28 / 220 | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/10 @ 120 V | 1/3 @ 120 V | 1/16 @ 120 V | |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/10 @ 240 V | 1 @ 277 V | | |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | B300 | B300 | B300 | |
| Utilization Category: | IEC | AC15 | AC15 | AC15 | AC15 |
| VA Rating Make: | VA | 1800 | 3600 | 1800 | 1800 |
| VA Rating Break: | VA | 180 | 360 | 180 | 180 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W | 50 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W | 50/100 @ 5 VDC or 50 mw / 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | | | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 20 | 20 | 20 | 13 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 | 20 | 20 | 6 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | | | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1240 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1240 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | | | | 1240 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 100 @ 500 | 100 @ 500 | 100 @ 500 | 100 @ 500 |
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | | | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10-55 Hz, 6 g's, 1 mm double amplitude | 10-55 Hz, 6 g's, 1 mm double amplitude | 10-55 Hz, 6 g's, 1 mm double amplitude | 10-55 Hz, 6 g's, 1 mm double amplitude |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | | | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| TEMPERATURE | | | | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +70 | +70 | +70 | +70 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 | +70 | +70 | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 | +105 | +105 | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | | | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any | Any | Any | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic | Molded plastic | Molded plastic | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | Polycarbonate | Polycarbonate | Polycarbonate | Steel |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 | 40 | 40 | 67 |
| Terminals: | Inch (mm) | 0.10 x 0.020 (2.54 x 0.508) | 0.10 x 0.020 (2.54 x 0.508) | 0.10 x 0.020 (2.54 x 0.508) | 0.10 x 0.020 (2.54 x 0.508) |
| | | 0.040 x 0.020 (1.016 x 0.508) | 0.040 x 0.020 (1.016 x 0.508) | 0.040 x 0.020 (1.016 x 0.508) | |
| Weight: | grams | 36 | 36 | 36 | 45 |

782 - 2 & 4 POLE "ICE CUBE" CONTROL RELAYS



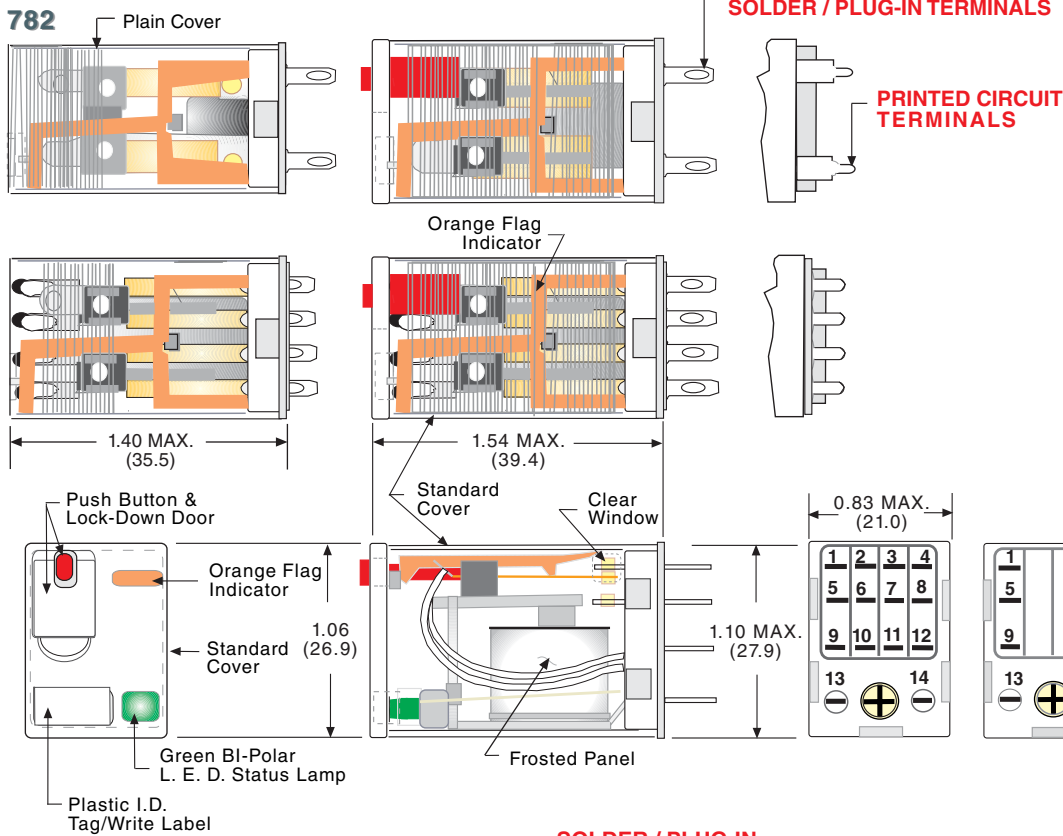
DPDT & 4PDT 1, 3, 5 & 10 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)

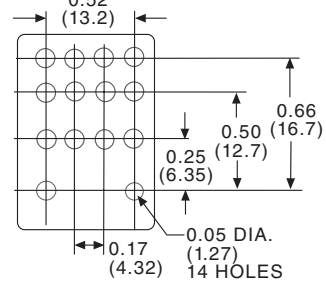


ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

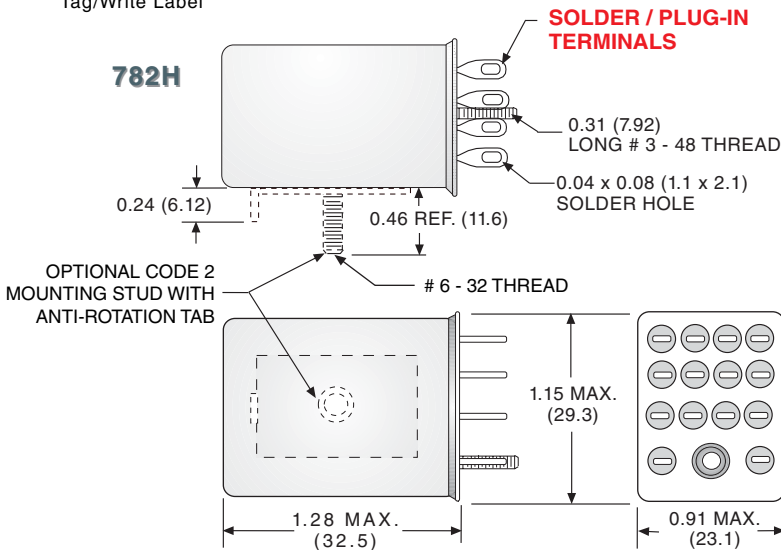
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT (TOP VIEW)



SOLDER / PLUG-IN TERMINALS



CERTIFIED CLASS 1
DIVISION 2 FOR
HAZARDOUS
LOCATIONS



782 - 2 & 4 POLE "ICE CUBE" CONTROL RELAYS



DPDT & 4PDT, 1, 3, 5 & 10 AMPS



ORDERING CODE

782

XXD

2

M4L

-120A

CLASS:

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:
DPDT: **XXB**, 4PDT: **XXD**

CONTACT RATING (EXCEPT 782H):
3 AMP: **CODE 1**
10 AMP: **CODE 2**
3 AMP BIFURCATED CONTACT: **CODE 3**

HERMETICALLY SEALED (782H):
CODE H

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER (EXCEPT 782H):
CODE C

TERMINALS STYLE (EXCEPT 782H):
QUICK CONNECT SOLDER/PLUG-IN TERMINALS: **NO CODE**
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS: **CODE T**

CONTACT RATING (782H ONLY):
1 AMP BIFURCATED CONTACT: **CODE 32**
(SILVER CROSS BAR WITH GOLD OVERLAY)
3 AMP: **CODE 10** (SILVER GOLD FLASHED)
5 AMP: **CODE 21** (SILVER ALLOY)

TERMINALS & MOUNTING STYLE (782H ONLY):
SOLDER/PLUG-IN: **NO CODE**
STUD ON BROAD SIDE: **CODE 2**
STUD ON NARROW SIDE: **CODE 3**
STUD ON TOP SIDE: **CODE 4**

FULL FEATURED VERSION:
PUSH BUTTON & LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M4**
BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**

OPTIONAL FULL FEATURED DELETION:
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER FEATURES:
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M**
POLARIZED L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L** (OBSERVE POLARITY+)

COIL VOLTAGE:
6, 12, 24, 120, 220/230, 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**

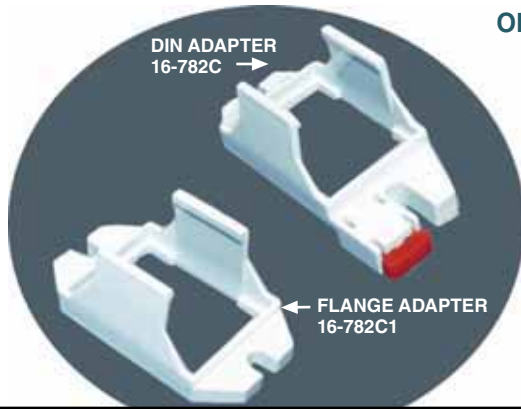


782 - 2 & 4 POLE "ICE CUBE" CONTROL RELAY



DPDT & 4PDT, 1, 3, 5 & 10 AMPS

OPTIONAL ADAPTERS
ORDERED SEPARATELY



Mating Sockets
70-461-1, SCREW/DIN
70-378-1: SOLDER
70-379-1: PRINTED CIRCUIT
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | | | | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| FULL FEATURED | PLAIN COVER WITH FLAG | HERMETICALLY SEALED | FULL FEATURED | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| 4PDT | | | | DPDT | |
| SOLDER/PLUG -IN, BIFURCATED CONTACTS 3 AMP | | | | | |
| | DUAL MARKED | | | | |
| | NEW PART NUMBER | SUPERCEDES | | | |
| 782XDX3M4L-24A | 782XDX3C-12A | W78ATCSX-2 | | 12 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 46 Ω |
| | 782XDX3C-24A | W78ATCSX-3 | 782XBX3M4L-24A | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 180 Ω |
| 782XDX3M4L-120A | 782XDX3C-120A | W78ATCSX-5 | 782XBX3M4L-120A | 110/120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 4,430 Ω |
| 782XDX3M4L-220/230A | 782XDX3C-220/230A | | 782XBX3M4L-220/230A | 220/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 15,000 Ω |
| 782XDX3M4L-240A | 782XDX3C-240A | W78ATCSX-6 | 782XBX3M4L-240A | 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 15,700 Ω |
| | 782XDX3C-6D | W78TCSX-1 | | 6 VDC | |
| 782XDX3M4L-12D | 782XDX3C-12D | W78TCSX-2 | 782XBX3M4L-12D | 12 VDC | 160 Ω |
| 782XDX3M4L-24D | 782XDX3C-24D | W78TCSX-3 | 782XBX3M4L-24D | 24 VDC | 650 Ω |
| 782XDX3M4L-110D | 782XDX3C-110D | W78TCSX-5 | 782XBX3M4L-110D | 110/125 VDC | 11,000 Ω |
| SOLDER/PLUG -IN, CONTACTS 3 AMP | | | | | |
| | 782XDX1C-12A | W78ACXSX-2 | | 12 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 46 Ω |
| 782XDX1M4L-24A | 782XDX1C-24A | W78ACXSX-3 | 782XDXH10-24A | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 180 Ω |
| 782XDX1M4L-120A | 782XDX1C-120A | W78ACXSX-5 | 782XDXH10-120A | 110/120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 4,430 Ω |
| 782XDX1M4L-220/230A | 782XDX1C-220/230A | | | 220/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 15,000 Ω |
| 782XDX1M4L-240A | 782XDX1C-240A | W78ACXSX-6 | | 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 15,700 Ω |
| | 782XDX1C-6D | W78CSX-1 | | 6 VDC | |
| 782XDX1M4L-12D | 782XDX1C-12D | W78CSX-2 | 782XDXH10-12D | 12 VDC | 160 Ω |
| 782XDX1M4L-24D | 782XDX1C-24D | W78CSX-3 | 782XDXH10-24D | 24 VDC | 650 Ω |
| 782XDX1M4L-110D | 782XDX1C-110D | W78CSX-6 | 782XDXH10-110D | 110/125 VDC | 11,000 Ω |
| SOLDER/PLUG -IN, CONTACTS 10 AMP | | | | | |
| 782XDX2M4L-24A | 782XDX2C-24A | W78KACXSX-15 | | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 180 Ω |
| 782XDX2M4L-120A | 782XDX2C-120A | W78KACXSX-17 | 782XDXH21-120A | 110/120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 4,430 Ω |
| 782XDX2M4L-220/230A | 782XDX2C-220/230A | | | 220/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 15,000 Ω |
| 782XDX2M4L-240A | 782XDX2C-240A | W78KACXSX-18 | | 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 15,700 Ω |
| 782XDX2M4L-12D | 782XDX2C-12D | W78KCSX-12 | 782XDXH21-12D | 12 VDC | 160 Ω |
| 782XDX2M4L-24D | 782XDX2C-24D | W78KCSX-13 | 782XDXH21-24D | 24 VDC | 650 Ω |
| 782XDX2M4L-110D | 782XDX2C-110D | | | 110/125 VDC | 11,000 Ω |
| PRINTED CIRCUIT BIFURCATED CONTACTS 3 AMP | | | | | |
| | 782XDX3CT-24A | W78APCX-3 | | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 180 Ω |
| | 782XDX3CT-120A | W78APCX-5 | | 110/120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 4430 Ω |
| | 782XDX3CT-12D | W78PCX-2 | | 12 VDC | 15700 Ω |
| | 782XDX3CT-24D | W78PCX-3 | | 24 VDC | 160 Ω |
| | 782XDX3CT-110D | W78PCX-6 | | 110/125 VDC | 11,000 Ω |

NOTE: CLASS 782C IS AN ENHANCED VERSION OF THE 78, IT HAS SUPERIOR RATINGS, A FLAG INDICATOR, & DISPLAYS BOTH PART NUMBERS.

UL us
UL Recognized
File No. E43641



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

* CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT



LISTED 367G
IND. CONT. EQ.

WHEN USED WITH
SOCKETS:

70-464-1, 70-465-1,
70-750D8-1 & 70-750D11-1

CURRENT LIMITED
TO RATING OF
RELAY OR SOCKET
WHICHEVER IS LESS

FEATURES

FLAG INDICATOR:

BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP:

COLOR CODED PUSH BUTTON:

LOCK-DOWN DOOR:

FINGER - GRIP COVER:

WHITE PLASTIC I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL:

BENEFITS

SHOWS RELAY STATUS IN MANUAL OR POWERED CONDITION.

ALLOWS FOR REVERSE POLARITY APPLICATIONS, SHOWS COIL "ON" OR "OFF" STATUS. IDEAL IN LOW LIGHT CONDITIONS.

IDENTIFIES AC COILS WITH RED OR DC COILS WITH BLUE PUSH BUTTONS. ALLOWS FOR MANUAL OPERATION OF RELAY WITHOUT THE NEED FOR COIL POWER. IDEAL FOR FIELD SERVICE PERSONNEL TO TEST CONTROL CIRCUITS.

WHEN ACTIVATED, HOLDS PUSH BUTTON AND CONTACTS IN THE OPERATE POSITION. EXCELLENT FOR ANALYZING CIRCUIT PROBLEMS.

ALLOWS OPERATOR TO REMOVE RELAYS FROM SOCKETS MORE EASILY THAN CONVENTIONAL RELAYS.

USED FOR IDENTIFICATION OF RELAYS IN MULTI-RELAY CIRCUITS.

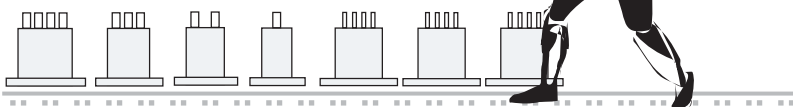


MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002 & QS 9000



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 2.0 - 3.0 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 1.4 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| Maximum Coil Dissipation, AC (60 Hz): | VA | 3.5 |
| Maximum Coil Dissipation, DC: | W | 3 |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 16 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 277 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 16 / 0.5 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 / 220 |
| General Purpose Rating (75%-80% pf): | A @ V | 12 @ 120 / 240 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/3 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/2 @ 240 V |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | B300 |
| Utilization Category: | IEC | AC15 |
| VA Rating Make: | VA | 3600 |
| VA Rating Break: | VA | 360 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 20 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 |



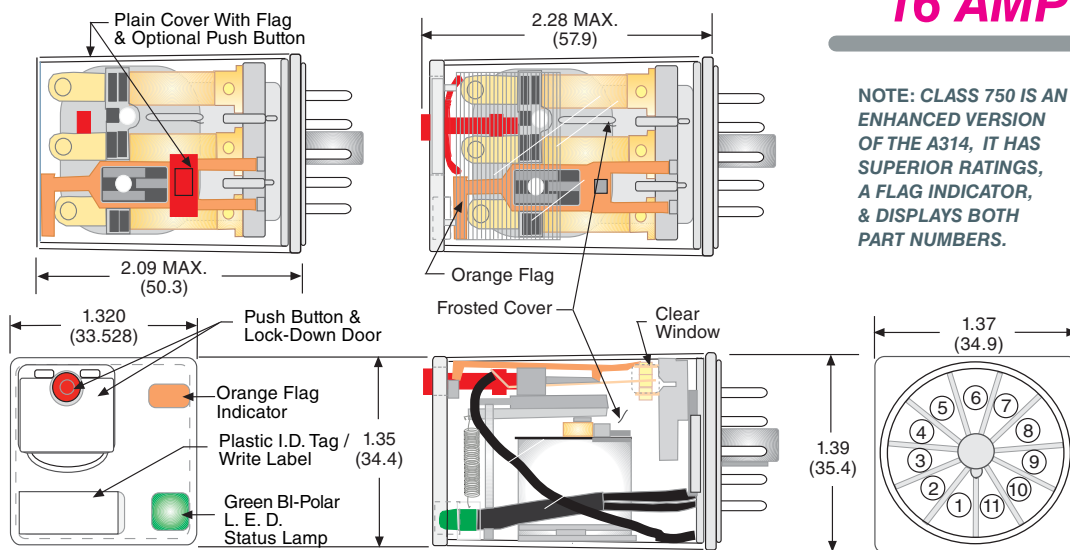
| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | 2500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 100 @ 500 |
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10-55 Hz, 6 g's, 1mm double amplitude |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +50 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +65 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | 89 |

750 OCTAL STYLE POWER RELAY



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

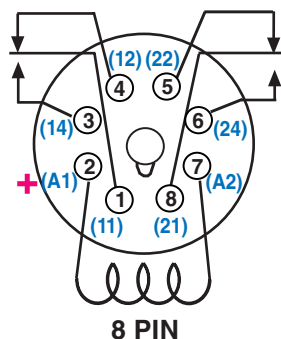
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



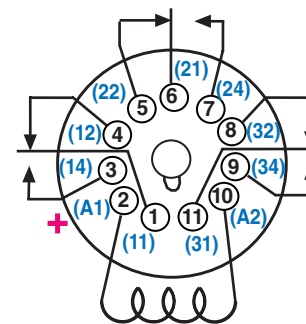
DPDT & 3PDT 16 AMPS

NOTE: CLASS 750 IS AN ENHANCED VERSION OF THE A314, IT HAS SUPERIOR RATINGS, A FLAG INDICATOR, & DISPLAYS BOTH PART NUMBERS.

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



8 PIN



11 PIN

ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

ORDERING CODE

750

XBX

M4L

-120A

- CLASS:** 750
- CONTACT CONFIGURATION:** DPDT: XBX, 3PDT: XCX
- OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER:** CODE C
- OPTIONS:** MAGNETIC BLOWOUT: CODE 69
- FULL FEATURED VERSION:** PUSH BUTTON & LOCK DOWN DOOR: CODE M4
BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: CODE L
- OPTIONAL FULL FEATURED DELETION:** PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT LOCK-DOWN DOOR: CODE M.
(CODES 69, L, OR M ALSO AVAILABLE ON CLEAR COVER VERSIONS)
- OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER FEATURES:** PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT LOCK-DOWN DOOR: CODE M
POLARIZED L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: CODE L (OBSERVE POLARITY+)
- COIL VOLTAGE:** 6, 12, 24, 120, 220 / 240 ADD "A" FOR AC COILS
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 ADD "D" FOR DC COILS



Mating Sockets

70-750D8-1, 70-750D11-1,
70-464-1, 70-465-1, 70-750E8-1, 70-750E11-1
70-750EL/SL8-1, 70-750EL/SL11-1: SCREW/DIN
70-169-1, 70-170-1: SCREW/PANEL

See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | | | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| FULL FEATURED | PLAIN COVER WITH FLAG | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE(OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED - 8 PIN OCTAL, 16 AMP | | | | |
| DUAL MARKED | | | | |
| | NEW PART NUMBER | SUPERCEDES | | |
| 750XBXM4L-24A | 750XBXC-24A | A314XBX48P-24A | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 72 Ω |
| 750XBXM4L-120A | 750XBXC-120A | A314XBX48P-120A | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1,700 Ω |
| 750XBXM4L-220/240A | 750XBXC-220/240A | A314XBX48P-220/240A | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 7,200 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - 8 PIN OCTAL, 16 AMP | | | | |
| 750XBXM4L-12D | 750XBXC-12D | A314XBX48P-12D | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 750XBXM4L-24D | 750XBXC-24D | A314XBX48P-24D | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |
| 750XBXM4L-110D | 750XBXC-110D | A314XBX48P-110D | 110/125 VDC | 10,000 Ω |
| AC OPERATED - 11 PIN OCTAL, 16 AMP | | | | |
| 750XCXM4L-24A | 750XCXC-24A | A314XCX48P-24A | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 72 Ω |
| 750XCXM4L-120A | 750XCXC-120A | A314XCX48P-120A | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1,700 Ω |
| 750XCXM4L-220/240A | 750XCXC-220/240A | A314XCX48P-220/240A | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 7,200 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - 11 PIN OCTAL, 16 AMP | | | | |
| 750XCXM4L-12D | 750XCXC-12D | A314XCX48P-12D | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 750XCXM4L-24D | 750XCXC-24D | A314XCX48P-24D | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |
| 750XCXM4L-110D | 750XCXC-110D | A314XCX48P-110D | 110/125 VDC | 10,000 Ω |

UL US
UL Recognized
File No. E43641

SE
40787

TÜV

CE

COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

* CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

UL US

LISTED 367G
IND. CONT. EQ.

WHEN USED WITH
SOCKET 70-463-1

CURRENT LIMITED TO
RATING OF RELAY OR
SOCKET WHICHEVER
IS LESS

FEATURES

FLAG INDICATOR:

BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP:

COLOR CODED PUSH BUTTON:

LOCK-DOWN DOOR:

FINGER - GRIP COVER:

WHITE PLASTIC I.D. TAG/WRITE LABEL:



BENEFITS

SHOWS RELAY STATUS IN MANUAL OR POWERED CONDITION.

ALLOWS FOR REVERSE POLARITY APPLICATIONS, SHOWS COIL "ON" OR "OFF" STATUS. IDEAL IN LOW LIGHT CONDITIONS.

IDENTIFIES AC COILS WITH RED OR DC COILS WITH BLUE PUSH BUTTONS. ALLOWS FOR MANUAL OPERATION OF RELAY WITHOUT THE NEED FOR COIL POWER. IDEAL FOR FIELD SERVICE PERSONNEL TO TEST CONTROL CIRCUITS.

WHEN ACTIVATED, HOLDS PUSH BUTTON AND CONTACTS IN THE OPERATE POSITION. EXCELLENT FOR ANALYZING CIRCUIT PROBLEMS.

ALLOWS OPERATOR TO REMOVE RELAYS FROM SOCKETS MORE EASILY THAN CONVENTIONAL RELAYS.

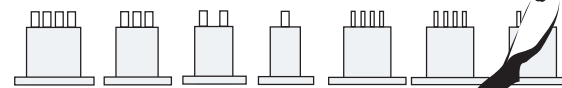
USED FOR IDENTIFICATION OF RELAYS IN MULTI-RELAY CIRCUITS.

MANUFACTURED
UNDER
ISO 9002
& QS 9000



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 2.0 - 3.0 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 1.4 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| Maximum Coil Dissipation, AC (60 Hz): | VA | 3.5 |
| Maximum Coil Dissipation, DC: | W | 3 |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 16 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 277 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 16 / 0.5 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 / 220 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/3 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (DC): | HP | 1/2 @ 240 V |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | B300 |
| Utilization Category: | IEC | AC15 |
| VA Rating Make: | VA | 3600 |
| VA Rating Break: | VA | 360 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 20 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 |



| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10-55 Hz, 6 g's, 1mm double amplitude |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +50 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +65 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch (mm) | 0.187, 0.062 x 0.020 (4.74, 1.57 x 0.508) |
| Weight: | grams | 88 |

788 PLUG-IN POWER RELAY

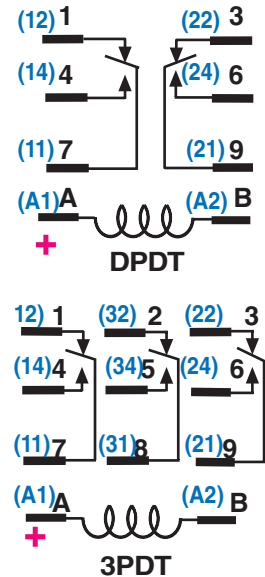
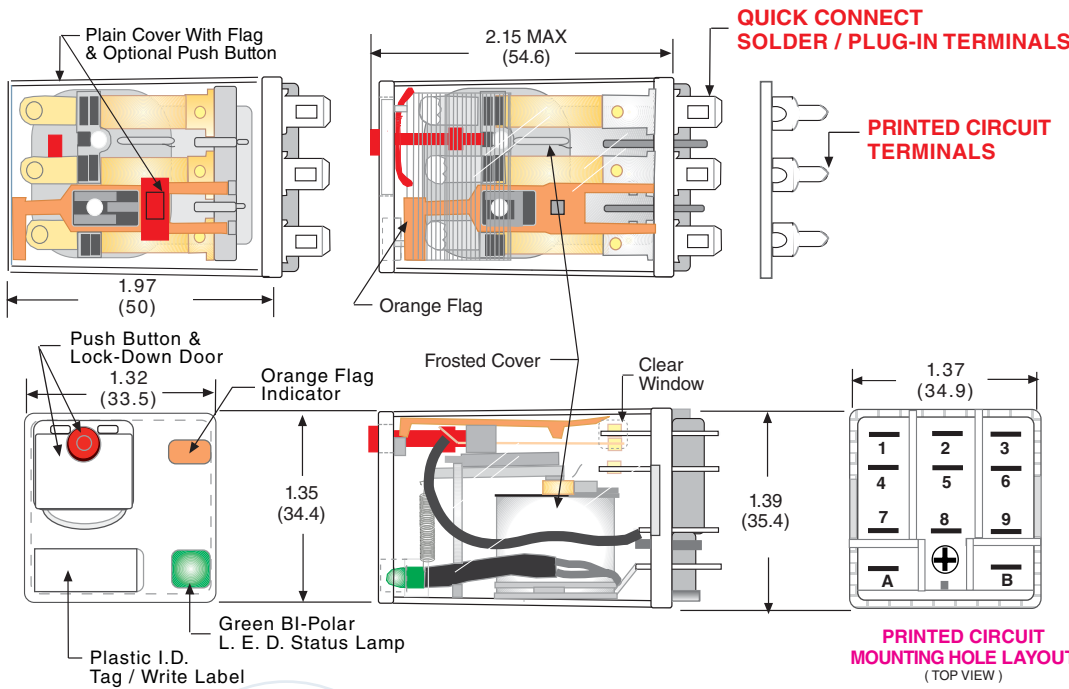


DPDT & 3PDT, 16 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE



ORDERING CODE

788 **XBX** **M4L** **-120A**

CLASS:

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:
DPDT: **XBX**, 3PDT: **XCX**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER:
CODE **C**

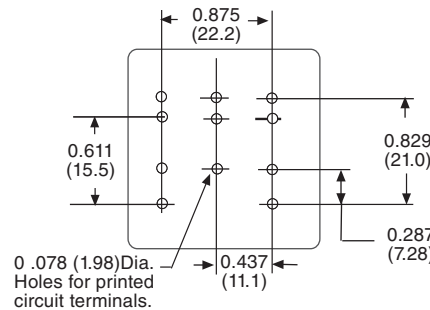
TERMINAL STYLE:
SOLDER PLUG-IN TERMINALS: **NO CODE**
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS: **CODE T**

FULL FEATURED VERSION:
PUSH BUTTON & LOCK DOWN DOOR: **CODE M4**
BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**

OPTIONAL FULL FEATURED DELETION:
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT LOCK DOWN DOOR: **CODE M**

OPTIONAL PLAIN COVER FEATURES:
PUSH BUTTON WITHOUT LOCK-DOWN DOOR: **CODE M**
POLARIZED L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**
(OBSERVE POLARITY **+**)

COIL VOLTAGE:
6, 12, 24, 120, 220 / 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**



Mating Sockets
70-463-1: SCREW/DIN
70-124-1: SOLDER
70-178-1, 70-178-2: PRINTED CIRCUIT
70-788EL/SL11-1, 70-124-2: QUICK CONNECT
See section 7

| FULL FEATURED | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 16 AMP | | | |
| 788XBXM4L-24A | DPDT | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 72 Ω |
| 788XBXM4L-120A | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1,700 Ω |
| 788XBXM4L-220/240A | DPDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 7,200 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 16 AMP | | | |
| 788XBXM4L-12D | DPDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 788XBXM4L-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |
| 788XBXM4L-110D | DPDT | 110/125 VDC | 10,000 Ω |
| AC OPERATED - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 16 AMP | | | |
| 788XCXM4L-24A | 3PDT | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 72 Ω |
| 788XCXM4L-120A | 3PDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1,700 Ω |
| 788XCXM4L-220/240A | 3PDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 7,200 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 16 AMP | | | |
| 788XCXM4L-12D | 3PDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 788XCXM4L-24D | 3PDT | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |
| 788XCXM4L-110D | 3PDT | 110/125 VDC | 10,000 Ω |

CADMIUM-FREE CONTACTS AVAILABLE,
CONTACT FACTORY FOR DETAILS

9/04

UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

| CONTACT CONFIGURATION | CURRENT OR HORSE POWER | LOAD VOLTAGE | LOAD VOLTAGE FREQUENCY | TYPE OF LOAD |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1 POLE THRU 3 POLES | 15 AMP | 240 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 10 AMP | 28 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 1/3 HP | 120 VAC | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 1/2 HP | 240 VAC | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 3 AMP | 600 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |

UL US
UL Recognized
File No. E13224

SE
168986

CE

COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE FOR DC SWITCHING (WITH OPTIONAL MAGNETIC BLOWOUT: CODE 69)

| CONTACT CONFIGURATION | CURRENT OR HORSE POWER | LOAD VOLTAGE | TYPE OF LOAD |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| DPDT | 3 AMP | 150 VDC | RESISTIVE |
| DPST - NO | 5 AMP | 150 VDC | RESISTIVE |
| SPST - NO (DM) | 10 AMP | 150 VDC | RESISTIVE |
| SPDT (DB and DM) | 10 AMP | 150 VDC | RESISTIVE |

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002 & QS 9000

UL US

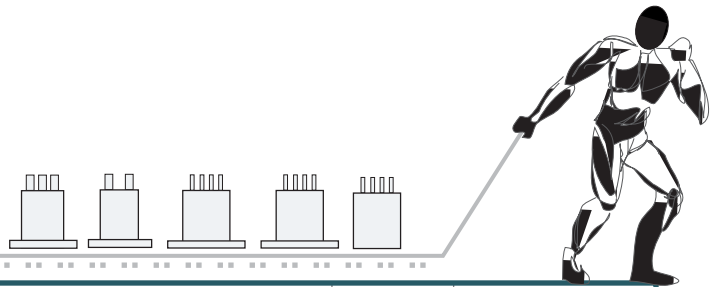
LISTED 367G
IND. CONT. EQ.

WHEN USED WITH
SOCKETS 70-463-1

CURRENT LIMITED
TO RATING OF
RELAY OR SOCKET
WHICHEVER IS LESS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 2.75 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 2 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 15 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 10 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/3 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | V | 1/2 @ 240 V |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2000 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2000 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @ VDC | 1000 @ 500 |



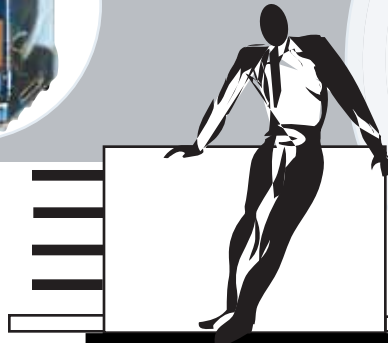
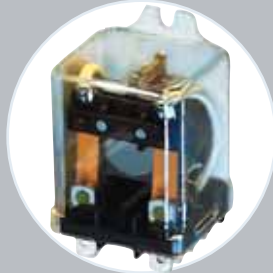
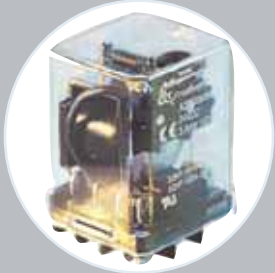
| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +50 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch (mm) | 0.187, 0.062 x 0.020 (4.74, 1.57 x 0.508) |
| Weight: | grams | 88 |

A283 PLUG-IN & FLANGE MOUNT RELAYS

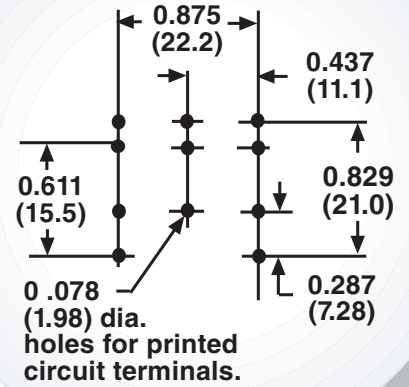


PLUG-IN

FLANGE MOUNT



RECOMMENDED PRINTED CIRCUIT LAYOUT (TOP VIEW)



ORDERING CODE

A283 **XCX** **C1** **M-** **240A**

CLASS:

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:

SPDT: **XAX**
DPDT: **XBX**
DPST-NO: **BXX**
3PDT: **XCX**
SPST -NO-DM: **HXX**
SPDT -DB and DM: **XXH**

OPTIONAL:

MAGNETIC BLOWOUT: **CODE 69**

CONSTRUCTION STYLE:

* ENCLOSED, PLAIN COVER: **CODE C**
ENCLOSED, FLANGE COVER: **CODE C1**
ENCLOSED TOP FLANGE MOUNT: **CODE C3**
ENCLOSED DIN MOUNT: **CODE C4**

TERMINAL STYLE:

QUICK CONNECT SOLDER TERMINALS: **NO CODE**
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS: **CODE T**

OPTIONS:

BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**
PUSH BUTTON: **CODE M**

COIL VOLTAGE:

6, 12, 24, 120, 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**

* Note: Code C recommended to be used with printed circuit terminals or Plug-in applications only.

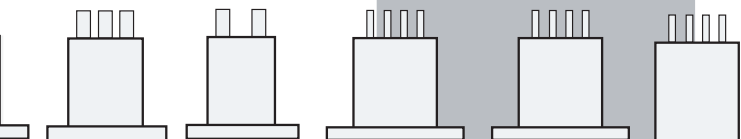
OPTIONAL PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINAL



OPTIONAL TOP FLANGE COVER



OPTIONAL DIN COVER



A283 PLUG-IN & FLANGE MOUNT RELAYS

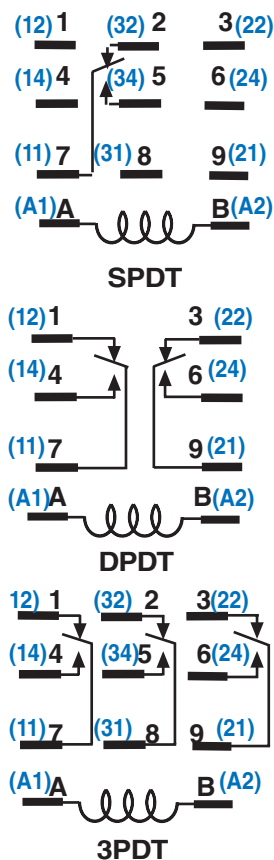
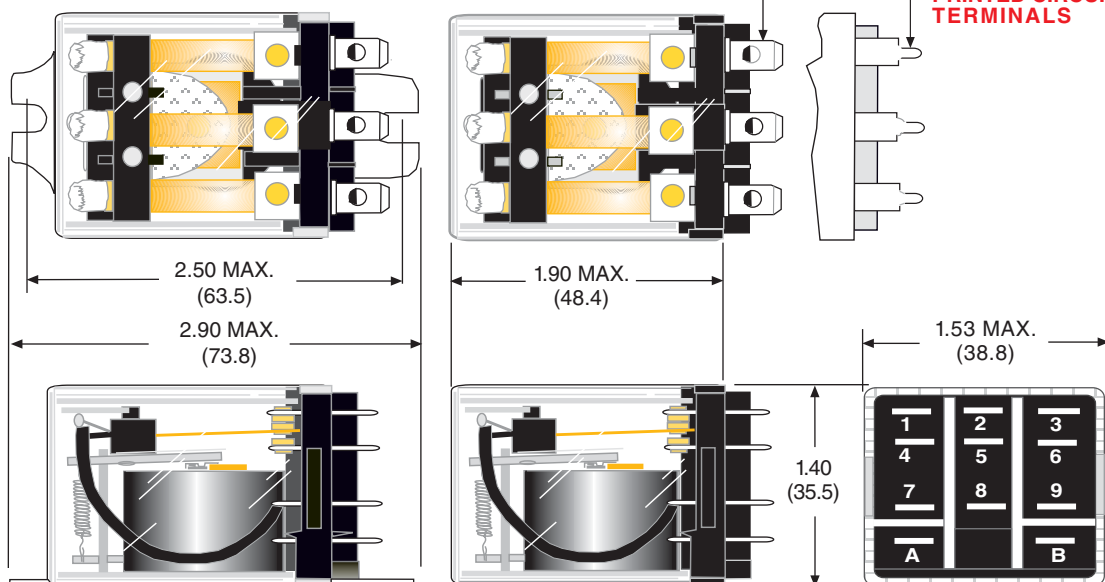


SPDT, DPDT & 3PDT, 15 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

Mating Sockets

70-463-1: SCREW/DIN

70-124-1: SOLDER

70-178-1, 70-178-2: PRINTED CIRCUIT

70-788EL/SL-1, 170-124-2: QUICK CONNECT

See section 7

SEE CLASS 788 FOR
PART NUMBERS WITH
L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
AND PUSH BUTTON

FLANGE MOUNT

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED, 15 AMP | | | |
| A283XAXC1-120A | SPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 2250 Ω |
| A283XAXC1-240A | SPDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9100 Ω |
| A283XBXC1-120A | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 2250 Ω |
| A283XBXC1-240A | DPDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9100 Ω |
| A283XCXC1-120A | 3PDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1700 Ω |
| A283XCXC1-240A | 3PDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 7200 Ω |
| DC OPERATED, 15 AMP | | | |
| A283XAXC1-12D | SPDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| A283XAXC1-24D | SPDT | 24 VDC | 472 Ω |
| A283XBXC1-12D | DPDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| A283XBXC1-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 472 Ω |
| A283XCXC1-12D | 3PDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| A283XCXC1-24D | 3PDT | 24 VDC | 472 Ω |

PLUG-IN

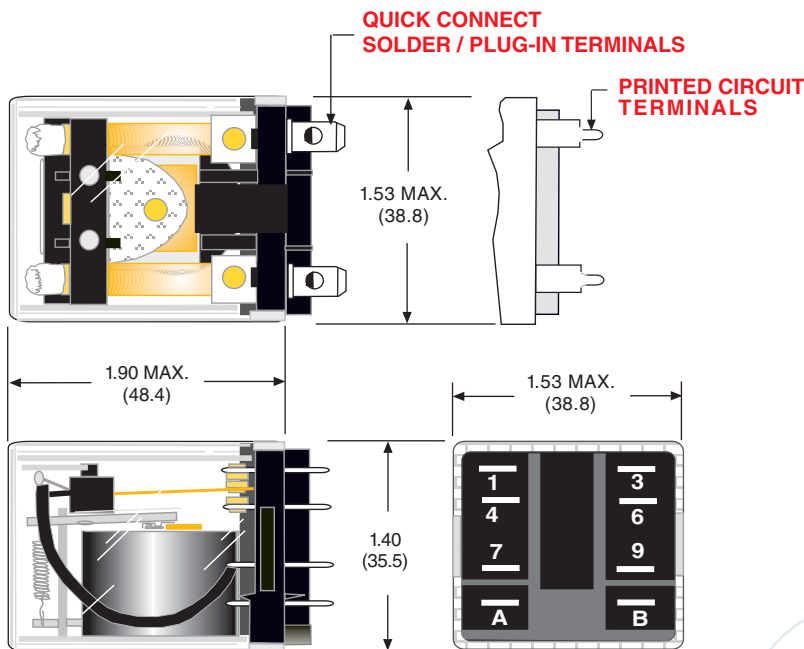
| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 15 AMP | | | |
| A283XAXC-120A | SPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 2250 Ω |
| A283XAXC-240A | SPDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9100 Ω |
| A283XBXC-24A | DPDT | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 75 Ω |
| A283XBXC-120A | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 2250 Ω |
| A283XBXC-240A | DPDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9100 Ω |
| A283XCXC-24A | 3PDT | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 72 Ω |
| A283XCXC-120A | 3PDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1700 Ω |
| A283XCXC-240A | 3PDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 7200 Ω |
| DC OPERATED SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 15 AMP | | | |
| A283XAXC-12D | SPDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| A283XAXC-24D | SPDT | 24 VDC | 472 Ω |
| A283XBXC-12D | DPDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| A283XBXC-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 472 Ω |
| A283XBXC-110D | DPDT | 110/125 VDC | 10,000 Ω |
| A283XCXC-12D | 3PDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| A283XCXC-24D | 3PDT | 24 VDC | 472 Ω |

A283 PLUG-IN RELAY FOR DC SWITCHING

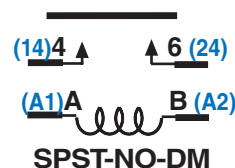
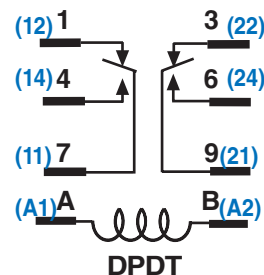


DPDT, SPST-NO-DM 3, 5 & 10 AMPS 150 VDC SWITCHING

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

**BLOWOUT MAGNET
STANDARD FEATURE**

THE BLOWOUT MAGNET STYLES HAVE
THE SAME LOAD SPECIFICATIONS AS
THE A283 ENCLOSED PLUG-IN RELAYS,
PLUS THE ADDITIONAL DC LOAD RATINGS.
SEE A283 GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS.



Mating Sockets
70-463-1: SCREW/DIN
70-124-1: SOLDER
70-178-1, 70-178-2: PRINTED CIRCUIT
70-788EL/SL-1, 70-124-2: QUICK CONNECT
See section 7



SEE CLASS 788 FOR
PART NUMBERS WITH
L.E.D. STATUS LAMP
AND PUSH BUTTON

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED WITH BLOWOUT MAGNET, 3 AMP | | | |
| A283XBX69C-120A | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 2250 Ω |
| DC OPERATED WITH BLOWOUT MAGNET, 3 AMP | | | |
| A283XBX69C-12D | DPDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| A283XBX69C-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 472 Ω |
| A283XBX69C-110D | DPDT | 110/125 VDC | 10,000 Ω |
| AC OPERATED WITH BLOWOUT MAGNET, 10 AMP | | | |
| A283HXX69C-120A | SPST-NO (DM) | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 2250 Ω |
| DC OPERATED WITH BLOWOUT MAGNET, 10 AMP | | | |
| A283HXH69C-48D | SPDT-NO (DB-DM) | 48 VDC | 1800 Ω |
| DC OPERATED WITH BLOWOUT MAGNET, 5 AMP | | | |
| A283BXX69C-24D | DPST-NO | 24 VDC | 472 Ω |
| A283BXX69C-48D | DPST-NO | 48 VDC | 1800 Ω |
| DC OPERATED WITH BLOWOUT MAGNET, 10 AMP | | | |
| A283HXX69C-12D | SPST-NO (DM) | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| A283HXX69C-24D | SPST-NO (DM) | 24 VDC | 472 Ω |
| A283HXX69C-48D | SPST-NO (DM) | 48 VDC | 1800 Ω |
| A283HXX69C-110D | SPST-NO (DM) | 110/125 VDC | 10,000 Ω |

UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE FOR 388J

| CONTACT CONFIGURATION | CURRENT OR HORSE POWER | LOAD VOLTAGE | LOAD VOLTAGE FREQUENCY | TYPE OF LOAD |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|
| DPDT | 20 AMP | 300 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 20 AMP | 28 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| 3PDT | 16 AMP | 277 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 16 AMP | 28 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| 2 & 3 POLES | 3/4 HP | 120 VAC | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 1 HP | 208 - 600 VAC | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002 & QS 9000

UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE FOR 388V

| CONTACT CONFIGURATION | CURRENT OR HORSE POWER | LOAD VOLTAGE | LOAD VOLTAGE FREQUENCY | TYPE OF LOAD |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1 POLE THRU 3 POLES | 15 AMP | 240 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 15 AMP | 28 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 1/3 HP | 120 VAC | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 1/2 HP | 240 VAC | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |

UL US
UL Recognized
File No. E43641

CS
168986 for 388J
41729 for 388V



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

* CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT



LISTED 367G
IND. CONT. EQ.
WHEN USED WITH
SOCKETS 70-463-1

CURRENT LIMITED
TO RATING OF
RELAY OR SOCKET
WHICHEVER IS LESS

PLUG-IN



FLANGE MOUNT

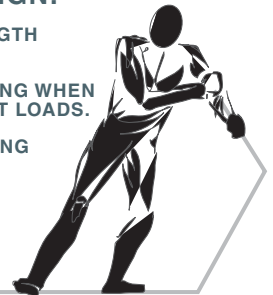
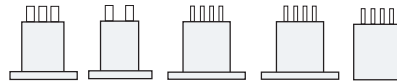


OPTIONAL DIN MOUNT COVER



BENEFITS OF 3mm CONTACT GAP DESIGN:

- HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH ACROSS CONTACTS.
- IMPROVED ARC QUENCHING WHEN BREAKING HIGH CURRENT LOADS.
- MEETS EUROPEAN SPACING REQUIREMENTS OF 8mm ACROSS SURFACES



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | J: 2.75, V: 4 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 2 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | J: 2 Pole-20, 3 Pole-16 V: 15 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | J: 20, V: 15 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | J: 3/4 @ 120 V V: 1/3 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | J: 1 @ 240 V V: 1/2 @ 240 V |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |

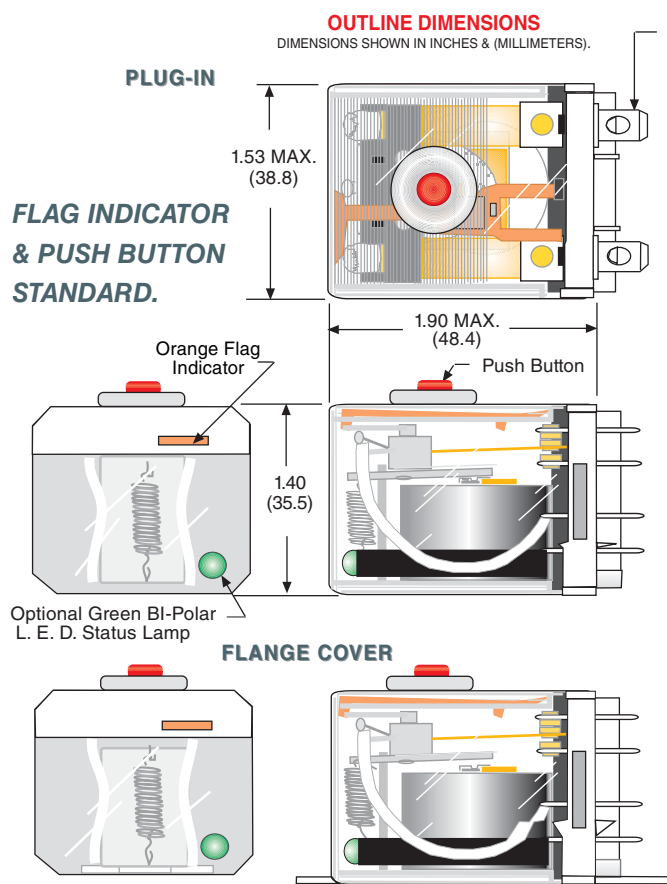
| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | J: 2000, V: 4000 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | J: 500, V: 1000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2000 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @ VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +65 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +50 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch (mm) | 0.187x 0.020 (4.74 x 0.508) |
| Weight: | grams | 88 |

388J HIGH CURRENT PLUG-IN & FLANGE MOUNT RELAYS

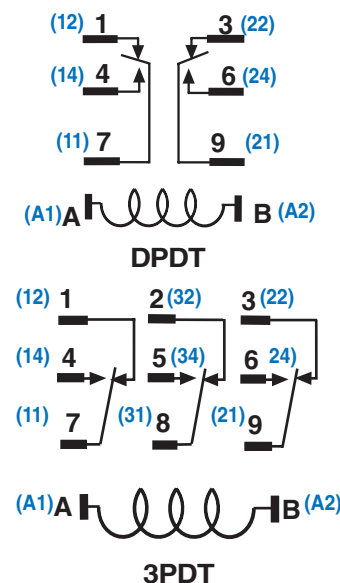
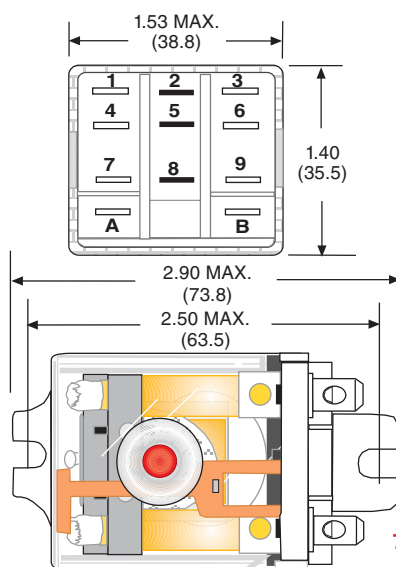


DPDT 20 AMPS & 3PDT 16 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



QUICK CONNECT SOLDER / PLUG-IN TERMINALS



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

Mating Sockets
70-463-1: SCREW/DIN
70-124-1: SOLDER
70-178-1, 70-178-2: PRINTED CIRCUIT
70-788EL/SL-1, 70-124-2: QUICK CONNECT
See section 7

ORDERING CODE

388J XCX C1 M- 240A

CLASS: FLAG INDICATOR STANDARD FEATURE

CONTACT CONFIGURATION: DPDT: XBXC, 3PDT: XCXC

OPTIONAL: MAGNETIC BLOWOUT: CODE 69 (XBXC ONLY)

CONSTRUCTION STYLE:
* ENCLOSED, PLAIN COVER: CODE C
ENCLOSED, FLANGE COVER: CODE C1
ENCLOSED TOP FLANGE MOUNT: CODE C3
ENCLOSED DIN MOUNT: CODE C4

TERMINAL STYLE: QUICK CONNECT SOLDER TERMINALS: NO CODE
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS: CODE T

OPTIONS: BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: CODE L
PUSH BUTTON: CODE M

COIL VOLTAGE: 6, 12, 24, 120, 240 ADD "A" FOR AC COILS
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 ADD "D" FOR DC COILS

* Note: Code C recommended to be used with printed circuit terminals or Plug-in applications only.

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT WITH PUSH BUTTON, 20 AMP | | | |
| 388JXBXC1M-240A | DPDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9100 Ω |
| 388JXBXC1M-120A | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 2250 Ω |
| DC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT WITH PUSH BUTTON, 20 AMP | | | |
| 388JXBXC1M-12D | DPDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 388JXBXC1M-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |
| AC OPERATED PLUG-IN WITH PUSH BUTTON, 20 AMP | | | |
| 388JXBXC1M-240A | DPDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9100 Ω |
| 388JXBXC1M-120A | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 2250 Ω |
| DC OPERATED PLUG-IN WITH PUSH BUTTON, 20 AMP | | | |
| 388JXBXC1M-12D | DPDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 388JXBXC1M-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |
| AC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT WITH PUSH BUTTON, 16 AMP | | | |
| 388JXCXC1M-240A | 3PDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 7200 Ω |
| 388JXCXC1M-120A | 3PDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1700 Ω |
| DC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT WITH PUSH BUTTON, 16 AMP | | | |
| 388JXCXC1M-12D | 3PDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 388JXCXC1M-24D | 3PDT | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |
| AC OPERATED PLUG-IN WITH PUSH BUTTON, 16 AMP | | | |
| 388JXCXC1M-240A | 3PDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 7200 Ω |
| 388JXCXC1M-120A | 3PDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1700 Ω |
| DC OPERATED PLUG-IN WITH PUSH BUTTON, 16 AMP | | | |
| 388JXCXC1M-12D | 3PDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 388JXCXC1M-24D | 3PDT | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |

RETROFITS SCHRACK RM. SEE END OF SECTION 1 FOR CROSS REFERENCE
CADMIUM-FREE CONTACTS AVAILABLE, CONTACT FACTORY FOR DETAILS

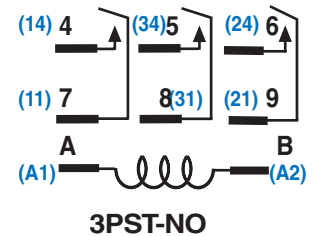
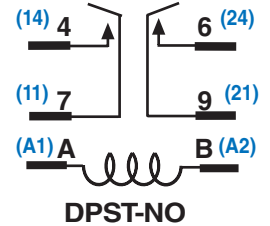
9/04

388V HIGH VOLTAGE PLUG-IN & FLANGE MOUNT RELAYS



DPST-NO & 3PST-NO 15 AMPS

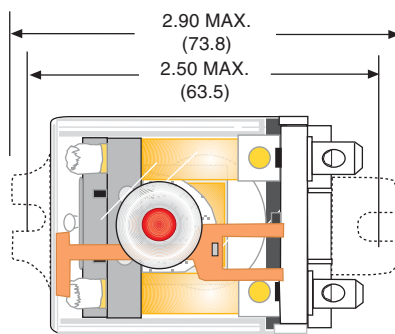
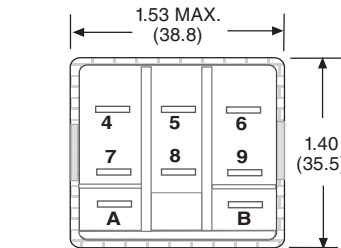
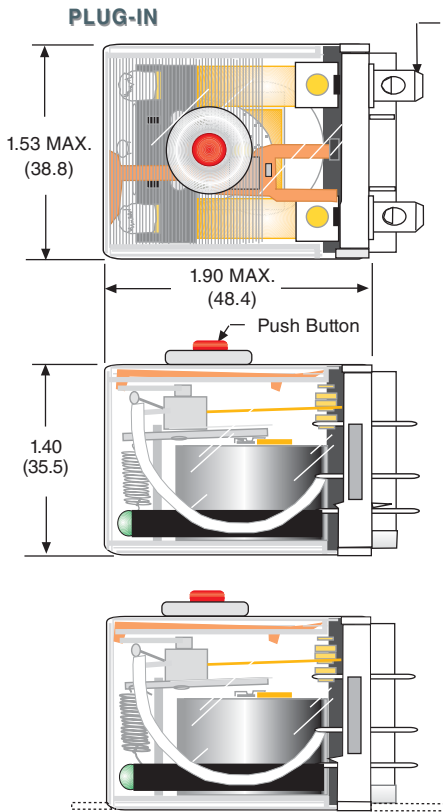
WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



**3 MILLIMETER CONTACT GAP.
PUSH BUTTON STANDARD.**

ORDERING CODE

388V **CXX** **C1** **M-** **240A**

CLASS:

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:

DPST-NO: **BXX**
3PST-NO: **CXX**

OPTIONAL:

MAGNETIC BLOWOUT: **CODE 69 (BXX ONLY)**

CONSTRUCTION STYLE:

* ENCLOSED, PLAIN COVER: **CODE C**
ENCLOSED, FLANGE COVER: **CODE C1**
ENCLOSED TOP FLANGE MOUNT: **CODE C3**
ENCLOSED DIN MOUNT: **CODE C4**

TERMINAL STYLE:

QUICK CONNECT SOLDER/PLUG-IN TERMINALS:
NO CODE
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS: **CODE T**

OPTIONS:

BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**
PUSH BUTTON: **CODE M**

COIL VOLTAGE:

6, 12, 24, 120, 220/240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**

* Note: Code C recommended to be used with printed circuit terminals or Plug-in applications only.



Mating Sockets

70-463-1: **SCREW/DIN**

70-124-1: **SOLDER**

70-178-1, 70-178-2: **PRINTED CIRCUIT**

0-788EL/SL-1, 70-124-2: **QUICK CONNECT**

See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED PLUG-IN WITH PUSH BUTTON 3mm GAP, 15 AMP | | | |
| 388VCXXCM-220/240A | 3PST-NO | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9100 Ω |
| 388VCXXCM-120A | 3PST-NO | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1100 Ω |
| 388VCXXCM-24A | 3PST-NO | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 75 Ω |
| 388VBXXCM-220/240A | DPST-NO | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9100 Ω |
| 388VBXXCM-120A | DPST-NO | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1100 Ω |
| 388VBXXCM-24A | DPST-NO | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 75 Ω |
| DC OPERATED PLUG-IN WITH PUSH BUTTON 3mm GAP, 15 AMP | | | |
| 388VCXXCM-24D | 3PST-NO | 24 VDC | 240 Ω |
| 388VCXXCM-12D | 3PST-NO | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 388VBXXCM-24D | DPST-NO | 24 VDC | 240 Ω |
| 388VBXXCM-12D | DPST-NO | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |

RETROFITS POTTER & BRUMFIELD KUGP.
SEE END OF SECTION 1 FOR CROSS REFERENCE

FEATURES

OVERSIZE CURRENT CARRYING PARTS

600 VOLT SPACING

FULL RANGE OF CONTACT RATINGS

BROAD SELECTION OF MOUNTING STYLES & OPTIONS

BENEFITS

RUNS COOLER & LONGER

HANDLES MOST LOAD VOLTAGES

ELIMINATES "GUESS WORK"

CAN BE "CUSTOMIZED" FOR UNIQUE SITUATIONS



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

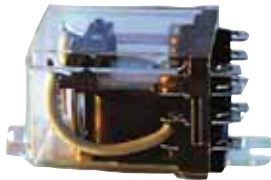
- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH CHART (V rms)

MANUFACTURED
UNDER
ISO 9002
& QS 9000

| CONTACT CONFIGURATION | ACROSS OPEN CONTACTS | COIL TO CONTACTS | POLE TO POLE |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|
| SPST | 1000 | 2200 | - |
| DPDT | 1000 | 2200 | 2200 |
| 3PDT | 1000 | 1600 | 1600 |
| SPDT (DB and DM) | 1500 | 2200 | - |

STANDARD SIDE FLANGE COVER



389F WITH PUSH BUTTON AND FLAG



OPTIONAL TOP FLANGE COVER

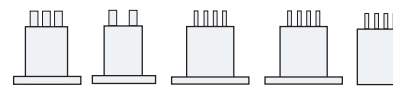


OPTIONAL DIN COVER



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): ≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: ≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): ≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC: ≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 3.5 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 1.44 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 20, 25, 30 see load tables |
| Pilot Duty: | | A600, B600 |
| VA Rating Make: | VA | 600 |
| VA Rating Break: | VA | 60 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1600 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1600 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |



| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +65 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +50 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch (mm) | 0.250, 0.09 x 0.032 (6.35, 2.29 x 0.81) |
| Weight: | grams | 88 |

389 & 389F FLANGE MOUNT POWER RELAYS

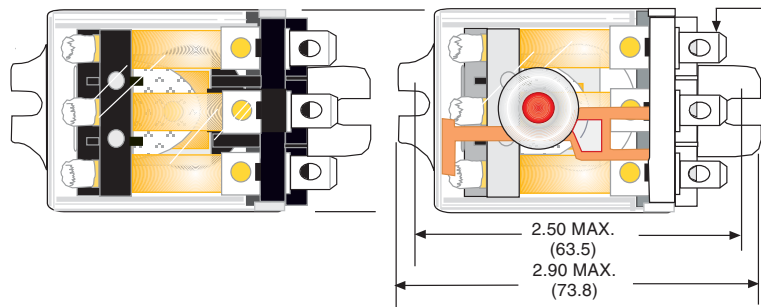


20, 25 & 30 AMPS

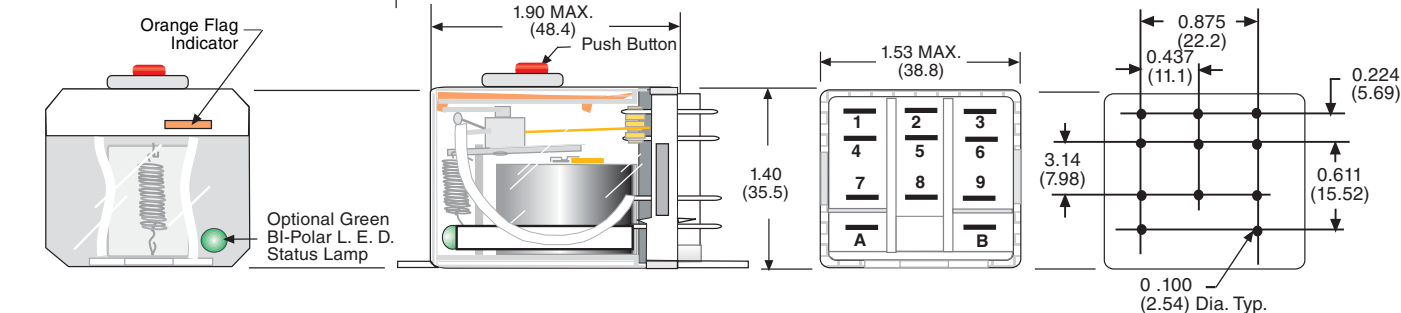
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).

**QUICK CONNECT
SOLDER / PLUG-IN TERMINALS**

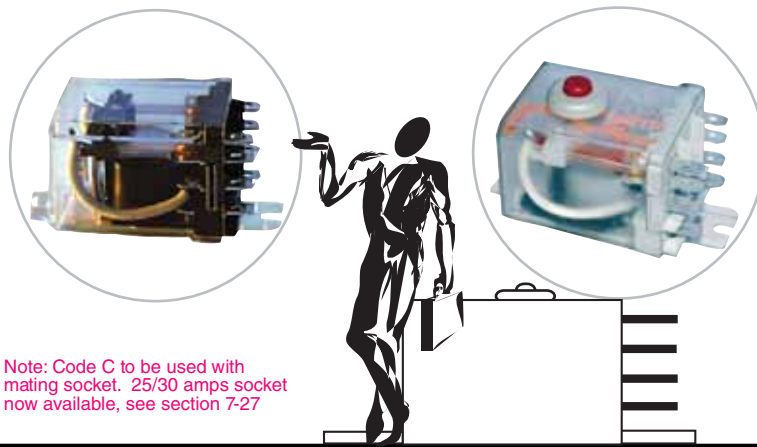


**PRINTED CIRCUIT
MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT
(TOP VIEW)**



CLASS 389 LOAD RATINGS

| CONTACT CONFIGURATION | CURRENT OR HORSE POWER | LOAD VOLTAGE | LOAD VOLTAGE FREQUENCY | TYPE OF LOAD |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| SPDT | 13A | 28 | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 20A | 15 | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 25A | 300 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 5A | 600 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 20A | 277 | 50/60 Hz | BALLAST |
| | 1HP | 120 | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 1-1/2HP | 208/240 | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 1HP | 480/600 | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 660VA | 120 | 50/60 Hz | PILOT DUTY |
| | 960VA | 240 | 50/60 Hz | PILOT DUTY |
| DPDT | B600 | | 50/60Hz | PILOT DUTY |
| | 13A | 28 | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 20A | 15 | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 25A | 300 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 5A | 600 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 20A | 277 | 50/60 Hz | BALLAST |
| | 1HP | 120 | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 1-1/2HP | 208/240 | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 1HP | 480/600 | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 660VA | 120 | 50/60 Hz | PILOT DUTY |
| 3PDT | 960VA | 240 | 50/60Hz | PILOT DUTY |
| | B600 | | 50/60Hz | PILOT DUTY |
| | 13A | 28 | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 15A | 28 | DC (NO) | RESISTIVE |
| | 20A | 15 | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 20A | 150 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | ††15A | 250 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | †10A | 300 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 20A | 150 | 50/60 Hz | BALLAST |
| | 6-2/3A | 277 | 50/60 Hz | BALLAST |
| 3PDT | 1/2HP | 120 | 50/60Hz | MOTOR |
| | 1/2HP | 208/240 | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 1HP | 240 | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 3/4HP | 120 | 50/60Hz | MOTOR |
| | 470VA | 120/240 | 50/60Hz | PILOT DUTY |
| | B300 | | 50/60Hz | PILOT DUTY |

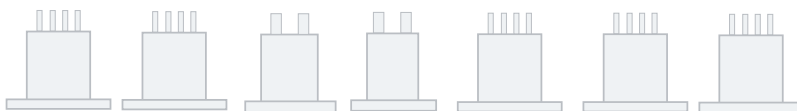


Note: Code C to be used with mating socket. 25/30 amps socket now available, see section 7-27

CLASS 389D LOAD RATINGS

| CONTACT CONFIGURATION | CURRENT OR HORSE POWER | LOAD VOLTAGE | LOAD VOLTAGE FREQUENCY | TYPE OF LOAD |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| SPST (NO-DM) | 30A | 28 | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 30A | 300 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 10A | 600 | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 1HP | 120 | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 1-1/2HP | 200 thru 600 | 50/60 Hz | MOTOR |
| | 765VA | 120 | 50/60 Hz | PILOT DUTY |
| | 960VA | 240,480,600 | 50/60 Hz | PILOT DUTY |
| | A600 | | 50/60 Hz | PILOT DUTY |
| SPDT (DB and DM) | 25 A | 277 | 50/60 Hz | BALLAST |

†† UL APPLIANCE RATED. ALL OTHER RATINGS NOT SO MARKED ARE INDUSTRIAL RATED
† CSA RATING ONLY, NOT UL



389 & 389F FLANGE MOUNT POWER RELAYS



20, 25 & 30 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)

ORDERING CODE

389F **XCX** **C1** **M** **-120A**

CLASS:

FLAG INDICATOR
STANDARD FEATURE

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:

DPDT: **XBX**, 3PDT: **XCX**

OPTIONAL:

MAGNETIC BLOWOUT:
CODE 69 (XBX ONLY)

CONSTRUCTION STYLE:

* ENCLOSED, PLAIN COVER: CODE C
ENCLOSED, FLANGE COVER: CODE C1
ENCLOSED TOP FLANGE MOUNT: CODE C3
ENCLOSED DIN MOUNT: CODE C4

TERMINAL STYLE:

0.250 QUICK CONNECT
SOLDER TERMINALS: NO CODE
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS: CODE T

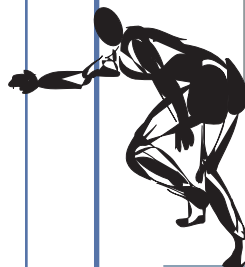
OPTIONS:

BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: CODE L
PUSH BUTTON: CODE M

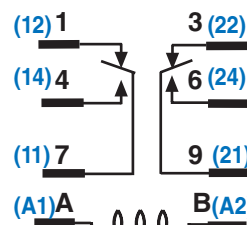
COIL VOLTAGE:

6, 12, 24, 120, 240 ADD "A" FOR AC COILS
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 ADD "D" FOR DC COILS

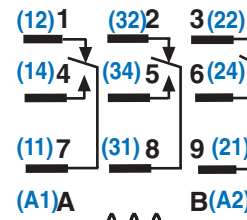
* Note: Code C to be used with mating socket. 25/30 amps socket now available, see section 7-27



389

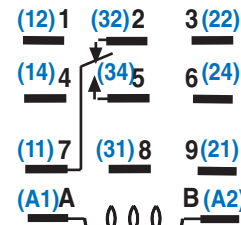


DPDT



3PDT

ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE



SPDT



SPST-NO-DM



SPDT-NC-NO-DB-DM



389F

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT WITH PUSH BUTTON, 25 AMP | | | |
| 389FXBXC1M-240A | DPDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 7200 Ω |
| 389FXBXC1M-120A | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1700 Ω |
| AC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT WITH PUSH BUTTON, 20 AMP | | | |
| 389FXCXC1M-240A | 3PDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 4600 Ω |
| 389FXCXC1M-120A | 3PDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1200 Ω |
| DC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT WITH PUSH BUTTON, 25 AMP | | | |
| 389FXBXC1M-12D | DPDT | 12 VDC | 100 Ω |
| 389FXBXC1M-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 400 Ω |
| DC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT WITH PUSH BUTTON, 20 AMP | | | |
| 389FXCXC1M-12D | 3PDT | 12 VDC | 100 Ω |
| 389FXCXC1M-24D | 3PDT | 24 VDC | 400 Ω |

RETROFITS SCHRACK RM.
SEE END OF SECTION 1 FOR CROSS REFERENCE

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT, 30 AMP | | | |
| W389ADCX-4 | SPST-NO (DM) | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1100 Ω |
| W389ADCX-5 | SPST-NO (DM) | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 4300 Ω |
| W389ADZCX-3 | SPDT-NO-NC (DB-DM) | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 44 Ω |
| W389ADZCX-4 | SPDT-NO-NC (DB-DM) | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1100 Ω |
| DC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT, 30 AMP | | | |
| W389DCX-2 | SPST-NO (DM) | 12 VDC | 100 Ω |
| W389DCX-3 | SPST-NO (DM) | 24 VDC | 400 Ω |
| W389DZCX-2 | SPST-NO-NC (DB-DM) | 12 VDC | 100 Ω |
| W389DZCX-3 | SPST-NO-NC (DB-DM) | 24VDC | 400 Ω |

| | | | |
|---|------|----------------------|--------|
| AC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT, 25 AMP | | | |
| W389ACX-4 | SPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1700 Ω |
| W389ACX-8 | DPDT | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 72 Ω |
| W389ACX-9 | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1700 Ω |
| W389ACX-10 | DPDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 7200 Ω |
| AC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT, 20 AMP | | | |
| W389ACX-14 | 3PDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1200 Ω |
| W389ACX-15 | 3PDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 4600 Ω |
| DC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT, 25 AMP | | | |
| W389CX-2 | SPDT | 12 VDC | 100 Ω |
| W389CX-3 | SPDT | 24VDC | 400 Ω |
| W389CX-7 | DPDT | 12 VDC | 100 Ω |
| W389CX-8 | DPDT | 24VDC | 400 Ω |
| DC OPERATED FLANGE MOUNT, 20 AMP | | | |
| W389CX-12 | 3PDT | 12 VDC | 100 Ω |
| W389CX-13 | 3PDT | 24VDC | 400 Ω |

RETROFITS POTTER & BRUMFIELD KUMP & KUHP.
SEE END OF SECTION 1 FOR CROSS REFERENCE

FEATURES

2 MILLIMETER CONTACT GAPS AND 8 MILLIMETER CREEPAGE AND CLEARANCE

WIDE SPACING BETWEEN STATIONARY CONTACT TERMINALS

ARC BARRIERS BETWEEN CONTACTS

OPTIONAL BLOWOUT MAGNET

IMPROVED DIELECTRIC STRENGTH BETWEEN CONTACT

WIDE SELECTION OF MOUNTING OPTIONS

BENEFITS

MEETS INTERNATIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

CLEARANCE FOR FULLY BOOTED QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS

IMPROVED DIELECTRIC STRENGTH BETWEEN CONTACT SETS.

HIGH VOLTAGE DC SWITCHING

4000 Vrms DIELECTRIC BETWEEN MUTUALLY INSULATED CONDUCTIVE ELEMENTS AND FRAME.

ALLOWS INSTALLATIONS TO BE "CUSTOMIZED"



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

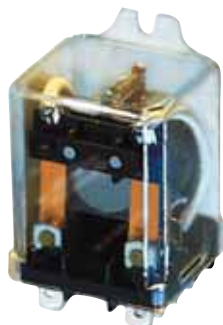
* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

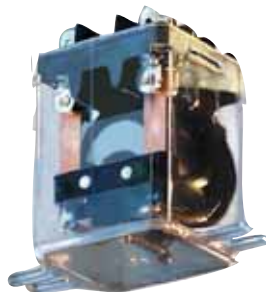
* CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

MANUFACTURED
UNDER
ISO 9002
& QS 9000

STANDARD SIDE FLANGE COVER



OPTIONAL TOP FLANGE MOUNT COVER

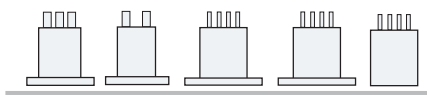


OPTIONAL DIN MOUNT COVER



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|--------------|---|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 3 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 2 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) or Class F (155 °C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 30 / 20 / 15 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 277 / 600 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 30 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1 @ 120 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 2 @ 208 - 600 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 20 |
| Release Time: | ms | 15 |



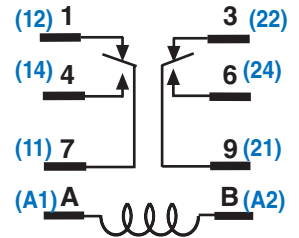
| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 4000 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1000 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +50 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch (mm) | 0.250, 0.09 x 0.032 (6.35, 2.29 x 0.81) |
| Weight: | grams | 85 |

300 HIGH CURRENT & HIGH VOLTAGE POWER RELAY



DPDT, UP TO 30 AMPS UP TO 600 VAC OR 150 VDC

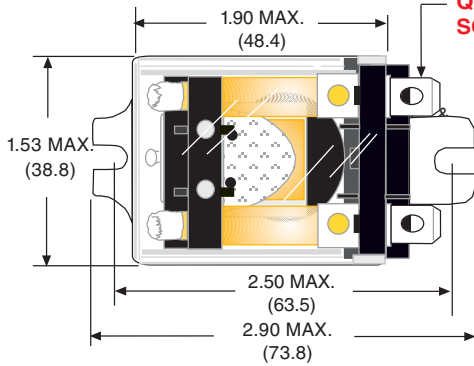
WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

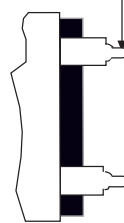
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



QUICK CONNECT SOLDER TERMINALS

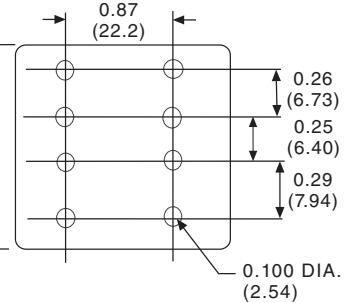
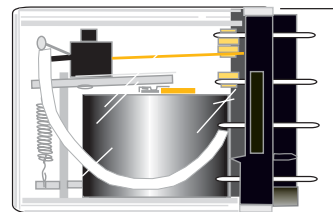
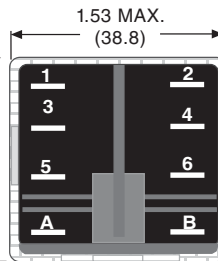
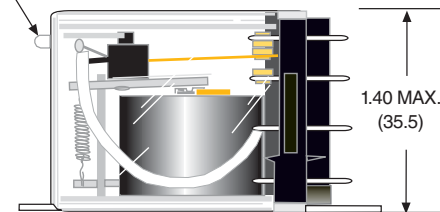
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS



PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT (TOP VIEW)

ENCLOSED FLANGE MOUNT

Optional Push Button



ORDERING CODE

F **300** **XBX** **C1** **LM** **-24D**

TEMPERATURE RATING:

130°C COIL (CLASS B): **NO CODE**
155°C COIL (CLASS F): **CODE F**

CLASS:

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:

DPDT: **XBX**
SPDT-DB-DM: **XHX**

OPTIONAL:

MAGNETIC BLOWOUT :**CODE 69**

CONSTRUCTION STYLE:

* ENCLOSED, PLAIN COVER: **CODE C**
ENCLOSED, FLANGE COVER: **CODE C1**
ENCLOSED TOP FLANGE MOUNT: **CODE C3**
ENCLOSED DIN MOUNT: **CODE C4**

TERMINAL STYLE:

QUICK CONNECT SOLDER TERMINALS: **NO CODE**
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS: **CODE T**

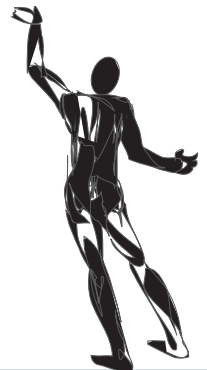
OPTIONS:

BI - POLAR L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L**
PUSH BUTTON: **CODE M**

COIL VOLTAGE:

6, 12, 24, 120, 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**

* Note: Code C recommended to be used with printed circuit terminals only.



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED, 30 AMP | | | |
| 300XBXC1-240A | DPDT | 220/240 VAC, 50/60Hz | 5400 Ω |
| 300XBXC1-120A | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1270 Ω |
| 300XBXC1-24A | DPDT | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 54 Ω |
| 300XBXC1-12A | DPDT | 12 VAC, 50/60Hz | 13.5 Ω |
| DC OPERATED, 30 AMP | | | |
| 300XBXC1-110D | DPDT | 110/125 VDC | 6300 Ω |
| 300XBXC1-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 300 Ω |
| 300XBXC1-12D | DPDT | 12 VDC | 75 Ω |
| DC OPERATED, 30 AMP WITH MAGNETIC BLOWOUT | | | |
| 300XBX69C1-110D | DPDT | 110/125 VDC | 6300 Ω |
| 300XBX69C1-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 300 Ω |
| 300XBX69C1-12D | DPDT | 12 VDC | 75 Ω |



UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE FOR 9A

| LOAD | LOAD VOLTAGE | SPST | SPDT | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | N.O. LOAD | N.O. LOAD | N.C. LOAD |
| GENERAL PURPOSE | 240 VAC | 30 AMP | 20 AMP | 10 AMP |
| RESISTIVE | 28 VDC | 30 AMP | 30 AMP | 10 AMP |
| MOTOR | 125 VAC | 1 HP | 1 HP | 1/4 HP |
| | 240 VAC | 2 HP | 2 HP | 1/2 HP |
| FLA/LRA ‡ | 120 VAC | 22/98 AMP | 22/98 AMP | - |
| | 240 VAC | 30/80 AMP | 30/80 AMP | 12/30 AMP |
| TUNGSTEN | 240 VAC | 5 AMP | 5 AMP | - |
| BALLAST | 277 VAC | 10 AMP | 10 AMP | 3 AMP |
| PILOT DUTY | 240 VAC | 470 VA | 470 VA | 275 VA |

‡ FLA = Full load amps, LRA = Locked rotor amps.

UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE FOR 92

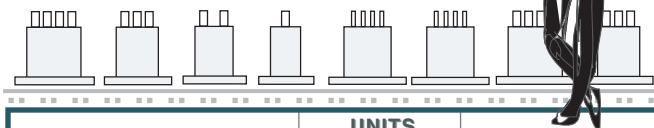
| RATING | LOAD VOLTAGE | DPST-N.O. & DPDT | DPDT |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | N.O. LOAD | N.C. LOAD |
| RESISTIVE LOAD | 120/277 VAC | 30 AMP | 3 A MP |
| | 28 VDC | 20 AMP | 3 A MP |
| MOTOR | 120 VAC | 1 HP | - |
| | 240 VAC | 3 HP | - |
| TUNGSTEN | 120 VAC | 10 AMP | - |
| LRA/FLA‡ | 240 VAC | 96/22 | - |
| | | 110/25.3 | - |
| PILOT DUTY | 240 VAC | 3 AMP | - |



CLASS "F" INSULATION 155 °C. FLANGE MOUNTED.
EPOXY SEALED WITH REMOVABLE TAPE SEAL OVER VENT HOLE (REMOVED AFTER CLEANING)

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|--------------|--|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 75 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 120 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 9A: 2.8, 92: 4 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 9A: 1, 92: 1.7 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class F (155 °C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Configuration: | | 9A: SPST-NO & SPDT 92: DPST-NC & DPDT |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 30 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 9A: 240, 92: 277 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 9A: 30, 92: 20 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 9A: 1 @ 120, 2 @ 240 VAC |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 92: 1 @ 120, 3 @ 240 VAC |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | VA | 9A: 470, 92: 720 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 20 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 |



| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 9A: Not applicable 92: 2500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not Applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10 |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 20 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -55 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +85 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -55 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +85 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -55 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 9A: 10,000,000 92: 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch (mm) | 92: 0.250 x 0.032 (6.35 x 0.81) |
| Weight: | grams | 9A: 33, 92: 86 |

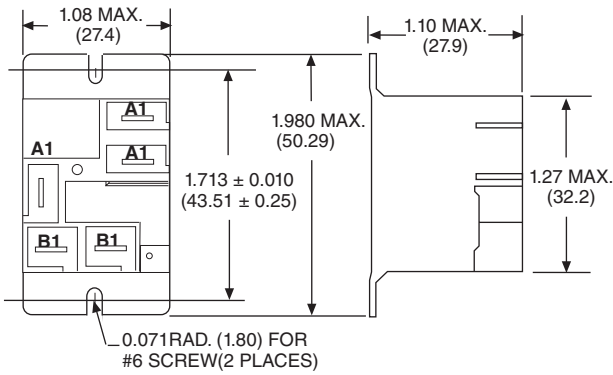
9A FLANGE MOUNT MINIATURE RELAY



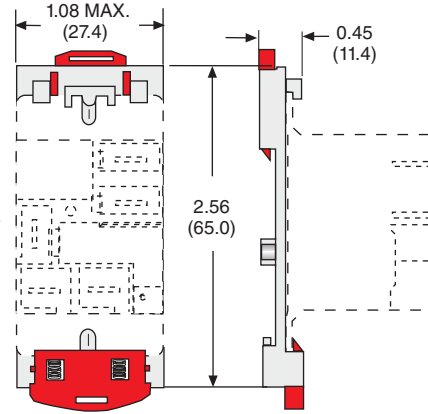
SPST-N.O. & SPDT, 30 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



WITH OPTIONAL DIN ADAPTER



A1 = 0.250 X 0.032 (6.35 X 0.81)
Quick Connect Terminal

B1 = 0.187 x 0.020 (4.78 x 0.508)
Quick Connect Terminal

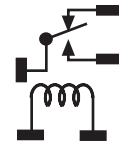


FIG. A

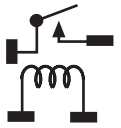


FIG. D

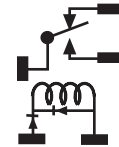


FIG. B

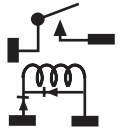


FIG. E



FIG. C

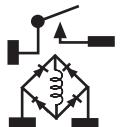


FIG. F



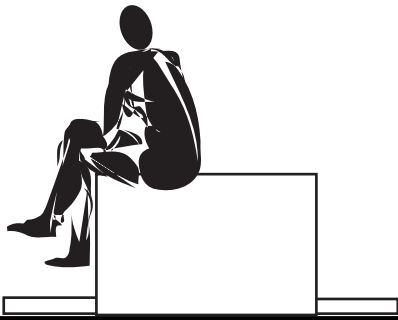
STANDARD
FLANGE COVER



OPTIONAL DIN
ADAPTER
16-9A DIN-1

ORDERED AND SHIPPED
SEPARATELY

MEETS UL 873 AND UL 508
SPACING - (8MM) THRU AIR,
(9.5 MM) OVER SURFACE



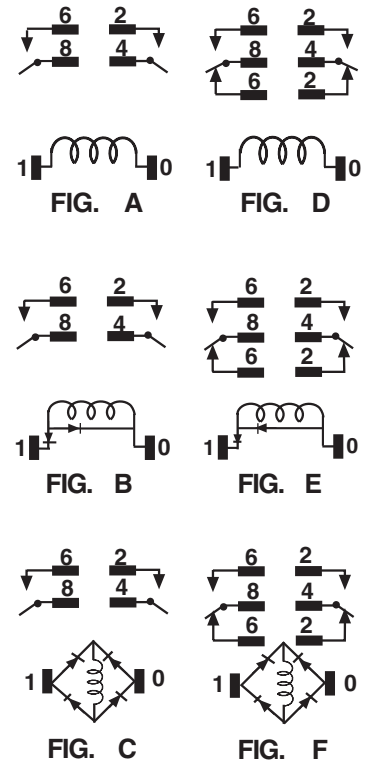
| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | FIG. | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| FLANGE MOUNT, 30 AMP | | | | |
| W9AS1D52-5 | SPST-NO | A | 5 VDC | 25 Ω |
| W9AS1D52-12 | SPST-NO | A | 12 VDC | 144 Ω |
| W9AS1D52-24 | SPST-NO | A | 24 VDC | 576 Ω |
| W9AS1D52-110 | SPST-NO | A | 110/125 VDC | 12100 Ω |
| FLANGE MOUNT, 20 AMP | | | | |
| W9AS5D52-5 | SPDT | D | 5 VDC | 25 Ω |
| W9AS5D52-12 | SPDT | D | 12 VDC | 144 Ω |
| W9AS5D52-24 | SPDT | D | 24 VDC | 576 Ω |
| W9AS5D52-110 | SPDT | D | 110/125 VDC | 12100 Ω |
| FLANGE MOUNT, 30 AMP | | | | |
| W9AS1A52-24 | SPST-NO | F | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 500 Ω |
| W9AS1A52-120 | SPST-NO | E | 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 3,000 Ω |
| W9AS1A52-240 | SPST-NO | E | 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 12,100 Ω |
| FLANGE MOUNT, 20 AMP | | | | |
| W9AS5A52-24 | SPDT | C | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 500 Ω |
| W9AS5A52-120 | SPDT | B | 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 3,000 Ω |
| W9AS5A52-240 | SPDT | B | 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 12,100 Ω |

92 FLANGE / DIN MOUNT POWER RELAY



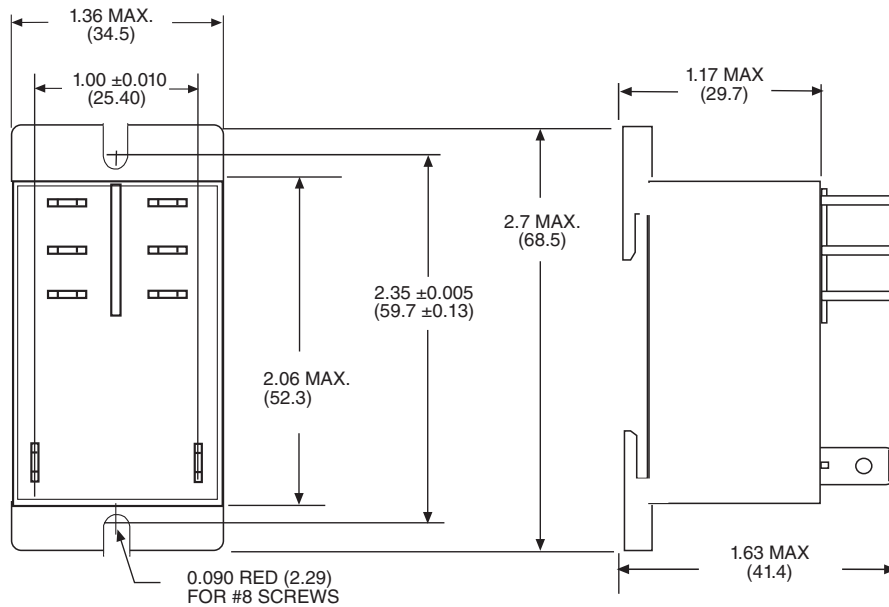
DPST-N.O. & DPDT 30 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



NEW

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



**IMPROVED FLANGE
COVER WITH DIN**

**MEETS UL 873, UL 508 AND UL
1950 - (0.125 MM) THRU AIR,
(0.25 MM) OVER SURFACE**

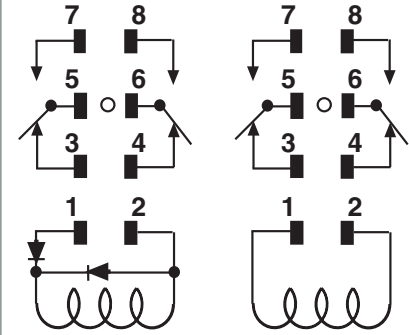
| DIN MOUNT PART NUMBERS | SUPERCEDES PART NUMBERS | FIG. | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|--|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED COIL FLANGE MOUNT, 30 AMP | | | | | |
| DUAL MARKED | | | | | |
| W92S7A22D-24 | W92S7A22-24 | C | DPST-NO | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 250 Ω |
| W92S7A22D-120 | W92S7A22-120 | B | DPST-NO | 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 1,600 Ω |
| W92S7A22D-240 | W92S7A22-240 | B | DPST-NO | 240 VAC (50/60 Hz) | 6,500 Ω |
| W92S11A22D-24 | W92S11A22-24 | F | DPDT | 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 250 Ω |
| W92S11A22D-120 | W92S11A22-120 | E | DPDT | 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 1,600 Ω |
| W92S11A22D-240 | W92S11A22-240 | E | DPDT | 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz | 6,500 Ω |
| DC OPERATED COIL FLANGE MOUNT, 30 AMP | | | | | |
| W92S7D22D-12 | W92S7D22-12 | A | DPST-NO | 12 VDC | 86 Ω |
| W92S7D22D-24 | W92S7D22-24 | A | DPST-NO | 24 VDC | 350 Ω |
| W92S7D22D-110 | W92S7D22-110 | A | DPST-NO | 110/125 VDC | 7,255 Ω |
| W92S11D22D-12 | W92S11D22-12 | D | DPDT | 12 VDC | 86 Ω |
| W92S11D22D-24 | W92S11D22-24 | D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 350 Ω |
| W92S11D22D-110 | W92S11D22-110 | D | DPDT | 110/125 VDC | 7,255 Ω |

DPDT, 30 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)

— **BENEFITS** — **MAGNECRAFT: W21ACPX-2** (UL RECOGNIZED) — **MIDTEX: TYPE 136** (NOT UL RECOGNIZED) —

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| CURRENT RATING: | 30 AMPS @ 120 / 240 VAC, 20 AMPS @ 28 VDC | 15 AMPS @ 120 VAC, 15 AMPS @ 28 VDC |
| HORSEPOWER RATING: | 1-1/2 HP @ 120 VAC, 2 HP @ 240 VAC | 1/4 HP @ 120 VAC, NOT UL RATED |
| TUNGSTEN LOAD RATING: | 2.4 KW @ 120 / 240 VAC | 1 KW @ 120 / 240 VAC |
| ELECTRICAL LIFE @ RATED LOAD: | 200,000 OPERATIONS | 100,000 OPERATIONS |



21

136

RECTIFIED COIL

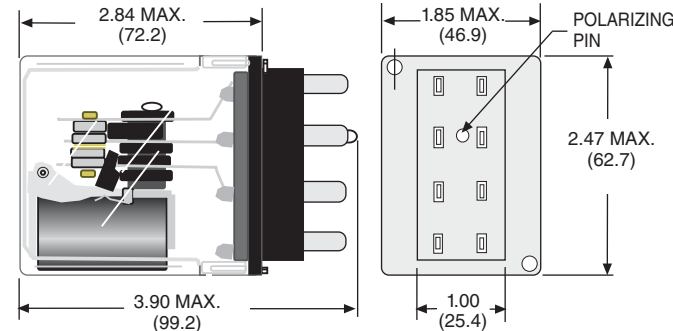
MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 65 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | Not Applicable |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | Not Applicable |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 10 |
| Resistance: | % ± | Not Applicable |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 30 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 20 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | 1 1/2 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | 2 @ 240 V |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 20 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not Applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | Not Applicable |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | Not Applicable |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +80 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +130 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 200,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch (mm) | 0.250 x 0.032 (6.35 x 0.81) |
| Weight: | grams | 205 |

EXCEEDS NEMA STD. TS 2-1992 APPROVED BY D.O.T FOR:
California Minnesota Georgia New York Illinois Texas
Oregon Colorado Maryland Missouri North Carolina

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



Mating Sockets
70-TRF8-1, 70-TRB8-1 : **SOLDER**
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL POWER |
| AC RECTIFIED - PLUG-IN, 30 AMP | | | |
| W21ACPX-2 | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 4.0 VA |
| 136-627200 | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 10 VA |

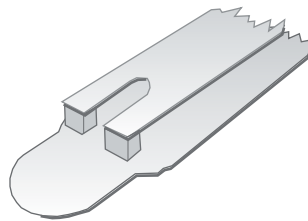
UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE



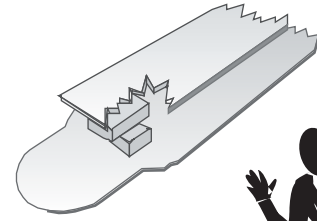
| CONTACT CONFIGURATION | CURRENT OR HORSE POWER | LOAD VOLTAGE | LOAD VOLTAGE FREQUENCY | TYPE OF LOAD |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1 POLE THRU 6 POLES | 5 AMP | 120 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 5 AMP | 28 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 3 AMP | 120 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 3 AMP | 28 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |



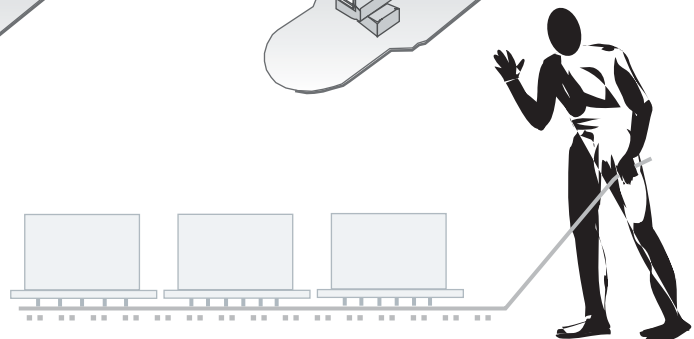
BIFURCATED CONTACTS (LOW LEVEL APPLICATIONS)



STANDARD CONTACTS (5 AMP CROSS BAR)



STANDARD CLASS 67 MINIATURE INDUSTRIAL RELAYS ARE DESIGNED FOR APPLICATIONS REQUIRING DPDT TO 6PDT CONTACTS WHERE SPACE AND WEIGHT ARE OF PRIME IMPORTANCE. SHATTER RESISTANT, SEE-THRU PLASTIC COVERS ARE UTILIZED TO PROTECT AGAINST DUST, TAMPERING AND ELECTRICAL SHOCK. THE 67T MODELS HAVE BIFURCATED CONTACTS AND ARE DESIGNED FOR LOW LEVEL SWITCHING APPLICATIONS.



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): | % of nominal | 80 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: | % of nominal | 75 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC: | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 120 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 2.75 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 0.45 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | | 5/3 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | A | 120 / 120 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | V | 5/3 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | A | 28 / 28 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | V | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 25 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 |

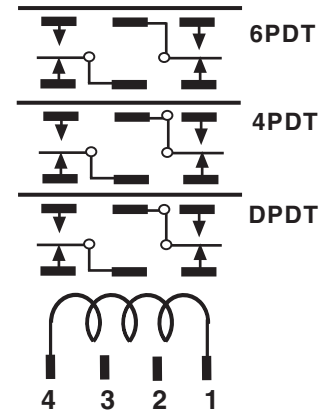
| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1000 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | 1000 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10 |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 20 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +130 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch (mm) | 0.10, 0.04 x 0.01 (2.54, 1.01 x 0.25) |
| Weight: | grams | 22 to 40 |

67 MINIATURE ENCLOSED INDUSTRIAL RELAY



DPDT THRU 6PDT 3 & 5 AMPS

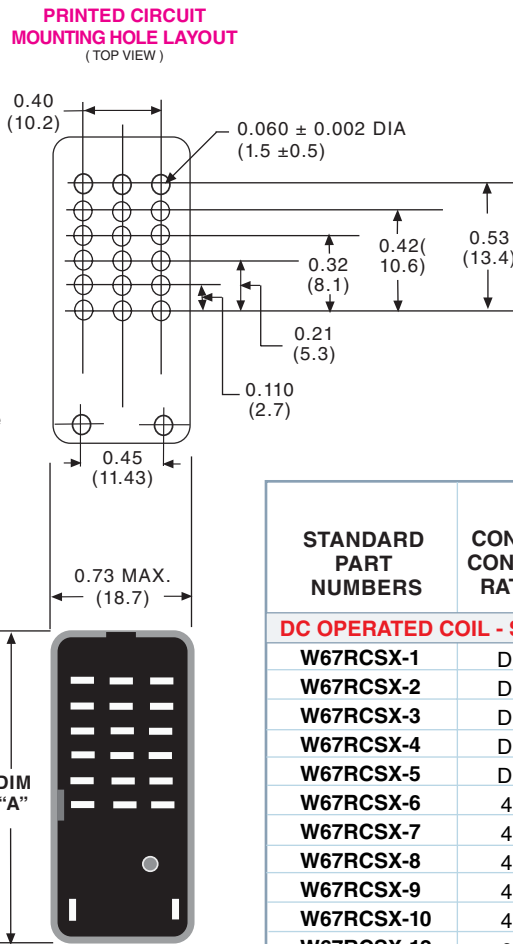
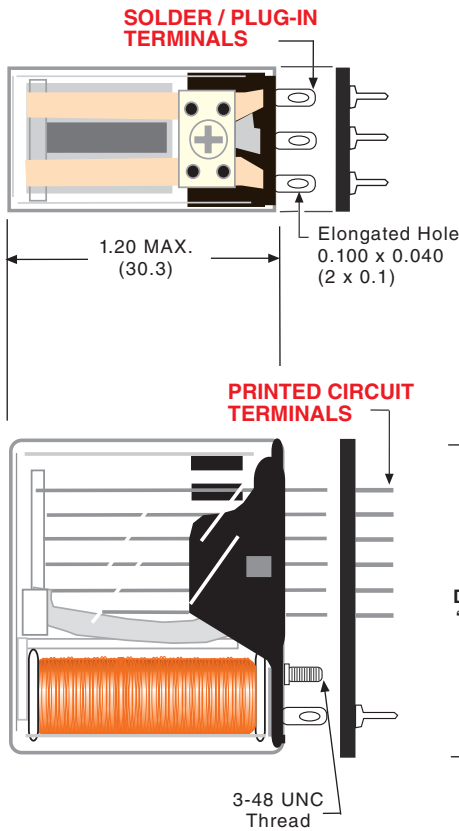
WIRING DIAGRAM



Mating Sockets

70-303-1, 70-305-1, 70-307-1: **SOLDER**
70-304-1, 70-306-1, 70-308-1: **PRINTED CIRCUIT**
See section 7

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



DIMENSIONS



| CONTACT CONFIGU | "A" |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 6PDT | 1.374 (34.9) |
| 4PDT | 1.156 (29.4) |
| DPDT | 0.978 (24.8) |

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| DC OPERATED COIL - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 5 AMP | | | |
| W67RCSX-1 | DPDT | 5 VDC | 52 Ω |
| W67RCSX-2 | DPDT | 12 VDC | 185 Ω |
| W67RCSX-3 | DPDT | 24 VDC | 700 Ω |
| W67RCSX-4 | DPDT | 48 VDC | 2,500 Ω |
| W67RCSX-5 | DPDT | 110/125 VDC | 15,000 Ω |
| W67RCSX-6 | 4PDT | 5 VDC | 52 Ω |
| W67RCSX-7 | 4PDT | 12 VDC | 185 Ω |
| W67RCSX-8 | 4PDT | 24 VDC | 700 Ω |
| W67RCSX-9 | 4PDT | 48 VDC | 2,500 Ω |
| W67RCSX-10 | 4PDT | 110/125 VDC | 15,000 Ω |
| W67RCSX-12 | 6PDT | 12 VDC | 90 Ω |
| W67RCSX-13 | 6PDT | 24 VDC | 430 Ω |
| DC OPERATED COIL-BIFURCATED CONTACTS, 3 AMP | | | |
| W67TRCSX-2 | DPDT | 12 VDC | 185 Ω |
| W67TRCSX-3 | DPDT | 24 VDC | 700 Ω |
| W67TRCSX-7 | 4PDT | 12 VDC | 185 Ω |
| W67TRCSX-8 | 4PDT | 24 VDC | 700 Ω |
| W67TRCSX-12 | 6PDT | 12 VDC | 90 Ω |
| W67TRCSX-13 | 6PDT | 24 VDC | 430 Ω |
| DC OPERATED PRINTED CIRCUIT, 5 AMP | | | |
| W67RPCX-2 | DPDT | 12 VDC | 185 Ω |
| W67RPCX-3 | DPDT | 24 VDC | 700 Ω |
| W67RPCX-7 | 4PDT | 12 VDC | 185 Ω |
| W67RPCX-8 | 4PDT | 24 VDC | 700 Ω |
| W67RPCX-12 | 6PDT | 12 VDC | 90 Ω |
| W67RPCX-13 | 6PDT | 24 VDC | 430 Ω |
| AC OPERATED COIL - SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 5 AMP | | | |
| W67ARCSX-5 | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9000 Ω |
| W67ARCSX-10 | 4PDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 8000 Ω |
| W67ARCSX-15 | 6PDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 8000 Ω |
| DC OPERATED COIL ULTRA SENSITIVE -SOLDER/PLUG-IN, 3 AMP | | | |
| W67SCSX-1 | DPDT | 9.4 MADC | 1,000 Ω |
| W67SCSX-2 | DPDT | 6.4 MADC | 2,500 Ω |
| W67SCSX-3 | DPDT | 4.5 MADC | 5,000 Ω |
| W67SCSX-6 | 4PDT | 13.7 MADC | 1,000 Ω |
| W67SCSX-7 | 4PDT | 9.1 MADC | 2,500 Ω |
| W67SCSX-8 | 4PDT | 6.5 MADC | 5,000 Ω |

RETROFITS POTTER & BRUMFIELD R10.
SEE END OF SECTION 1 FOR CROSS REFERENCE

UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

| CONTACT CONFIGURATION | CURRENT | LOAD VOLTAGE | LOAD VOLTAGE FREQUENCY | TYPE OF LOAD |
|--|---------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| ALL STYLES | 10 AMP | 120 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 5 AMP | 240 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 10 AMP | 28 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 0.5 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 3 AMP | 120 VAC | 50/60 Hz | INDUCTIVE |
| | 1 AMP | 240 VAC | 50/60 Hz | INDUCTIVE |
| | 3 AMP | 28 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |
| SUFFIX "69" WITH BLOWOUT MAGNET FOR DC SWITCHING (NOT UL OR CSA) | | | | |
| SINGLE MAKE AND DOUBLE MAKE | 1.5 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 4 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 0.5 AMP | 250 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 1.5 AMP | 250 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 0.5 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |
| | 1.5 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |
| | 150 mA | 250 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |
| | 0.5 AMP | 250 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |

CONTACTS CAN CLOSE ON 30 AMP LOADS AND CARRY 10 AMPS CONTINUOUSLY AT ALL VOLTAGES SHOWN

US
UL Recognized
File No. E13224

168986

US
LISTED 225G
IND. CONT. EQ.

WHEN USED WITH
SOCKETS 27390D
OR 33377D

CURRENT LIMITED
TO RATING OF
RELAY OR SOCKET
WHICHEVER IS LESS

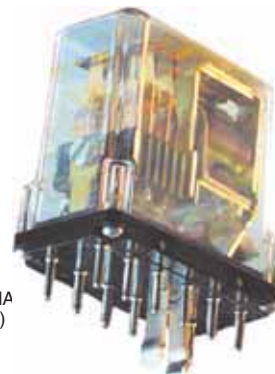
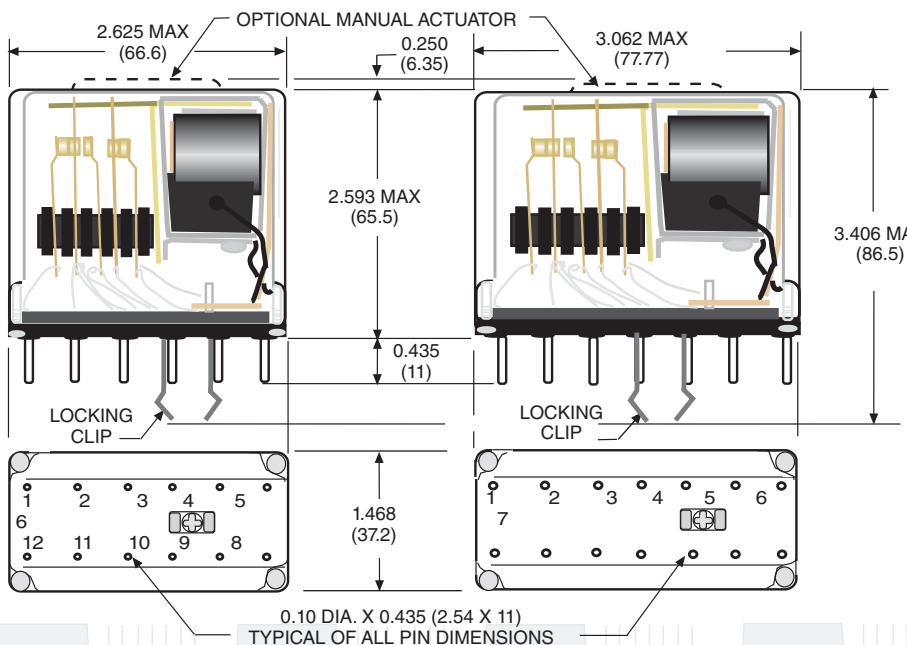
COIL SPECIFICATIONS @ 25°C

| AC RELAYS, 50/60 HZ 5 VA (COIL DATA @ 60HZ) | | | | | DC RELAYS, 1.8 WATTS (2.5 W @ 125 VDC) | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|--------------|-----|
| Nominal Voltage | Resistance Ohms ±10% | Milliamperes | | Impedance Ohms | Nominal Voltage | Resistance Ohms ±10% | Milliamperes | |
| | | Inrush (Open) | Sealed (Pull-In) | | | | Cold | Hot |
| 6 | 1.1 | 1500 | 840 | 7.2 | 6 | 15.5 | 385 | 304 |
| 12 | 4.2 | 750 | 410 | 27 | 12 | 63.5 | 189 | 147 |
| 24 | 15.5 | 375 | 200 | 120 | 24 / 28* | 250 | 96 | 77 |
| 120 | 540 | 75 | 40 | 2700 | 32 | 375 | 86 | 62 |
| 240 | 2100 | 32 | 17 | 13,400 | 115/125* | 6200 | 20 | 16 |



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



* 24 VDC & 110 VDC Relays Have Name Plates Stamped 24-28 & 110-125 VDC Respectively. These Relays Operate At 80% Of The Lower Voltages And Operate Within Allowable Temperature Rises At 110% Of Higher Voltages. 250 VDC: Use 125 VDC Relay And Series Resistor (6000 Ω, 5 W) Not Supplied.

THE 219 COIL IS ENCAPSULATED IN THERMO-SET EPOXY FOR PROTECTION. THE BUILT-IN LOCKING CLIP ELIMINATES THE NEED FOR ANY EXTERNAL HOLD-DOWN DEVICE. NUCLEAR QUALIFIED VERSIONS ARE AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT FACTORY.

219 PLUG-IN RELAY WITH INTEGRAL LOCKING CLIP



12 & 14 PIN, 10 AMPS

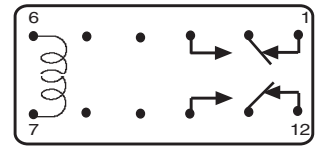
WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



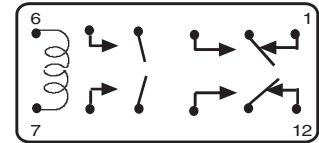
Mating Sockets
27390D, 33377D:
SCREW/PANEL/DIN
See section 7

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

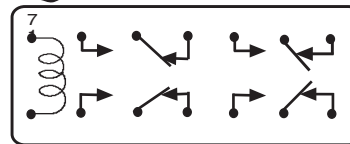
| | UNITS | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: Duty: | | Class B (130°C) Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Configuration: | | to 6PDT |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold diffused |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 10/5 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 120 / 120 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 10/5 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 / 28 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 25 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | 1500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10 |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 20 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +80 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +80 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +130 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | 94V-0 | polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | 241 |



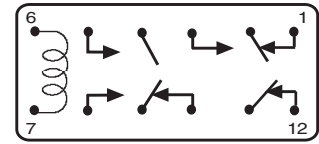
219XBP
DPDT



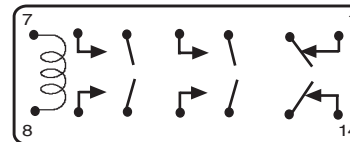
219BBXP
DPDT+2 NO



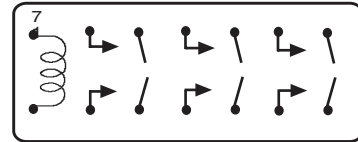
219DXBP
4PDT



219ABAP
DPDT+1NO & 1NC



219DXBP
4P-NO+2P-NC



219FXXP
6P-NO

ORDERING CODE

219 **XBX** **P** **L** **-24D**

CLASS: _____

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:

- DPDT: **XBX**
- DPDT +1 POLE: NO & 1 POLE NC: **ABA**
- 2 POLE: NO & DPDT: **BBX**
- 4 PDT: **DXD**
- 6 POLE: NO: **FXX**
- 4 POLE: NO & 2 POLE: NC: **DXB**

OPTIONAL MAGNETIC BLOWOUT: _____

CODE 69

OPTIONAL BIFURCATED CONTACTS: _____

CODE 33

STANDARD FEATURES: _____

POLYCARBONATE COVER: CODE P

OPTIONAL FEATURES: _____

STATUS LAMP: CODE L

MANUAL ACTUATOR: CODE M

COIL VOLTAGE: _____

6, 12, 24, 120, 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**

6, 12, 24, 48, 110 /125 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**

COIL VOLTAGES & FREQUENCIES MUST BE SPECIFIED.

Make before break and other contact configurations available,

UL
UL Recognized
File No. E43641

UL
LISTED 367G
IND. CONT. EQ.
WHEN USED WITH
SOCKETS:
70-464-1, 70-465-1,
70-750D8-1 & 70-750D11-1

CURRENT LIMITED
TO RATING OF
RELAY OR SOCKET
WHICHEVER IS LESS

FEATURES

VACUUM BAKED & DRY
NITROGEN FILLED

HERMETICALLY
SEALED METAL
ENCLOSURE

PLUG-IN STYLE
MOUNTING

BENEFITS

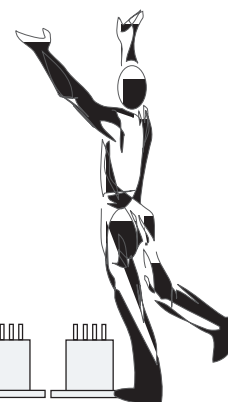
REMOVES CONTAMINANTS AND PROVIDES
A CLEAN & DRY ATMOSPHERE FOR CONTACTS.

IDEAL FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS.
UL CERTIFIED FOR CLASS 1 DIVISION 2 GROUP
A, B, C & D HAZARDS.

WHEN USED WITH 70-464-1, 70-465-1, 70-750D8-1 OR
70-750D11-1 SOCKETS,
THE 750H CAN BE DIN RAIL MOUNTED OR PANEL MOUNTED.

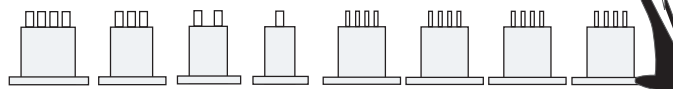


**CERTIFIED CLASS 1
DIVISION 2 FOR
HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS
UL GROUPS A, B, C & D**



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 2.0 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 1.2 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: Duty: | | Class B (130 °C) Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 2 Pole-12, 3 Pole-10 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 120 / 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 10 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 30 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/2 @ 120 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/3 @ 240 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 15 |
| Release Time: | ms | 10 |



| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1250 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1250 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -45 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -45 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -45 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | 94V-0 | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | | Steel |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 67 |
| Weight: | grams | 130 |

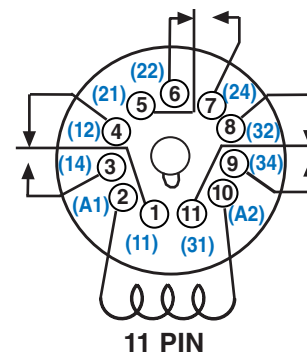
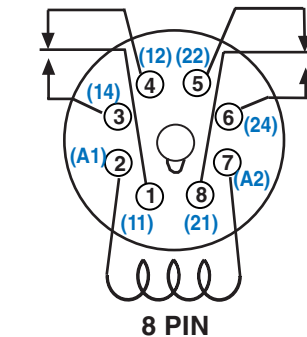
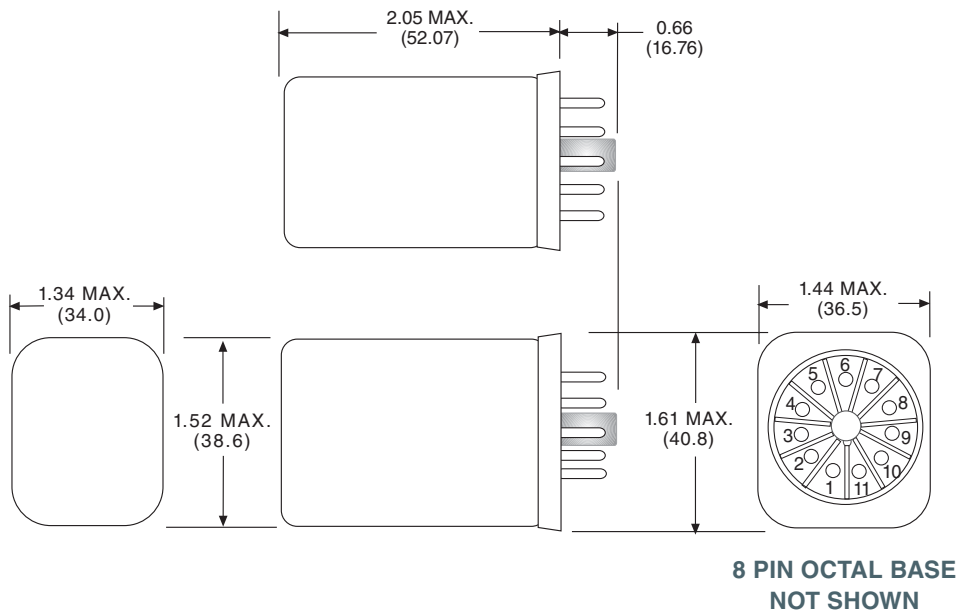
750H OCTAL STYLE HERMETICALLY SEALED RELAY



**DPDT, 12 AMPS
3PDT, 10 AMPS**

WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)

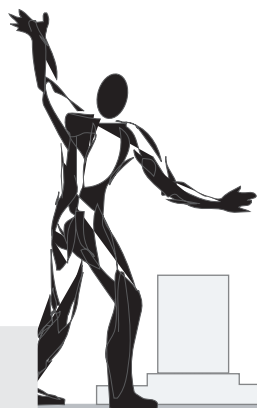
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE



Mating Sockets
70-750D8-1, 70-750D11-1,
70-464-1, 70-465-1: SCREW/DIN
70-169-1, 70-170-1: SCREW/PANEL
See Section 7



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| NEW PART NUMBER | SUPERCEDES | | | |
| AC OPERATED - 8 PIN OCTAL, 12 AMP | | | | |
| 750XBXH-12A | | DPDT | 12 VAC, 50/60Hz | 72 Ω |
| 750XBXH-24A | | DPDT | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1,700 Ω |
| 750XBXH-120A | W88AHPX-24 | DPDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9,100 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - 8 PIN OCTAL, 12 AMP | | | | |
| 750XBXH-12D | W88HPX-33 | DPDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 750XBXH-24D | W88HPX-34 | DPDT | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |
| 750XBXH-110/125D | | DPDT | 110/125 VDC | 10,000 Ω |
| AC OPERATED - 11 PIN OCTAL, 10 AMP | | | | |
| 750XCXH-12A | | 3PDT | 12 VAC, 50/60Hz | 72 Ω |
| 750XCXH-24A | | 3PDT | 24 VAC, 50/60Hz | 1,700 Ω |
| 750XCXH-120A | *W88AHPX-36 | 3PDT | 110/120 VAC, 50/60Hz | 9,100 Ω |
| DC OPERATED - 11 PIN OCTAL, 10 AMP | | | | |
| 750XCXH-12D | | 3PDT | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 750XCXH-24D | *W88HPX-51 | 3PDT | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |
| 750XCXH-110/125D | | 3PDT | 110/125 VDC | 10,000 Ω |

* SOCKET CONNECTIONS TO TERMINALS 5 & 6 (21 & 22) MUST BE REVERSED

SECTION 1

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE



| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | IDEC | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 781XAXM4L-24A | RH1B-L-AC24 | | |
| 781XAXM4L120A | RH1B-L-AC120 | | |
| 781XAXM4L-220/230A | RH1B-L-AC240 | | |
| 781XAXM4L-240A | RH1B-L-AC240 | | |
| 781XAXM4L-12D | RH1B-L-DC12 | | |
| 781XAXM4L-24D | RH1B-L-DC24 | | |
| 781XAXM4L-110D | RH1B-L-DC110 | | |
| 781XAXTM4L-120A | RH1V2-L-AC120 | | |
| 781XAXTM4L-12D | RH1V2-L-DC12 | | |
| 781XAXTM4L-24D | RH1V2-L-DC24 | | |
| 781XAXC-24A | RH1B-U-AC24 | | |
| 781XAXC-120A | RH1B-U-AC120 | | |
| 781XAXC-24D | RH1B-U-DC24 | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | RELECO | |
| 782XAXM4L-12A | | C7-A10X/AC12 | |
| 782XAXM4L-24A | | C7-A10X/AC24 | |
| 782XAXM4L120A | | C7-A10X/AC115 | |
| 782XAXM4L-220/230A | | C7-A10X/AC230 | |
| 782XAXM4L-240A | | | |
| 782XAXM4L-12D | | C7-A10X/DC12 | |
| 782XAXM4L-24D | | C7-A10X/DC24 | |
| 782XAXM4L-110D | | C7-A10X/DC110 | |
| 782XAXTM4L-12A | | C7-A10PX/AC12 | |
| 782XAXTM4L-24A | | C7-A10PX/AC24 | |
| 782XAXTM4L120A | | C7-A10PX/AC115 | |
| 782XAXTM4L-12D | | C7-A10PX/DC12 | |
| 782XAXTM4L-24D | | C7-A10PX/DC24 | |
| 782XAXTM4L-110D | | C7-A10PX/DC110 | |
| 782XAXC-12A | LY1-AC12 | | |
| 782XAXC-24A | LY1-AC24 | | |
| 782XAXC120A | LY1-AC110/120 | | |
| 782XAXC-220/230A | LY1-AC220/240 | | |
| 782XAXC-240A | LY1-AC220/240 | | |
| 782XAXCL-24A | LY1N-AC24 | | |
| 782XAXCL120A | LY1N-AC110/120 | | |
| 782XAXCL-240A | LY1N-AC220/240 | | |
| 782XAXC-12D | LY1-DC12 | | |
| 782XAXC-24D | LY1-DC24 | | |
| 782XAXC-110D | LY1-DC110 | | |
| 782XAXTCL-24D | LY1N-DC24 | | |
| 782XAXTC-12A | LY1-0-AC12 | | |
| 782XAXTC-24A | LY1-0-AC24 | | |
| 782XAXTC-120A | LY1-0-AC110/120 | | |
| 782XAXTC-12D | LY1-0-DC12 | | |
| 782XAXTC-24D | LY1-0-DC24 | | |
| 782XAXTC-110D | LY1-0-DC110 | | |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | FINDER | RELECO | IDEC | RELPOL |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 782BXM4L-24A | LY212N-AC24 | 56.32.8024.20.94 | C7-A20X/AC24 | | RY2-1012-26-5024-WTL |
| 782BXM4L120A | LY212N-AC120 | 56.32.8120.20.94 | C7-A20X/AC120 | | RY2-1012-26-5120-WTL |
| 782BXM4L-220/230A | | 56.32.8230.20.94 | C7-A20X/AC230 | | RY2-1012-26-5230-WTL |
| 782BXM4L-240A | | 56.32.8240.20.94 | | | RY2-1012-26-5240-WTL |
| 782BXM4L-12D | LY212N-DC12 | 56.32.9012.20.94 | C7-A20X/DC12 | | RY2-1012-26-1012-WTL |
| 782BXM4L-24D | LY212N-DC24 | 56.32.9024.20.94 | C7-A20X/DC24 | | RY2-1012-26-1024-WTL |
| 782BXM4L-110D | | 56.32.9110.20.94 | C7-A20X/DC110 | | RY2-1012-26-1110-WTL |
| 782XBXC-6A | LY2-AC06 | | | RH2B-U-AC6 | RY2-1006-26-5006 |
| 782XBXC-24A | LY2-AC24 | | | RH2B-U-AC24 | RY2-1012-26-5024 |
| 782XBXC120A | LY2-AC110/120 | | | RH2B-U-AC120 | RY2-1012-26-5120 |
| 782XBXC220/230A | LY2-AC220/240 | | | RH2B-U-AC240 | RY2-1012-26-5230 |
| 782XBXC240A | LY2-AC220/240 | | | RH2B-U-AC240 | RY2-1012-26-5240 |
| 782XBXC-6D | LY2-DC06 | | | RH2B-U-DC6 | RY2-1012-26-5006 |
| 782XBXC-12D | LY2-DC12 | | | RH2B-U-DC12 | RY2-1012-26-1012 |
| 782XBXC-24D | LY2-DC24 | | | RH2B-U-DC24 | RY2-1012-26-1024 |
| 782XBXC48D | LY2-DC48 | | | RH2B-U-DC48 | RY2-1012-26-1048 |
| 782XBXC-110D | LY2-DC110 | | | RH2B-U-DC110 | RY2-1012-26-1110 |
| 782XBXTC-24A | LY2-0-AC24 | | C7-A20X/AC24 | RH2V2-AC24 | |
| 782XBXTC120A | LY2-0-AC120 | | C7-A20X/AC115 | RH2V2-AC120 | |
| 782XBXTC-6D | LY2-0-DC06 | | | RH2V2-DC6 | |
| 782XBXTC-12D | LY2-0-DC12 | | C7-A20X/DC12 | RH2V2-DC12 | |
| 782XBXTC-24D | LY2-0-DC24 | | C7-A20X/DC24 | RH2V2-DC24 | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | FINDER | RELECO | IDEC | |
| 783CXM4L-24A | | | | RH3B-ULC-AC24 | |
| 783CXM4L-120A | | | | RH3B-ULC-AC120 | |
| 783CXM4L-220/230A | | | | | |
| 783CXM4L-240A | | | | RH3B-ULC-AC240 | |
| 783CXM4L-12D | | | | RH3B-ULC-DC12 | |
| 783CXM4L-24D | | | | RH3B-ULC-DC24 | |
| 783CXM4L-110D | | | | RH3B-ULC-DC110 | |
| 783XCXTM4L-120A | | | | RH3V2-ULC-AC120 | |
| 783XCXTM4L-12D | | | | RH3V2-ULC-DC12 | |
| 783XCXTM4L-24D | | | | RH3V2-ULC-DC24 | |
| 783XCXC-24A | LY3-AC24 | | | RH3B-U-AC24 | |
| 783XCXC-120A | LY3-AC120 | | | RH3B-U-AC120 | |
| 783XCXC-240A | LY3-AC240 | | | RH3B-U-DC24 | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | FINDER | RELECO | IDEC | |
| 784DXM4L-24A | LY412N-AC24 | 56.34.8024.20.94 | | RH4B-ULC-AC24 | |
| 784DXM4L-120A | LY412N-AC120 | 56.34.8120.20.94 | | RH4B-ULC-AC120 | |
| 784DXM4L-220/230A | | 56.34.8230.20.94 | | | |
| 784DXM4L-240A | | 56.34.8240.20.94 | | RH4B-ULC-AC240 | |
| 784DXM4L-12D | LY412N-DC12 | 56.34.9012.20.94 | | RH4B-ULC-DC12 | |
| 784DXM4L-24D | LY412N-DC24 | 56.34.9024.20.94 | | RH4B-ULC-DC24 | |
| 784DXM4L-110D | | 56.34.9110.20.94 | | RH4B-ULC-DC110 | |
| 784DXTM4L-120A | | 56.44.8120.20.94 | | RH4V2-ULC-AC120 | |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

SECTION 1

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE



| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | FINDER | RELECO | IDEC | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 784XDXM4L-12D | | 56.44.9012.20.94 | | RH4V2-ULC-DC12 | |
| 784XDXM4L-24D | | 56.44.9024.20.94 | | RH4V2-ULC-DC24 | |
| 784XDXC-24A | LY4-AC24 | 56.34.8024.20.94 | | RH4B-U-AC24 | |
| 784XDXC-120A | LY4-AC120 | 56.34.8120.20.94 | | RH4B-U-AC120 | |
| 784XDXC-24D | LY4-DC24 | 56.34.8240.20.94 | | RH4B-U-DC24 | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | FINDER | RELECO | TYCO / SCHRACK | RELPOL |
| 782XDX3M4L-24A | | | C9-T48X/AC24 | | |
| 782XDX3M4L120A | | | C9-T48X/AC115 | | |
| 782XDX3M4L-220/230A | | | C9-T48X/AC230 | | |
| 782XDX3M4L-240A | | | | | |
| 782XDX3M4L-12D | | | C9-T48X/DC12 | | |
| 782XDX3M4L-24D | | | C9-T48X/DC24 | | |
| 782XDX3M4L-110D | | | C9-T48X/DC110 | | |
| 782XDX1M4L-24A | | | C9-A48X/AC24 | | |
| 782XDX1M4L120A | | | C9-A48X/AC115 | | |
| 782XDX1M4L-220/230A | | | C9-A48X/AC230 | | |
| 782XDX1M4L-240A | | | | | |
| 782XDX1M4L-12D | | | C9-A48X/DC12 | | |
| 782XDX1M4L-24D | | | C9-A48X/DC24 | | |
| 782XDX1M4L-110D | | | C9-A48X/DC110 | | |
| 782XDX2M4L-24A | | 55.34.8024.20.94 | C9-T48X/AC24 | PT570524 | R4-2014-23-5024-WTL |
| 782XDX2M4L120A | | 55.34.8120.20.94 | C9-T48X/AC115 | PT570615 | R4-2014-23-5012-WTL |
| 782XDX2M4L-220/230A | | 55.34.8230.20.94 | C9-T48X/AC230 | PT570730 | R4-2014-23-5030-WTL |
| 782XDX2M4L-240A | | 55.34.8240.20.94 | | PT570730 | R4-2014-23-5040-WTL |
| 782XDX2M4L-12D | | 55.34.9012.20.94 | C9-T48X/DC12 | PT570012 | R4-2014-23-1012-WTL |
| 782XDX2M4L-24D | | 55.34.9024.20.94 | C9-T48X/DC24 | PT570024 | R4-2014-23-1024-WTL |
| 782XDX2M4L-110D | | 55.34.9110.20.94 | C9-T48X/DC110 | PT570110 | R4-2014-23-1110-WTL |
| 782XDX3C-12A | MY4Z-AC-12 | | | | |
| 782XDX3C-24 | MY4Z-AC-24 | | | | |
| 782XDX3C-120A | MY4Z-AC-120 | | | | |
| 782XDX3C-220/230A | MY4Z-AC-220/230 | | | | |
| 782XDX3C-240A | MY4Z-AC-240 | | | | |
| 782XDX3C-6D | MY4Z-DC-6 | | | | |
| 782XDX3C-12D | MY4Z-DC-12 | | | | |
| 782XDX3C-24D | MY4Z-DC-24 | | | | |
| 782XDX3C-110D | MY4Z-DC-110 | | | | |
| 782XDX1C-12A | MY4-AC-12 | | | | |
| 782XDX1C-24 | MY4-AC-24 | | | | |
| 782XDX1C-120A | MY4-AC-120 | | | | |
| 782XDX1C-220/230A | MY4-AC-220/230 | | | | |
| 782XDX1C-240A | MY4-AC-240 | | | | |
| 782XDX1C-6D | MY4-DC-6 | | | | |
| 782XDX1C-12D | MY4-DC-12 | | | | |
| 782XDX1C-24D | MY4-DC-24 | | | | |
| 782XDX1C-110D | MY4-DC-110 | | | | |
| 782XDX2C-12A | MY4-AC-12 | | | | R4-2014-23-5012 |
| 782XDX2C-120A | MY4-AC-120 | | | | R4-2014-23-5120 |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | FINDER | RELECO | TYCO / SCHRACK | RELPOL | ALLEN-BRADLEY |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 782XDX2C-220/230A | MY4-AC220/240 | | | | R4-2014-23-5012 | |
| 782XDX2C-240A | MY4-AC240 | | | | R4-2014-23-5120 | |
| 782XDX2C-12D | MY4-DC12 | | | | R4-2014-23-5230 | |
| 782XDX2C-24D | MY4-DC24 | | | | R4-2014-23-5240 | |
| 782XDX2C-110D | MY4-DC110 | | | | R4-2014-23-1012 | |
| 782XDXT1C-24A | MY4-02-AC24 | | | | R4-2014-23-1024 | |
| 782XDXT1C-120A | MY4-02-AC120 | | | | R4-2014-23-1110 | |
| 782XDXT1C-12D | MY4-02-DC12 | | | | | |
| 782XDXT1C-24D | MY4-02-DC24 | | | | | |
| 782XDXT1C-110D | MY4-02-DC110 | | | | | |
| 782XBX3M4L-24A | | | C9-T28X/AC24 | | | |
| 782XBX3M4L-120A | | | C9-T28X/AC115 | | | |
| 782XBX3M4L-220/230A | | | C9-T28X/AC230 | | | |
| 782XBX3M4L-240A | | | | | | |
| 782XBX3M4L-12D | | | C9-T28X/DC12 | | | |
| 782XBX3M4L-24D | | | C9-T28X/DC24 | | | |
| 782XBX3M4L-110D | | | C9-T28X/DC110 | | | |
| 782XBX2M4L-24A | | 55.32.8024.20.94 | C9-A20X/AC24 | PT270524 | R2-2012-23-5024-WTL | 700-HC24A24-1-4 |
| 782XBX2M4L-120A | | 55.32.8120.20.94 | C9-A20X/AC115 | PT270615 | R2-2012-23-5120-WTL | 700-HC24A1-1-4 |
| 782XBX2M4L-220/230A | | 55.32.8230.20.94 | C9-A20X/AC230 | PT270730 | R2-2012-23-5230-WTL | 700-HC24A2-1-4 |
| 782XBX2M4L-240A | | 55.32.8240.20.94 | | PT270730 | R2-2014-23-5240-WTL | 700-HC24A2-1-4 |
| 782XBX2M4L-12D | | 55.32.9012.20.94 | C9-A20X/DC12 | PT270012 | R2-2012-23-1012-WTL | 700-HC24Z12-1-4 |
| 782XBX2M4L-24D | | 55.32.9024.20.94 | C9-A20X/DC24 | PT270024 | R2-2012-23-1024-WTL | 700-HC24Z24-1-4 |
| 782XBX2M4L-110D | | 55.32.9110.20.94 | C9-A20X/DC110 | PT270110 | R2-2012-23-1110-WTL | 700-HC24Z1-1-4 |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO / SCHRACK HERMETICALLY SEALED | | | | | |
| 782XDXH10-24A | | KHS17A11-24 | | | | |
| 782XDXH10-120A | | KHS17A11-120 | | | | |
| 782XDXH10-12D | | KHS17D11-12 | | | | |
| 782XDXH10-24D | | KHS17D11-24 | | | | |
| 782XDXH10-110D | | KHS17D11-110 | | | | |
| 782XDXH21-120A | | KHS17A12-120 | | | | |
| 782XDXH21-12D | | KHS17D12-12 | | | | |
| 782XDXH21-24A | | KHS17A12-24 | | | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | FINDER | RELECO | TYCO / P & B / SCHRACK | RELPOL | ALLEN-BRADLEY |
| 750XBX4M4L-24A | MK2PN-S-AC24 | 60.12.8024.20.70 | C2-A20X/AC24 | KRPA-11ANFP-24 or MT228024 | R15-2012-23-5024-WTL | 700-HA32A24-1-4 |
| 750XBX4M4L-120A | MK2PN-S-AC120 | 60.12.8120.20.70 | C2-A20X/AC120 | KRPA-11ANFP-120 or MT228115 | R15-2012-23-5210-WTL | 700-HA32AA1-1-4 |
| 750XBX4M4L-220/240A | MK2PN-S-AC240 | 60.12.8204.20.70 | C2-A20X/AC240 | KRPA-11ANFP-240 or MT228240 | R15-2012-23-5230-WTL | 700-HA32A2-1-4 |
| 750XBX4M4L-12D | MK2PN-S-DC12 | 60.12.9012.20.70 | C2-A20X/DC12 | KRPA-11DNFP-12 or MT223012 | R15-2012-23-1012-WTL | 700-HA32Z12-1-4 |
| 750XBX4M4L-24D | MK2PN-S-DC24 | 60.12.9024.20.70 | C2-A20X/DC24 | KRPA-11DNFP-24 or MT223024 | R15-2012-23-1024-WTL | 700-HA32Z24-1-4 |
| 750XBX4M4L-110D | MK2PN-S-DC110 | 60.12.9110.20.70 | C2-A20X/DC110 | KRPA-11DNFP-24 or MT223110 | R15-2012-23-1110-WTL | 700-HA32Z1-1-4 |
| 750XCXM4L-24A | MK3PN-S-AC24 | 60.13.8024.20.70 | C3-A30X/AC24 | KRPA-14DNFP-24 or MT328024 | R15-2012-23-5024-WTL | 700-HA33A24-1-4 |
| 750XCXM4L-120A | MK3PN-S-AC120 | 60.13.8120.20.70 | C3-A30X/AC120 | KRPA-14ANFP-120 or MT322115 | R15-2012-23-5210-WTL | 700-HA33AA1-1-4 |
| 750XCXM4L-220/240A | MK3PN-S-AC240 | 60.13.8204.20.70 | C3-A30X/AC240 | KRPA-14ANFP-240 or MT328240 | R15-2012-23-5230-WTL | 700-HA33A2-1-4 |
| 750XCXM4L-12D | MK3PN-S-DC12 | 60.13.9012.20.70 | C3-A30X/DC12 | KRPA-14DNFP-12 or MT323012 | R15-2012-23-1012-WTL | 700-HA33Z12-1-4 |
| 750XCXM4L-24D | MK3PN-S-DC24 | 60.13.9024.20.70 | C3-A30X/DC24 | KRPA-14DNFP-24 or MT323024 | R15-2012-23-1024-WTL | 700-HA33Z24-1-4 |
| 750XCXM4L-110D | MK3PN-S-DC110 | 60.13.9110.20.70 | C3-A30X/DC110 | KRPA-14DNFP-24 or MT323110 | R15-2012-23-1110-WTL | |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | TYCO / P & B / SCHRACK | IDEC | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 750XBXC-24A | MK2P-S-AC24 | KRPA-11AG-24 | RH2P-U-AC24 | | | |
| 750XBXC-120A | MK2P-S-AC120 | KRPA-11AG-120 | RH2P-U-AC120 | | | |
| 750XBXC-220/240A | MK2P-S-AC240 | KRPA-11AG-240 | | | | |
| 750XBXC-12D | MK2P-S-DC12 | KRPA-11DG-12 | RH2P-U-DC12 | | | |
| 750XBXC-24D | MK2P-S-DC24 | KRPA-11DG-24 | RH2P-U-DC24 | | | |
| 750XBXC-110D | MK2P-S-DC110 | KRPA-11DG-110 | RH2P-U-DC110 | | | |
| 750XCXC-24A | MK3P5-S-AC24 | KRPA-14AG-24 | RH3P-U-AC24 | | | |
| 750XCXC-120A | MK3P5-S-AC120 | KRPA-14AG-120 | RH3P-U-AC120 | | | |
| 750XCXC-220/240A | MK3P5-S-AC240 | KRPA-14AG-240 | RH3P-U-AC240 | | | |
| 750XCXC-12D | MK3P5-S-DC12 | KRPA-14DG-12 | RH3P-U-DC12 | | | |
| 750XCXC-24D | MK3P5-S-DC24 | KRPA-14DG-24 | RH3P-U-DC24 | | | |
| 750XCXC-110D | MK3P5-S-DC110 | KRPA-14DG-110 | RH3P-U-DC110 | | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | FINDER | RELECO | TYCO / P & B / SCHRACK | IDEC | RELPOL | ALLEN-BRADLEY |
| 788BXM4L-24A | 62.32.8024.00.70 | C5-A20X/AC24 | | RR2BA-U-AC24 | | 700-HB32A24-1-4 |
| 788BXM4L-120A | 62.32.8120.00.70 | C5-A20X/AC120 | | RR2BA-U-AC120 | | 700-HB32AA1-1-4 |
| 788BXM4L-220/240A | 62.32.8204.00.70 | C5-A20X/AC240 | | RR2BA-U-AC240 | | 700-HB32A2-1-4 |
| 788BXM4L-12D | 62.32.9012.00.70 | C5-A20X/DC12 | | RR2BA-U-DC12 | | 700-HB32Z12-1-4 |
| 788BXM4L-24D | 62.32.9024.00.70 | C5-A20X/DC24 | | RR2BA-U-DC24 | | 700-HB32Z24-1-4 |
| 788BXM4L-110D | 62.32.9110.00.70 | C5-A20X/DC110 | | RR2BA-U-DC110 | | 700-HB32Z1-1-4 |
| 788XCXM4L-24A | 62.33.8024.00.70 | C5-A30X/AC24 | | RR3BA-U-AC24 | | 700-HB33A24-1-4 |
| 788XCXM4L-120A | 62.33.8120.00.70 | C5-A30X/AC120 | | RR3BA-U-AC120 | | 700-HB33AA1-1-4 |
| 788XCXM4L-220/240A | 62.33.8204.00.70 | C5-A30X/AC240 | | RR3BA-U-AC240 | | 700-HB33A2-1-4 |
| 788XCXM4L-12D | 62.33.9012.00.70 | C5-A30X/DC12 | | RR3BA-U-DC12 | | 700-HB33Z12-1-4 |
| 788XCXM4L-24D | 62.33.9024.00.70 | C5-A30X/DC24 | | RR3BA-U-DC24 | | 700-HB33Z24-1-4 |
| 788XCXM4L-110D | 62.33.9110.00.70 | C5-A30X/DC110 | | RR3BA-U-DC110 | | |
| 788XBXC-24A | | | KUP-11A45 (or F) -24 or RM202524 | | RUC-1012-26-5024 | |
| 788XBXC-120A | | | KUP-11A45- (or F) 120 or RM202615 | | RUC-1012-26-5210 | |
| 788XBXC-220/240A | | | KUP-11A45- (or F) 240 or RM202730 | | RUC-2012-26-5230 | |
| 788XBXC-12D | | | KUP-11D45- (or F) 12 or RM202012 | | RUC-2012-26-1012 | |
| 788XBXC-24D | | | KUP-11D45- (or F) 24 or RM202024 | | RUC-2012-26-1024 | |
| 788XBXC-110D | | | KUP-11D45- (or F) 110 or RM202110 | | RUC-2012-26-1110 | |
| 788XCXC-24A | | | KUP-14A45- (or F) 24 or RM302524 | | RUC-2013-26-5024 | |
| 788XCXC-120A | | | KUP-14A45- (or F) 120 or RM302615 | | RUC-013-26-5210 | |
| 788XCXC-220/240A | | | KUP-14A45- (or F) 240 or RM302730 | | RUC-2013-26-5230 | |
| 788XCX-12D | | | KUP-14D45- (or F) 12 or RM302012 | | RUC-2013-26-1012 | |
| 788XCX-24D | | | KUP-14D45- (or F) 24 or RM302024 | | RUC-2013-26-1024 | |
| 788XCXC-110D | | | KUP-14D45- (or F) 110 or RM302110 | | RUC-2013-23-1110 | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | TYCO / P & B / SCHRACK | IDEC | DELTROL | | |
| A283XAXC-24A | MJN1C-AC24 | KUP5A15 (or F) - 24 | RR1BA-U-AC24V | 20306-82 | | |
| A283XAXC-120A | MJN1C-AC120 | KUP5A15 (or F) - 120 | RR1BA-U-AC120V | 20306-84 | | |
| A283XAXC-240A | MJN1C-AC240 | KUP5A15 (or F) - 240 | RR1BA-U-AC240V | 20306-85 | | |
| A283XBXC-24A | MJN2C-AC24 | KUP11A15 (or F) - 24 | RR2BA-U-AC24V | 20307-82 | | |
| A283XBXC-120A | MJN2C-AC120 | KUP11A15 (or F) - 120 | RR2BA-U-AC120V | 20307-84 | | |
| A283XBXC-240A | MJN2C-AC240 | KUP11A15 (or F) - 240 | RR2BA-U-AC240V | 20307-85 | | |
| A283XCXC-24A | MJN3C-AC24 | KUP14A15 (or F) - 24 | RR3B-U-AC24V | 20308-82 | | |
| A283XCXC-120A | MJN3C-AC120 | KUP14A15 (or F) - 120 | RR3B-U-AC120V | 20308-84 | | |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | OMRON | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD | IDEC | DELTROL |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| A283XCXC-240A | MJN3C-AC240 | KUP14A15 (or F) - 240 | RR3B-U-AC240V | 20308-85 |
| A283XAXC-12D | MJN1C-DC12 | KUP5D15 (or F) - 12 | RR1BA-U-DC12V | 20309-81 |
| A283XAXC-24D | MJN1C-DC24 | KUP5D15 (or F) - 24 | RR1BA-U-DC24V | 20309-82 |
| A283XBXC-12D | MJN2C-DC12 | KUP11D15 (or F) - 12 | RR2BA-U-DC12V | 20310-81 |
| A283XBXC-24D | MJN2C-DC24 | KUP11D15 (or F) - 24 | RR2BA-U-DC24V | 20310-82 |
| A283XBXC-110D | MJN2C-DC110 | KUP11D15 (or F) - 110 | RR2B-U-DC110V | 20310-84 |
| A283XCXC-12D | MJN3C-DC12 | KUP14D15 (or F) - 12 | RR3B-U-DC12V | 20311-81 |
| A283XCXC-24D | MJN3C-DC24 | KUP14D15 (or F) - 24 | RR3B-U-DC24V | 20311-82 |
| A283XAXC1-120A | MJN1CF-AC120 | KUP5A55 (or F) - 120 | RR1BA-US-AC120V | 20545-84 |
| A283XAXC1-240A | MJN1CF-AC240 | KUP5A55 (or F) - 240 | RR1BA-US-AC240V | 20545-85 |
| A283XBXC1-120A | MJN2CF-AC120 | KUP11A55 (or F) - 120 | RR2BA-US-AC120V | 20546-84 |
| A283XBXC1-240A | MJN2CF-AC240 | KUP11A55 (or F) - 240 | RR2BA-US-AC240V | 20546-85 |
| A283XCXC1-120A | MJN3CF-AC120 | KUP14A55 (or F) - 120 | RR3B-US-AC120V | 20547-84 |
| A283XCXC1-240A | MJN3CF-AC240 | KUP14A55 (or F) - 240 | RR1BA-US-DC240V | 20547-85 |
| A283XAXC1-12D | MJN1CF-DC12 | KUP5D55 (or F) - 12 | RR1BA-US-DC12V | 20551-81 |
| A283XAXC1-24D | MJN1CF-DC24 | KUP11D55 (or F) - 24 | RR2BA-US-DC24V | 20551-82 |
| A283XBXC1-12D | MJN2CF-DC12 | KUP11D55 (or F) - 12 | RR2BA-US-DC12V | 20552-81 |
| A283XBXC1-24D | MJN2CF-DC24 | KUP11D55 (or F) - 24 | RR2B-US-DC24V | 20552-82 |
| A283XCXC1-24D | MJN3CF-DC24 | KUP14D55 (or F) - 24 | RR3B-US-DC24V | 20553-82 |
| A283XB69C-120A | | KUEP-11A15-120 | | |
| A283XB69C-12D | | KUEP-11D15-12 | | |
| A283XB69C-24D | | KUEP-11D15-24 | | |
| A283BXX69C-24D | | KUEP-7D15-24 | | |
| A283BXX69C-48D | | KUEP-7D15-48 | | |
| A283XB69C-110D | | KUEP-11D15-110 | | |
| A283HXX69C-120A | | KUEP-3A15-120 | | |
| A283HXX69C-12D | | KUEP-3D15-12 | | |
| A283HXX69C-24D | | KUEP-3D15-24 | | |
| A283HXX69C-48D | | KUEP-3D15-48 | | |
| A283HXX69C-110D | | KUEP-3D15-110 | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD | TYCO / SCHRACK | FINDER | |
| 388JXCXC1M-240A | KUMP-14A68-240 | RM333740 | | |
| 388JXCXC1M-120A | KUMP-14A68-120 | RM333615 | | |
| 388JXCXC1M-12D | KUMP-14D68-12 | RM333012 | | |
| 388JXCXC1M-24D | KUMP-14D68-24 | RM333024 | | |
| 388JXCXCM-240A | KUMP-14A28-240 | RM332740 | 6233 8240 0040 | |
| 388JXCXCM-120A | KUMP-14A28-120 | RM332615 | 6233 8120 0040 | |
| 388JXCXCM-12D | KUMP-14D28-12 | RM332012 | 6233 9012 0040 | |
| 388JXCXCM-24D | KUMP-14D28-24 | RM332024 | 6233 9024 0040 | |
| 388JXBXC1M-240A | KUMP-11A68-240 | RM233740 | | |
| 388JXBXC1M-120A | KUMP-11A68-120 | RM233615 | | |
| 388JXBXC1M-12D | KUMP-11D68-12 | RM233012 | | |
| 388JXBXC1M-24D | KUMP-11D68-24 | RM233024 | | |
| 388JXBXCM-240A | KUMP-11A28-240 | RM232740 | 6232 8240 0040 | |
| 388JXBXCM-120A | KUMP-11A28-120 | RM232615 | 6232 8120 0040 | |
| 388JXBXCM-12D | KUMP-11D28-12 | RM232012 | 6232 9012 0040 | |
| 388JXBXCM-24D | KUMP-11D28-24 | RM232024 | 6232 9024 0040 | |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

SECTION 1

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE



| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD | TYCO / SCHRACK | FINDER |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 388VCXXCM-220/240A | KUGP-12A15-240 | RM632740 | 62.33 8240.0310 |
| 388VCXXCM-120A | KUGP-12A15-120 | RM632615 | 62.33 8120.0310 |
| 388VCXXCM-24A | KUGP-12A15-24 | RM632524 | 62.32 8024.0310 |
| 388VBXXCM-220/240A | KUGP-7A15-240 | RM532740 | 62.22 8240.0310 |
| 388VBXXCM-120A | KUGP-7A15-120 | RM532615 | 62.23 8120.0310 |
| 388VBXXCM-24A | KUGP-7A15-24 | RM532524 | 62.23 8024.0310 |
| 388VCXXCM-24D | KUGP-12D15-24 | RM632024 | 62.32 9024.0310 |
| 388VCXXCM-12D | KUGP-12D15-12 | RM632012 | 62.32 9012.0310 |
| 388VBXXCM-24D | KUGP-7D15-24 | RM532024 | 62.32 9024.0310 |
| 388VBXXCM-12D | KUGP-7D15-12 | RM532012 | 62.33 9012.0310 |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | | TYCO / SCHRACK | FINDER |
| 389FXCXC1M-240A | | RM735740 | 6283 8240 0040 |
| 389FXCXC1M-120A | | RM735615 | 6283 8120 0040 |
| 389FXBXC1M-240A | | RM835740 | 6282 8240 0040 |
| 389FXBXC1M-120A | | RM83561 | 6282 8240 0040 |
| 389FXCXC1M-12D | | RM735024 | 6283 9024 0040 |
| 389FXCXC1M-24D | | RM735012 | 6283 9012 0040 |
| 389FXBXC1M-12D | | RM835024 | 6282 9024 0040 |
| 389FXBXC1M-24D | | RM835012 | 6282 9012 0040 |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD | TYCO / SCHRACK | DELTROL |
| W389ADCX-4 | KUMP-3A5G-120 | RMD 05 615 | 0840-84 |
| W389ADCX-5 | KUMP-3A5G-240 | RMD 05 740 | 20840-85 |
| W389ADZCX-3 | KUMP-6A5G-24 | RMC 05 524 | |
| W389ADZCX-4 | KUMP-6A5G-120 | RMC 05 615 | |
| W389DCX-2 | KUMP-3D5G-12 | RMD 05 012 | 20848-81 |
| W389DCX-3 | KUMP-3D5G-24 | RMD 05 024 | 20848-82 |
| W389DZCX-2 | KUMP-6D5G-12 | RMC 05 012 | |
| W389DZCX-3 | KUMP-6D5G-24 | RMC 05 024 | |
| W389ACX-4 | KUHP-5A51-120 | | |
| W389ACX-8 | KUHP11A51-24 | | |
| W389ACX-9 | KUHP11A51-120 | | |
| W389ACX-10 | KUHP11A51-240 | | |
| W389ACX-14 | - | | |
| W389ACX-15 | - | | |
| W389CX-2 | KUHP5D51-12 | | |
| W389CX-3 | KUHP5D51-24 | | |
| W389CX-7 | | | |
| W389CX-8 | | | |
| W389CX-12 | | | |
| W389CX-13 | | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | DELTROL | | |
| 300XBXC1-240A | 20844-85 | | |
| 300XBXC1-120A | 20844-84 | | |
| 300XBXC1-24A | 20844-82 | | |
| 300XBXC1-12A | 20844-81 | | |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | | DELTROL | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 300XBXC1-110D | | 20852-84 | | | |
| 300XBXC1-24D | | 20852-82 | | | |
| 300XBXC1-12D | | 20852-81 | | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD | AMERICAN ZETTLER | | |
| W9AS1D52-5 | | T9AS1D52-5 | AZ2280-1A-5DEF | | |
| W9AS1D52-12 | | T9AS1D52-12 | AZ2280-1A-12DEF | | |
| W9AS1D52-24 | | T9AS1D52-24 | AZ2280-1A-24DEF | | |
| W9AS1D52-48 | | T9AS1D52-48 | AZ2280-1A-48DEF | | |
| W9AS1D52-110 | | T9AS1D52-110 | AZ2280-1A-110DEF | | |
| W9AS5D52-5 | | T9AS5D52-5 | AZ2280-1C-5DEF | | |
| W9AS5D52-12 | | T9AS5D52-12 | AZ2280-1C-12DEF | | |
| W9AS5D52-24 | | T9AS5D52-24 | AZ2280-1C-24DEF | | |
| W9AS5D52-48 | | T9AS5D52-48 | AZ2280-1C-48DEF | | |
| W9AS5D52-110 | | T9AS5D52-110 | AZ2280-1C-110DEF | | |
| W9AS1A52-24 | | | AZ2280-1A-24AEF | | |
| W9AS1A52-120 | | | AZ2280-1A-120AEF | | |
| W9AS1A52-240 | | | AZ2280-1A-240AEF | | |
| W9AS5A52-24 | | | AZ2280-1C-24AEF | | |
| W9AS5A52-120 | | | AZ2280-1C-120AEF | | |
| W9AS5A52-240 | | | AZ2280-1C-240AEF | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD | AMERICAN ZETTLER | OMRON | AROMAT |
| W92S7D22-12 | | T92P7D22-12 | AZ2800-2A-12D | G7L-2A-TUB-CB-DC12 | HE2aN-Q-DC12V |
| W92S7D22-24 | | T92P7D22-24 | AZ2800-2A-24D | G7L-2A-TUB-CB-DC24 | HE2aN-Q-DC24V |
| W92S7D22-110 | | T92P7D22-110 | AZ2800-2A-110D | G7L-2A-TUB-CB-DC110 | HE2aN-Q-DC110V |
| W92S11D22-12 | | T92P11D22-12 | AZ2800-2C-12D | | |
| W92S11D22-24 | | T92P11D22-24 | AZ2800-2C-24D | | |
| W92S11D22-110 | | T92P11D22-110 | AZ2800-2C-110D | | |
| W92S7A22-24 | | T92P7A22-24 | AZ2800-2A-24AE | G7L-2A-TUB-CB-AC24 | HE2aN-Q-AC24V |
| W92S7A22-120 | | T92P7A22-120 | AZ2800-2A-120AE | G7L-2A-TUB-CB-AC120 | HE2aN-Q-AC120V |
| W92S7A22-240 | | T92P7A22-240 | AZ2800-2A-240AE | G7L-2A-TUB-CB-AC240 | HE2aN-Q-AC240V |
| W92S11A22-24 | | T92P11A22-24 | AZ2800-2C-24AE | | |
| W92S11A22-120 | | T92P11A22-120 | AZ2800-2C-120AE | | |
| W92S11A22-240 | | T92P11A22-240 | AZ2800-2C-240AE | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD | | | |
| W67RCSX-1 | | R10E1(X or Y)2-V28 | | | |
| W67RCSX-2 | | R10E1(X or Y)2-V185 | | | |
| W67RCSX-3 | | R10E1(X or Y)2-V700 | | | |
| W67RCSX-4 | | R10E1(X or Y)2-V2.5K | | | |
| W67RCSX-5 | | R10E1(X or Y)2-V15.0K | | | |
| W67RCSX-6 | | R10E1(X or Y)4-V28 | | | |
| W67RCSX-7 | | R10E1(X or Y)4-V185 | | | |
| W67RCSX-8 | | R10E1(X or Y)4-V700 | | | |
| W67RCSX-9 | | R10E1(X or Y)4-V2.5K | | | |
| W67RCSX-10 | | R10E1(X or Y)4-V15.0K | | | |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| W67RCSX-12 | R10E1(X or Y)6-V90 |
| W67RCSX-13 | R10E1(X or Y)6-V430 |
| W67TRCSX-2 | R10E1(P or Z)2-V185 |
| W67TRCSX-3 | R10E1(P or Z)2-V700 |
| W67TRCSX-7 | R10E1(P or Z)4-V185 |
| W67TRCSX-8 | R10E1(P or Z)4-V700 |
| W67TRCSX-12 | R10E1(P or Z)6-V90 |
| W67TRCSX-13 | R10E1(P or Z)6-V430 |
| W67RPCX-2 | R10E2(X or Y)2-V185 |
| W67RPCX-3 | R10E2(X or Y)2-V700 |
| W67RPCX-7 | R10E2(X or Y)4-V185 |
| W67RPCX-8 | R10E2(X or Y)4-V700 |
| W67RPCX-12 | R10E2(X or Y)6-V90 |
| W67RPCX-13 | R10E2(X or Y)6-V430 |
| W67ARCSX-5 | R10E1(X or Y)2-120V |
| W67ARCSX-10 | R10E1(X or Y)4-120V |
| W67ARCSX-15 | R10E1(X or Y)6-120V |
| W67SCSX-1 | R10SE1(X or Y)2-J1.0K |
| W67SCSX-2 | R10SE1(X or Y)2-J2.5K |
| W67SCSX-3 | R10SE1(X or Y)2-J5.0K |
| W67SCSX-6 | R10SE1(X or Y)4-J1.0K |
| W67SCSX-7 | R10SE1(X or Y)4-J2.5K |
| W67SCSX-8 | R10SE1(X or Y)4-J5.0K |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD |
| 750XBXH-12A | KR11AGE (or GF) 12 |
| 750XBXH-24A | KR11AGE (or GF) 24 |
| 750XBXH-120A | KR11AGE (or GF) 120 |
| 750XBXH-12D | KR11DGE (or GF) 12 |
| 750XBXH-24D | KR11DGE (or GF) 24 |
| 750XBXH-110D | KR11DGE (or GF) 110 |
| 750XCXH-12A | KR14AGE (or GF) 12 |
| 750XCXH-24A | KR14AGE (or GF) 24 |
| 750XCXH-120A | KR14AGE (or GF) 120 |
| 750XCXH-12D | KR14DGE (or GF) 12 |
| 750XCXH-24D | KR14DGE (or GF) 24 |
| 750XCXH-110D | KR14DGE (or GF) 110 |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD |
| W21ACPX-2 | 136-62T3A1 |

U. S. A.

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
700 ORANGE STREET
DARLINGTON, SC. 29532-3739
TEL.: (843) 393-5421 FAX: (843) 393-4123
WEBSITE: www.magnecraft.com
EMAIL: info@magnecraft.com

EUROPE

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
OFFICE MUNICH
FORSTENRIEDER ALLEE 227
D 81476 MUNCHEN/GERMANY
TEL.: 4989 75080310 FAX: 4989 7559344
EMAIL: renatesteinback@magnecraft.de

FOR SOCKET COMPATIBLE AND FLANGE MOUNTED RELAYS APPLICATION ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE

Chuck Johnson, PRODUCT MANAGER
FAX: (847) 441-2522
EMAIL: cjohnson@magnecraft.com

Joe Zintel, PRODUCT MANAGER
FAX: (847) 441-2522
EMAIL: jzintel@magnecraft.com



THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

SECTION 2



SOLID STATE RELAYS (SSR)

2.5 TO 125 AMPERES



SSR:

DIN

6ASX

6DSX

6DDX

6DTX

70S2:

"V"

"N" & "S"

"F" & "M"

"H" & "L"

"K"

226

PRODUCT

FEATURES

L X W X H (INCHES)

SSRDIN

L.E.D.
STATUS LAMP



MANUFACTURED
UNDER ISO 9002

4.015 x 1.180 x 4.527

- ✦ AC & DC INPUT
- ✦ AC OUTPUT
- ✦ 10 OR 25 AMP LOADS
- ✦ PHOTO ISOLATED, ZERO VOLTAGE SWITCHING
- ✦ 4000V rms ISOLATION INPUT TO OUTPUT
- ✦ INTERNAL RC (SNUBBER) NETWORK
- ✦ RFI SUPPRESSION
- ✦ INTEGRAL SAFETY COVER, AND HEAT SINK
- ✦ DIN RAIL MOUNTING

6 (ASX)/(DSX)

L.E.D.
STATUS LAMP



MANUFACTURED
UNDER ISO 9002

2.25 x 1.75 x 0.78

- ✦ AC INPUT
- ✦ AC OUTPUT
- ✦ UP TO 125 AMP LOADS
- ✦ PHOTO ISOLATED, ZERO VOLTAGE SWITCHING OR RANDOM TURN ON
- ✦ 4000V rms ISOLATION INPUT TO OUTPUT
- ✦ INTERNAL RC (SNUBBER) NETWORK
- ✦ RFI SUPPRESSION
- ✦ SAFETY COVER STANDARD

6 (DDX)

L.E.D.
STATUS LAMP



MANUFACTURED
UNDER ISO 9002

2.25 x 1.75 x 0.78

- ✦ DC INPUT
- ✦ DC OUTPUT
- ✦ UP TO 40 AMP LOADS
- ✦ RFI SUPPRESSION
- ✦ SAFETY COVER STANDARD
- ✦ L.E.D. STATUS LAMP

6 (DTX)

L.E.D.
STATUS LAMP



MANUFACTURED
UNDER ISO 9002

2.25 x 1.75 x 0.78

- ✦ DC INPUT
- ✦ AC OUTPUT
- ✦ UP TO 125 AMP LOADS
- ✦ PHOTO ISOLATED, ZERO VOLTAGE SWITCHING
- ✦ 4000V rms ISOLATION INPUT TO OUTPUT
- ✦ INTERNAL RC (SNUBBER) NETWORK
- ✦ SAFETY COVER STANDARD

| INPUT | UNITS | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Input Voltage Range: | VAC 50/60 Hz VDC | 90 to 280 3 to 32 | 90 to 280 (ASX) 3 to 32 (DSX) | 3.5 to 32 | 3 to 32 3.5 to 32 |
| Input Current: | mA | 10 to 20 | 10 to 20 | 10 to 20 | 2 to 20 |
| Must Release Voltage: | VAC VDC | 10 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Switching Configuration: | | SPST-NO,NC | SPST-NO, NC | SPST-NO | SPST-NO, NC, DPST-NO |
| Switching Device: | | SCR (2) | SCR (2) | MOSFET | TRIAC |
| Switching Type: | | Zero cross or random turn on | Zero cross or random turn on | DC switch | Zero cross or random turn on |
| Load Voltage Range.: | VAC 50/60 Hz VDC | 40 to 280, 48 to 660 | 40 to 280, 40 to 480, 40 to 660 | 3 to 200 | 24 to 280, 40 to 480 |
| Rated Load Current Max.: | Amp | 10 & 25 Arms | 10, 25, 40, 50, 75, 90, 125 Arms | 10, 25, 40 ADC | 10, 25, 40 Arms |
| Operate Time Max.: | ms | 8.3 | 8.3 | 0.6 | 8.3 |
| Release Time Max.: | ms | 8.3 | 8.3 | 2.6 | 8.3 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
| Dielectric Strength | Vrms | 4000 I/O, 2500 to base | 4000 | 2500 | 2500, 4000 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | 100 @ 500 VDC | 100 @ 500 VDC | 100 @ 500 VDC | 100 @ 500 VDC |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -30 | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 | +80 | +80 | +80 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 | +100 | +100 | +100 |
| Safety Cover: | | Integral | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 20 | | | |
| Weight: | grams | 340 | 100, 135, 200 | 100, 135 | 100 |

AGENCY APPROVALS



SOLID STATE RELAYS

70S2
"V" STYLE



MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002

1.70 x 0.400 x 1.00

- ◆ DC INPUT
- ◆ AC OR DC OUTPUT
- ◆ 3 AMP LOADS
- ◆ OPTICALLY ISOLATED
- ◆ SINGLE IN-LINE PACKAGE

FORMERLY GRAYHILL

70S2
"N" & "S" STYLES



MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002

2.20 x 1.00 x 0.864

- ◆ DC INPUT
- ◆ AC OR DC OUTPUT
- ◆ UP TO 25 AMP LOADS
- ◆ OPTICALLY ISOLATED
- ◆ COMPACT SIZE

FORMERLY GRAYHILL

70S2
"F" & "M" STYLES



MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002

2.20 x 1.00 x 0.85

- ◆ DC INPUT
- ◆ AC OR DC OUTPUT
- ◆ UP TO 10 AMP LOADS
- ◆ OPTICALLY ISOLATED
- ◆ PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD OR PANEL MOUNT

FORMERLY GRAYHILL

70S2
"H" & "L" STYLES



MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002

1.20 x 1.00 x 0.520

- ◆ DC INPUT
- ◆ AC OUTPUT
- ◆ UP TO 6 AMP LOADS
- ◆ OPTICALLY ISOLATED
- ◆ PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD OR PANEL MOUNT

FORMERLY GRAYHILL

70S2
"K" STYLE



MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002

1.20 x 1.00 x 0.830

- ◆ DC INPUT
- ◆ AC OR DC OUTPUT
- ◆ UP TO 4 AMP LOADS
- ◆ OPTICALLY ISOLATED
- ◆ SOCKET MOUNT

FORMERLY GRAYHILL

226



MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002

1.50 X 0.670 X 0.600

- ◆ DC INPUT
- ◆ AC OUTPUT
- ◆ UP TO 6 AMP LOADS
- ◆ OPTICALLY ISOLATED
- ◆ QUICK CONNECT TERMINAL OR PANEL MOUNT

FORMERLY GRAYHILL

3 to 32, 6 to 32, 3 to 15, 9 to 30
1 to 19, 1 to 6, 5 to 40, 5 to 17

1

2 to 140, 24 to 280
3 to 60
7 to 16, 6 to 10, 5 to 40

1

2 to 140, 24 to 280
3 to 60
7 to 16, 6 to 10, 5 to 40

1

24 to 140, 24 to 280
3 to 60
1 to 17, 1 to 6

1

8 to 50, 24 to 140, 24 to 280
3 to 60
1 to 17, 1 to 6, 5 to 40

1

24 to 140, 24 to 280
10

1

SPST-NO
MOSFET, TRIAC
DC switch
8 to 50, 24 to 140, 24 to 280
3 Arms or ADC
8.3, 0.075
8.3, 0.5

SPST-NO
MOSFET, TRIAC
DC switch, Zero cross
24 to 280, 40 to 480
3 to 60
6, 12, 25 Arms, 5 ADC
8.3, 0.075
8.3, 0.5

SPST-NO
MOSFET, TRIAC
DC switch, Zero cross
24 to 280, 40 to 480
3 to 60
6, 12, 25 Arms, 5 ADC
8.3, 0.075
8.3, 0.5

SPST-NO
TRIAC
Zero cross
24 to 280, 40 to 480
2, 5, 6 Arms
8.3
8.3

SPST-NO
MOSFET, TRIAC
DC switch, Zero cross
24 to 280, 40 to 480
30 to 60
4 Arms, 3 ADC
8.3
8.3

SPST-NO
TRIAC
Random turn on
24 to 280, 40 to 480
2, 5, 6 Arms
8.3
8.3

2500
100 @ 500 VDC

2500
100 @ 500 VDC

2500
100 @ 500 VDC

2500
100 @ 500 VDC

2500
100 @ 500 VDC

2500
100 @ 500 VDC

-40
+100
-40
+125
Not applicable

-40
+100
-40
+125
Not applicable

-40
+100
-40
+125
Not applicable

-40
+100
-40
+125
Not applicable

-40
+100
-40
+125
Not applicable

-40
+100
-40
+125
Not applicable

25

25

25

25

35

35



PAGE 13, 14



PAGE 13, 15



PAGE 13, 16



PAGE 13, 17



PAGE 13, 18



PAGE 19

9/04

INTRODUCTION:

SOLID STATE RELAY (SSR) is a relay with isolated input and output, whose functions are achieved by means of electronic components without the use of moving parts as found in electromechanical relays.

PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION:

Solid State Relays are similar to electromechanical relays, in that both use a control circuit and a separate circuit for switching the load. When voltage is applied to the input of the SSR, the relay is energized by a light emitting diode. The light from the diode is beamed into a light sensitive semiconductor which, in the case of zero voltage crossover relays, conditions the control circuit to turn on the output solid state switch at the next zero voltage crossover. In the case of nonzero voltage crossover relays, the output solid state switch is turned on at the precise voltage occurring at the time. Removal of the input power disables the control circuit and the solid state switch is turned off when the load current passes through the zero point of its cycle.

APPLICATIONS:

Solid State Relays are specially suitable in many applications. Listed below are some typical applications.

INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION



ALARM SYSTEMS



ELECTRONIC APPLIANCES



INDUSTRIAL APPLIANCES



MEDICAL EQUIPMENT



PACKING MACHINES



TOOLING MACHINGS



APPLICATION AND SELECTION CRITERIA FOR SOLID STATE RELAYS:

The Chart below indicates the areas in which SSR's (Solid State Relays) or EMR's (Electromechanical Relays) have better capabilities. (X) Indicates the Better choice.

| | SSR | EMR |
|--|-----|-----|
| Long life | X | |
| Temperature cycling | | X |
| Shock and vibration resistant | X | |
| Immunity to false operation due to transients | | X |
| Generation of RFI, EMI | X | |
| Multipole | | X |
| Multithrow (SPDT) | | X |
| Size (includes Heat Sink) for equivalent load handling | | X |
| Contact bounce | X | |
| Arcless switching | X | |
| Acoustic noise | X | |
| Zero voltage switching | X | |
| Ease of diagnosing malfunction | | X |
| IC compatibility | X | |
| Immunity to humidity, salt spray & dirt | X | |

LOAD CONSIDERATIONS

A major portion of application problems with SSR's result from operating conditions which specific loads impose upon an SSR. The following types of loads point out the potential problems that can occur with SSR's.

DC LOADS: All loads should be considered inductive and a diode should be placed across the load to absorb any inductive surge on turnoff.

RESISTIVE LOADS: Loads of constant value resistance are probably the simplest application of SSR's. Proper attention to the steady state current ratings and applied blocking voltage specifications normally will result in trouble-free operation.

LAMP LOADS: Incandescent lamp loads, though basically resistive, present some special problems. Because the resistance of a cold tungsten filament is about five to ten percent of the heated value, a large inrush current can occur. The period of the inrush current can range from one half cycle to several cycles, depending on the thermal time constant of the filament. It is essential to verify that this inrush current is within the surge specifications of the SSR. Also check that the lamp rating of the SSR is not exceeded. This is a UL rating based on the inrush of a typical lamp. Because of the unusually low filament resistance at the time of turn-on, a zero voltage turn-on characteristic is particularly desirable with tungsten lamps. It has been demonstrated that a zero voltage turn-on can extend the life of tungsten lamps by limiting inrush current.

APPLICATION DATA

CAPACITIVE LOADS: Caution must be used with low impedance capacitive loads to verify that the di/dt capabilities are not exceeded. The di/dt of a discharged capacitive load without external limiting impedance can approach infinity. Zero voltage turn-on is a particularly valuable means of limiting di/dt with capacitive loads.

MOTORS: Motors frequently have severe inrush currents during starting and can impose unusual voltages during turnoff. The inrush currents connected to mechanical loads having high starting torque or inertia should be carefully determined to verify that they are within the surge capabilities of the SSR. A current shunt and oscilloscope should be used to examine the duration of the inrush current. Motor starting may frequently reoccur at short intervals and the affect of repetitive inrush currents on the thermal operating point of an SSR must be considered. Check the motor operating current and locked rotor current versus the SSR motor rating. The possibility of abnormally stalled rotor conditions which draw much higher than normal currents should be considered. An extended stalled rotor condition may require an oversized SSR or fuse protection. The generated EMF of certain motors can require an SSR to have a blocking voltage greater than might be expected from steady state line voltage. The voltage applied to an SSR by a motor circuit during turnoff should be examined with an oscilloscope to verify hat the applied voltages are safely below the specified SSR blocking voltages. Otherwise lock-on or erratic turnoff of the motor may occur. Some motor circuits may require higher than normal blocking voltage, transient limiting devices, or other techniques to control the voltage which must be blocked by an SSR during deceleration or direction reversal.

TRANSFORMERS:

In controlling transformers, the characteristics of the secondary load should be considered because it reflects the effective load on the SSR. Voltage transients from secondary load circuits, similarly, are frequently transformed and can be imposed on the SSR. Transformers present a special problem in that, depending on the state of the transformer flux at the time of turnoff, the transformer may saturate during the first half-cycle of subsequent applied voltage. This saturation can impose a very large current (Commonly ten to one hundred times rated primary current) on the SSR and exceed its half-cycle surge rating.

SSR's having random turn-on may have a better chance of survival than a zero voltage turn-on device for they commonly require the transformer to support only a

portion of the first half-cycle of the voltage. On the other hand, a random turn-on device will frequently close at the essentially zero voltage point (start of the half-cycle) and then the SSR must sustain the worst-case saturation current. A zero voltage turn-on device has the advantage that it turns on in a known, predictable mode and will normally immediately demonstrate (dependent on turnoff flux polarity) the worst-case condition. The use of an oscilloscope is recommended to verify that the half-cycle surge capability of the SSR is not exceeded. The severity of the transformer saturation problem varies greatly, dependent on the magnetic material of the transformer, saturated primary impedance, line impedance, etc.

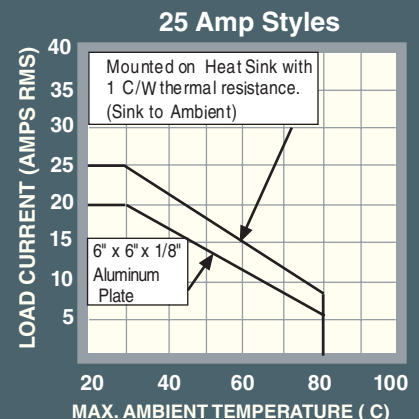
A safe rule of thumb in applying an SSR to a transformer primary is to select an SSR having a half-cycle current surge rating (RMS) greater than the maximum applied line voltage (RMS) divided by the transformer primary resistance. The primary resistance is usually easily measured and can be relied on as a minimum impedance limiting the first half-cycle of inrush current. The presence of some residual flux plus the saturated reactance of the primary will then further limit, in the worst case, the half-cycle surge safely within the surge rating of the SSR.

SELECTING THE PROPER SSR

NOMINAL LOAD CURRENT: Initially select a relay whose current rating exceeds the normal load current. Using the load current vs, temperature charts for that relay, check the actual current capacity at the ambient temperature to which the relay will be subjected.

As an example, the chart shows that a 25 ampere relay provided with a suitable heat sink can safely carry a maximum of 22 amperes continuously at 40 C ambient.

Since heat degrades the components ability to carry current, every effort should be made to keep the operating temperature of the SSR as low as possible.





COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

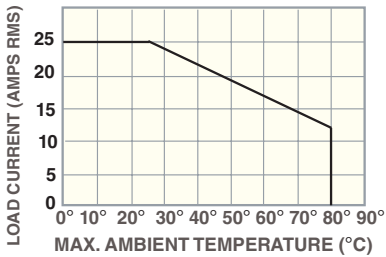


* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

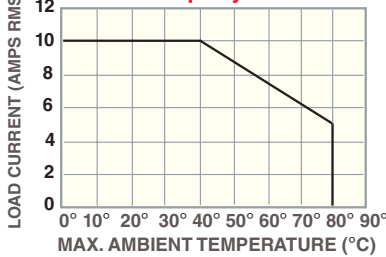
* CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

THERMAL DERATING CURVE & LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

25 Amp Styles



10 Amp Styles



RANDOM TURN-ON AND NORMALLY CLOSED VERSIONS AVAILABLE

FEATURES

- INTEGRAL HEATSINK
- DIN CLIP
- SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY
- OPTICALLY COUPLED CIRCUIT
- INTERNAL SNUBBER

BENEFITS

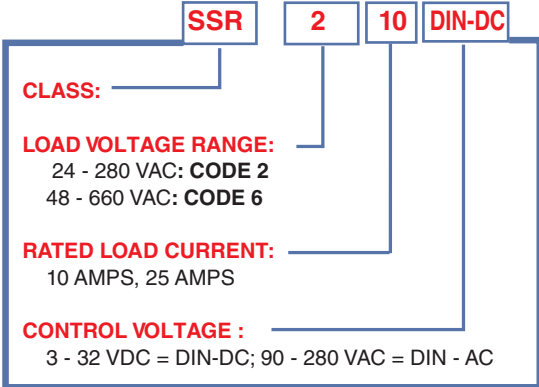
- FACTORY TESTED THERMAL MANAGEMENT
- MOUNT DIRECTLY ON DIN RAIL OR PANEL
- NO MOVING PARTS
- ISOLATE INPUT FROM OUTPUT
- PROTECTS FROM TRANSIENTS

AC & DC CONTROLLED INPUT. INTEGRAL HEATSINK. OPTICALLY COUPLED FOR 4000 VAC ISOLATION BETWEEN INPUT AND OUTPUT AND RFI SUPPRESSION. 30 MILLIMETERS WIDE PANEL/DIN MOUNTABLE(35 mm RAIL) FINGER SAFE COVER L. E. D. STATUS LAMP LIFETIME WARRANTY

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002

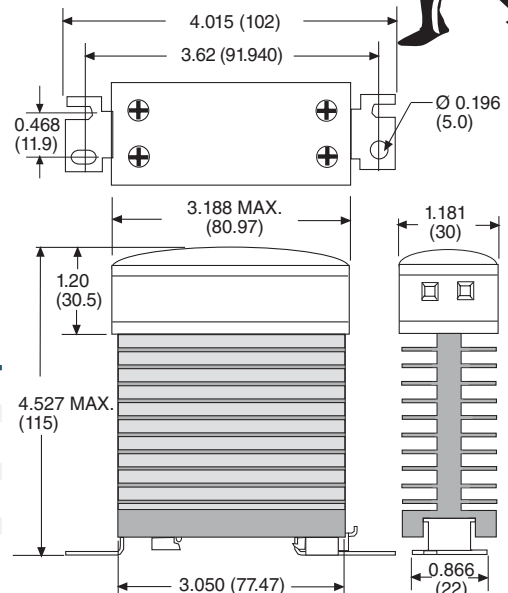


ORDERING CODE



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Control Voltage Range: | DIN-AC: 90-280 VAC (50/60 Hz) / DIN-DC: 3 - 32 VDC |
| Typical Input Current: | AC: 12 mA; DC: 16 mA |
| Must Release Voltage: | 10 VAC / 1 VDC |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | DC: Yes |
| Power Indicator: | Red L. E. D. Status lamp |

OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

| Style: | SSR: | 210DIN-AC | 225DIN-AC | 610DIN-AC | 625DIN-AC | 210DIN-DC | 225DIN-DC | 610DIN-DC | 625DIN-DC | |
|---|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Load Voltage Range (50/60 Hz): | | 40-280 VAC | 40-280 VAC | 48-660 VAC | 48-660 VAC | 40-280 VAC | 40-280 VAC | 48-660 VAC | 48-660 VAC | |
| Rated Load Current: | | 10 Amp | 25 Amp | 10 Amp | 25 Amp | 10 Amp | 25 Amp | 10 Amp | 25 Amp | |
| Maximum Off State Voltage dv/dt: | | 200 uS | 500 uS | 200 uS | 700 uS | 200 uS | 500 uS | 200 uS | 700 uS | |
| Minimum Load Current: | | 50 mA | 120 mA | 80 mA | 250 mA | 50 mA | 120 mA | 80 mA | 250 mA | |
| Non-Repetitive Surge Current (1 Cycle): | | 83 A | 800 A | 83 A | 1000 A | 83 A | 800 A | 83 A | 1000 A | |
| Maximum Off State Leakage Current (Rms) | | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | |
| Typical On-State Voltage Drop (Rms): | | 1.25 VAC | 1.35 VAC | 1.25 VAC | 1.35VAC | 1.25 VAC | 1.25 VAC | 1.25 VAC | 1.35 VAC | |
| Maximum I ² T For Fusing (A ² Sec): | | 83 | 3700 | 83 | 1700 | 83 | 3700 | 83 | 1700 | |
| Maximum Turn - On Time: | | 8.3 mS | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Turn - Off Time: | | 8.3 mS | | | | | | | | |

RECOMMENDED SPACING BETWEEN MULTIPLE SSRs: 0.75 INCH

MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERISTICS

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Dielectric Strength (Input/Output/Base): | 4000 V rms |
| Insulation Resistance: | 100 megohms minimum @ 500 VDC |
| Operating Temperature Range: | -30°C to +80°C |
| Storage Temperature Range: | -40°C to +100°C |
| Weight: | 340 grams approx. |

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | RATED LOAD CURRENT |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| SSR210DIN-AC | 10 AMPS |
| SSR225DIN-AC | 25 AMPS |
| SSR610DIN-AC | 10 AMPS |
| SSR625DIN-AC | 25 AMPS |
| SSR210DIN-DC | 10 AMPS |
| SSR225DIN-DC | 25 AMPS |
| SSR610DIN-DC | 10 AMPS |
| SSR625DIN-DC | 25 AMPS |



FEATURES

BENEFITS

SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY

OPTICALLY COUPLED CIRCUIT

INTERNAL SNUBBER

RED L. E. D. STATUS LAMP

CLEAR PLASTIC COVER

NO MOVING PARTS

ISOLATE INPUT FROM OUTPUT

PROTECTS RELAY FROM TRANSIENTS

VERIFY PRESENCE OF INPUT VOLTAGE

PROTECTION FROM ACCIDENTAL CONTACT

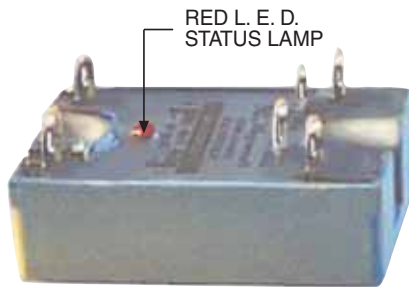
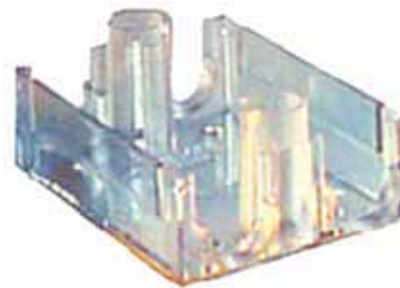


COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

MANUFACTURED
UNDER ISO 9002

ALL CURRENT RATINGS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES
 ARE BASED ON USE OF A SUITABLE THERMALLY
 CONDUCTIVE COMPOUND
 (E.G. SILICONE GREASE BETWEEN THE SSR
 MOUNTING BASE AND THE MOUNTING SURFACE
 OF A SUITABLE HEAT SINK).



SAFETY COVER STANDARD
ON ALL MODELS EXCEPT
DUAL OUTPUT

INPUT & OUTPUT SCREW SIZE

| | |
|--------------|--------|
| UP TO 40 AMP | |
| INPUT | OUTPUT |
| M 3.5 | M 4 |
| ABOVE 40 AMP | |
| M 3.5 | M 6 |

| FAMILY | INPUT-CONTROL | OUTPUT-LOAD | CONTROL-METHOD |
|--------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| ASX | AC | AC | SCRs |
| DSX | DC | AC | SCRs |
| DTX | DC | AC | TRIAC |
| DDX | DC | DC | MOSFET |

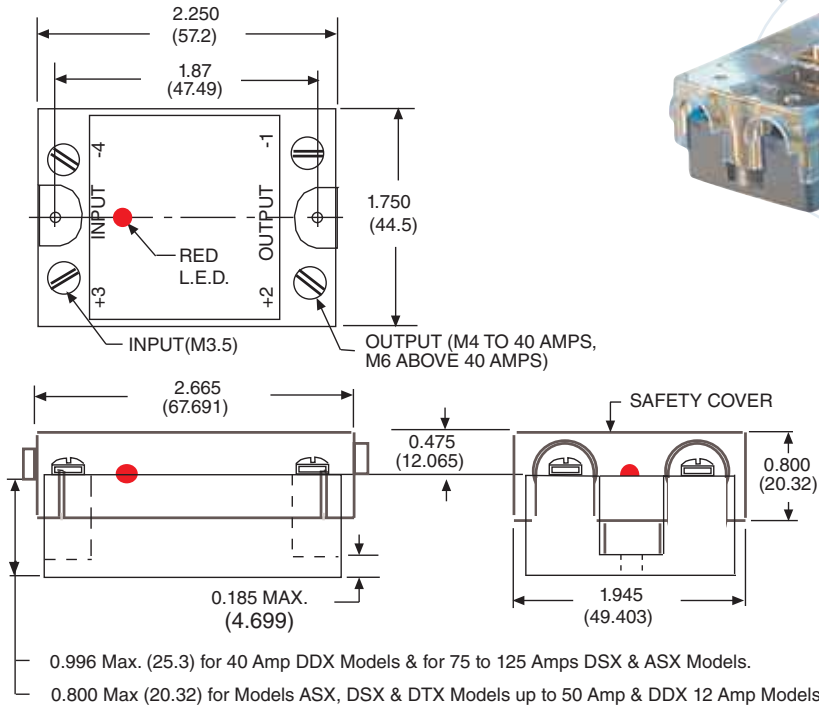


6 SERIES SOLID STATE RELAYS



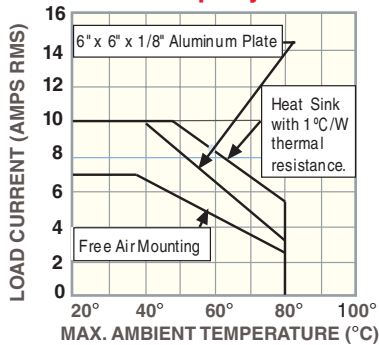
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).

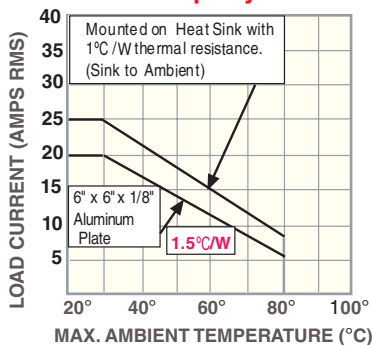


THERMAL DERATING CURVE & LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

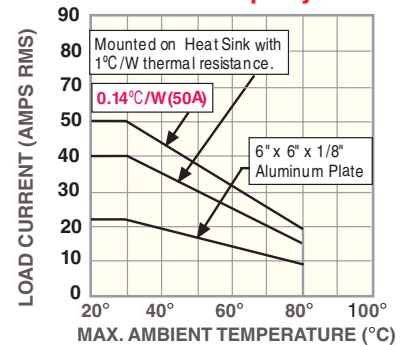
10 Amp Styles



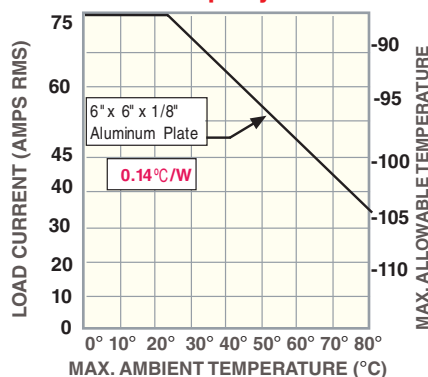
25 Amp Styles



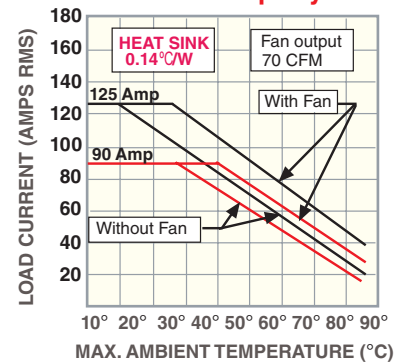
40 & 50 Amp Styles



75 Amp Styles



90 & 125 Amp Styles



6 SERIES SOLID STATE RELAYS



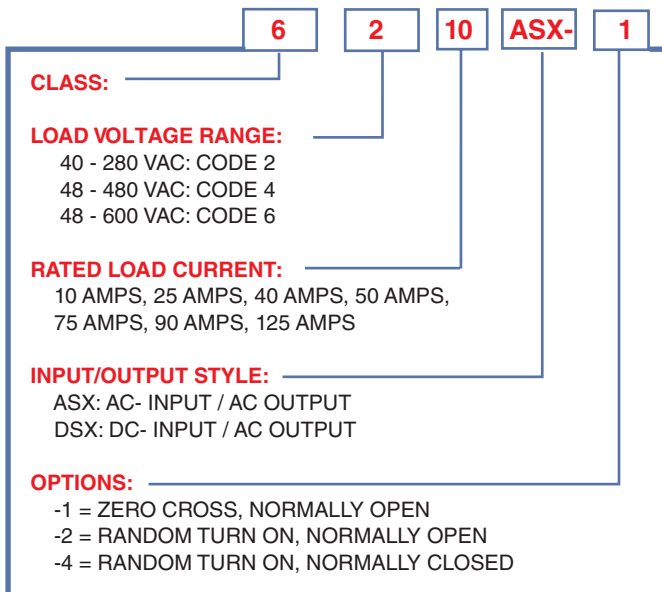
**ASX - AC/AC, DSX - DC/AC
SPST, 10 TO 125 AMPS**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|----------|--|
| Style: | ASX | | | | | DSX | | | | | | | |
| Control Voltage Range: | 90 - 280 VAC (50/60 Hz) | | | | | 3 - 32 VDC | | | | | | | |
| Typical Input Current: | 20 mA @ 240 VAC | | | | | 16 mA @ 30 VDC | | | | | | | |
| Must Release Voltage: | 10 VAC | | | | | 1 VDC | | | | | | | |
| Maximum. Reverse Control Voltage: | N / A | | | | | YES | | | | | | | |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Style: | W62 | | | | | W64 | | | | | W66 | | |
| Load Voltage Range (50/60 Hz): | 40 - 280 VAC | | | | | 48 - 480 VAC | | | | | 48 - 660 VAC | | |
| Rated Load Current: | 10 Amp | 25 Amp | 40 Amp | 50 Amp | 75 Amp | 10 Amp | 25 Amp | 40 Amp | 50 Amp | 75 Amp | 90 Amp | 125 Amp | |
| Maximum Off-State Voltage dv/dt: | 200 uS | 500 uS | 500 uS | 500 uS | 500 uS | 200 uS | 300 uS | 500 uS | 500 uS | 500 uS | 1000 uS | 1000 uS | |
| Minimum Load Current: | 50 mA | 120 mA | 250 mA | 250 mA | 250 mA | 50 mA | 250 mA | 250 mA | 250 mA | 250 mA | 500 mA | 500 mA | |
| Non-Repetitive Surge Current (1 Cycle): | 83 A | 250 A | 625 A | 520 A | 1150 A | 83 A | 250 A | 625 A | 520 A | 1150 A | 1350 A | 1800 A | |
| Maximum off State Leakage Current (Rms): | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 5 mA | 5 mA | |
| Typical On-State Voltage Drop (Rms): | 1.6 VAC | 1.6 VAC | 1.6 VAC | 1.8 VAC | 1.8 VAC | 1.6 VAC | 1.6 VAC | 1.6 VAC | 1.8VAC | 1.8 VAC | 1.8 VAC | 1.8 VAC | |
| Maximum I ² T for Fusing (A ² Sec): | 83 | 250 | 625 | 1250 | 5000 | 72 | 312 | 1250 | 1035 | 2600 | 3500 | 5800 | |
| Suggested Heatsink °C/W: | 3.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.014 | 0.14 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14+fan | 0.14+fan | |
| Maximum Turn - On Time: | 8.3 mS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Turn - Off Time: | 8.3 mS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dielectric Strength (Input/Output/Base): | 4000 V rms | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation Resistance: | 100 megohms minimum @ 500 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Temperature Range: | -40 °C to +80 °C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Storage Temperature Range: | -40 °C to +100 °C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight: | 10 amps to 50 amps: 100 grams approx. 75 amps to 125 amps: 250 grams approx. | | | | | | | | | | | | |



ORDERING CODE



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | | RATED LOAD CURRENT |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| ASX | DSX | |
| W6210ASX-1 | W6210DSX-1 | 10 AMPS |
| W6225ASX-1 | W6225DSX-1 | 25 AMPS |
| W6240ASX-1 | W6240DSX-1 | 40 AMPS |
| W6250ASX-1 | W6250DSX-1 | 50 AMPS |
| W6275ASX-1 | W6275DSX-1 | 75 AMPS |
| W6410ASX-1 | W6410DSX-1 | 10 AMPS |
| W6425ASX-1 | W6425DSX-1 | 25 AMPS |
| W6440ASX-1 | W6440DSX-1 | 40 AMPS |
| W6450ASX-1 | W6450DSX-1 | 50 AMPS |
| W6475ASX-1 | W6475DSX-1 | 75 AMPS |
| W6690ASX-1 | W6690DSX-1 | 90 AMPS |
| W66125ASX-1 | W66125DSX-1 | 125 AMPS |

6 SERIES SOLID STATE RELAY

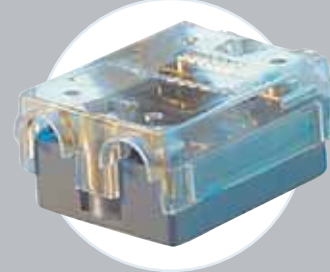
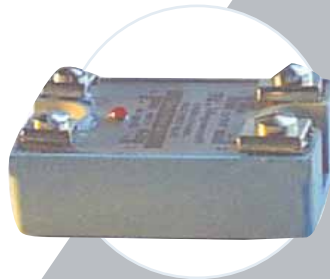


DDX - DC/DC, SPST, 12 TO 40 AMPS

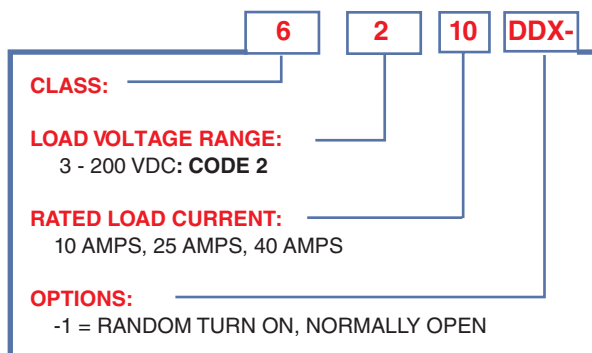


GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | DDX | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Style: | | 3.5 - 32 VDC | |
| Control Voltage Range: | | 16 mA @ 30 VDC | |
| Typical Input Current: | | 1 VDC | |
| Must Release Voltage: | | NO | |
| Maximum. Reverse Control Voltage: | | | |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | W62 | |
| Style: | | 3 - 200 VDC | |
| Load Voltage Range: | | 3 - 200 VDC | |
| Rated Load Current: | | 12 Amp | 25 Amp 40 Amp |
| Minimum Load Current: | | 20 mA | 20 mA 20 mA |
| Non-Repetitive Surge Current (1 Second): | | 27 A | 50 A 90 A |
| Maximum Off State Leakage Current (Rms): | | 8 mA | 8 mA 8 mA |
| Typical On-State Voltage Drop (Rms): | | 1.6 VAC | 1.6 VAC 1.6 VAC |
| Suggested Heatsink °C/W: | | 1.0 | 0.5 0.14 |
| Maximum Turn - On Time: | | 600 uS | |
| Maximum Turn - Off Time: | | 2.6 mS | |
| MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERISTICS | | | |
| Dielectric Strength (Input/Output/Base): | | 2500 V rms | |
| Insulation Resistance: | | 100 megohms minimum @ 500 VDC | |
| Operating Temperature Range: | | -40 °C to +80 °C | |
| Storage Temperature Range: | | -40 °C to +100 °C | |
| Weight: | | 100 grams approx. | |



ORDERING CODE



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | RATED LOAD CURRENT |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| W6212DDX-1 | 12 AMPS |
| W6225DDX-1 | 25 AMPS |
| W6240DDX-1 | 40 AMPS |

6 SERIES SOLID STATE RELAYS

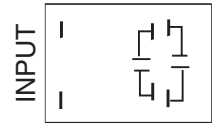


UL US
UL Recognized
File No. E52197



DTX - DC/AC SPST & DPST, 10 TO 40 AMPS

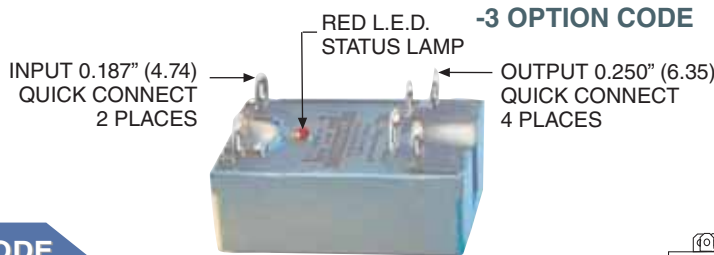
WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)



DTX - 3

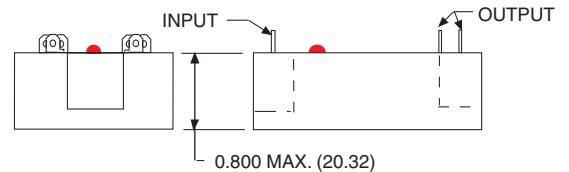
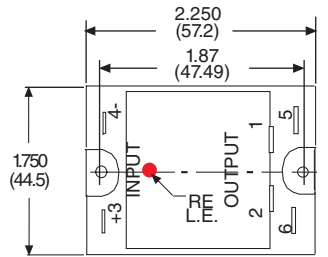
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Style: | DTX | | | | | |
| Control Voltage Range: | 3 - 32 VDC | | | | | |
| Typical Input Current: | 2 mA (62 series), 16 mA (64 series) | | | | | |
| Must Release Voltage: | 1 VDC | | | | | |
| Maximum Reverse Control Voltage: | YES | | | | | |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Style: | W62 | | | W64 | | |
| Load Voltage Range (50/60 Hz): | 24 - 280 VAC | | | 48 - 480 VAC | | |
| Rated Load Current: | 10 Amp | 25 Amp | 40 Amp | 10 Amp | 25 Amp | 40 Amp |
| Maximum Off-State Voltage dv/dt: | 250 uS | 250 uS | 250 uS | 200 uS | 250 uS | 250 uS |
| Minimum Load Current: | 50 mA | 120 mA | 50 mA | 50 mA | 20 mA | 250 mA |
| Non -Repetitive Surge Current (1 Cycle): | 100 A | 250 A | 250 A | 100 A | 250 A | 250 A |
| Maximum Off State Leakage current (Rms): | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA | 10 mA |
| Typical On-State Voltage Drop (Rms): | 1.6 VAC | 1.6 VAC | 1.6 VAC | 1.6 VAC | 1.6 VAC | 1.6 VAC |
| Maximum I ² T for Fusing (A ² Sec): | 52 | 300 | 438 | 35 | 200 | 250 |
| Suggested Heatsink °C/W: | 3.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Maximum Turn - On Time: | 8.3 mS | | | | | |
| Maximum Turn - Off Time: | 8.3 mS | | | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Dielectric Strength (Input/Output/Base): | 4000 V rms | | | | | |
| Insulation Resistance: | 100 megohms minimum @ 500 VDC | | | | | |
| Operating Temperature Range: | -40 °C to +80 °C | | | | | |
| Storage Temperature Range: | -40 °C to +100 °C | | | | | |
| Weight: | 100 grams approx. | | | | | |



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



ORDERING CODE

6 2 10 DTX- 1

- CLASS:** _____
- LOAD VOLTAGE RANGE:** _____
24 - 280 VAC: **CODE 2**
48 - 480 VAC: **CODE 4**
- RATED LOAD CURRENT:** _____
10 AMPS, 25 AMPS, 40 AMPS,
- INPUT/OUTPUT STYLE:** _____
DTX: DC - INPUT / AC OUTPUT
- OPTIONS:** _____
-1 = ZERO CROSS, NORMALLY OPEN
-2 = RANDOM TURN ON, NORMALLY OPEN
-3 = DOUBLE POLE, RANDOM TURN ON, NORMALLY OPEN
-4 = RANDOM TURN ON, NORMALLY CLOSED

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | RATED LOAD CURRENT |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| *W6210DTX-1 | 10 AMPS |
| *W6225DTX-1 | 25 AMPS |
| *W6240DTX-1 | 40 AMPS |
| *W6410DTX-1 | 10 AMPS |
| *W6425DTX-1 | 25 AMPS |
| *W6440DTX-1 | 40 AMPS |
| W6210DTX-3 | 10 AMPS |
| W6210DTX-4 | 10 AMPS |
| *W6225DTX-4 | 25 AMPS |
| W6240DTX-4 | 40 AMPS |



*CE Approved

UL US
UL Recognized
File No. E52197

SP
168986

FEATURES

- SMALL PACKAGES
- EIGHT DIFFERENT PACKAGES
- OPTICALLY ISOLATED.
- ZERO CROSS SWITCHING
- INTERNAL SNUBBER

BENEFITS

- IDEAL FOR TIGHT DESIGNS
- WIDE CHOICE OF DESIGN OPTIONS
- INPUT ISOLATED FROM OUTPUT
- REDUCED CURRENT SURGES FOR MOST LOADS
- EXCELLENT TRANSIENT PROTECTION

**MANUFACTURED
UNDER ISO 9002**

DC INPUT-AC OUTPUT

| MAX. LOAD CURRENT | CONTROL VOLTAGE RANGE | NOMINAL LOAD VOLTAGE | DESCRIPTION AND FEATURES | STYLE |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-------|
| 2.5 A | 3-30 or 6-30 VDC | 24, 120 or 240 VAC | MINIATURE PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNT RELAY, ONLY 0.500" HIGH | H |
| 3 A | 3-32 or 6-32 VDC | 24, 120 or 240 VAC | SINGLE IN - LINE PACKAGE, USES ONLY 0.680 SQ. INCHES BOARD AREA | V |
| 4 A | 3-30 or 6-30 VDC | 24, 120 or 240 VAC | COMPACT RELAY, PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNT | F |
| 6 A | 3-30 or 6-30 VDC | 120 or 240 VAC | LOW PROFILE RELAY, PANEL OR PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNT | L |
| 6 A | 3-30 or 6-30 VDC | 120 or 240 VAC | COMPACT RELAY, PANEL OR PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNT | M |
| 6 A | 3-30 or 6-30 VDC | 120 or 240 VAC | COMPACT RELAY, MEETS FIT/FUNCTION REPLACEMENTS FOR LARGER CLASS 6 STYLE RELAYS, QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS | N |
| 6 A | 3-30 or 6-30 VDC | 120 or 240 VAC | COMPACT RELAY, MEETS FIT/FUNCTION REPLACEMENTS FOR LARGER CLASS 6 STYLE RELAYS, SCREW TERMINALS | S |
| 10 A | 3-30 or 6-30 VDC | 120 or 240 VAC | COMPACT RELAY, PANEL OR PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNT 10 AMP | M |
| 12 A | 3-30 or 6-30 VDC | 120 or 240 VAC | COMPACT RELAY, MEETS FIT/FUNCTION REPLACEMENTS FOR LARGER CLASS 6 STYLE RELAYS, QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS | N |
| 12 A | 3-30 or 6-30 VDC | 120 or 240 VAC | COMPACT RELAY, MEETS FIT/FUNCTION REPLACEMENTS FOR LARGER CLASS 6 STYLE RELAYS, SCREW TERMINALS | S |
| 25 A | 3-30 VDC | 120 or 240 VAC | HIGH OUTPUT VERSION OF ABOVE STYLE "S" | S |

DC INPUT-DC OUTPUT

| MAX. LOAD CURRENT | CONTROL VOLTAGE RANGE | NOMINAL LOAD VOLTAGE | DESCRIPTION AND FEATURES | STYLE |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-------|
| 3 A | 3-15 or 9-30 VDC | 3 to 60 VDC | SINGLE IN - LINE PACKAGE, USES ONLY 0.680 SQ. INCHES BOARD SPACE | V |
| 3 A | 3-15 or 9-30 VDC | 3 to 60 VDC | COMPACT RELAY, PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNT | F |
| 5 A | 3-15 VDC | 3 to 60 VDC | COMPACT RELAY, MEETS FIT/FUNCTION REPLACEMENTS FOR LARGER CLASS 6 STYLE RELAYS, QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS | N |
| 5 A | 3-15 VDC | 3 to 60 VDC | COMPACT RELAY, MEETS FIT/FUNCTION REPLACEMENTS FOR LARGER CLASS 6 STYLE RELAYS, SCREW TERMINALS | S |

ORDERING CODE

70S2- **04-** **D-** **03-** **V**

CLASS: _____

CONTROL VOLTAGE: _____

01 = 3 - 15 VDC, DC/DC RELAYS
 02 = 9 - 30 VDC, DC/DC RELAYS
 03 = 3 - 30 VDC, 25 A S PACK
 04 = 3 - 30 VDC (OR 32 VDC), DC/AC RELAYS
 05 = 6 - 30 VDC (OR 32 VDC), DC/AC RELAYS

LOAD VOLTAGE RANGE: _____

A = 3-60 VDC B = 120 VAC
 C = 240 VAC D = 24 VAC

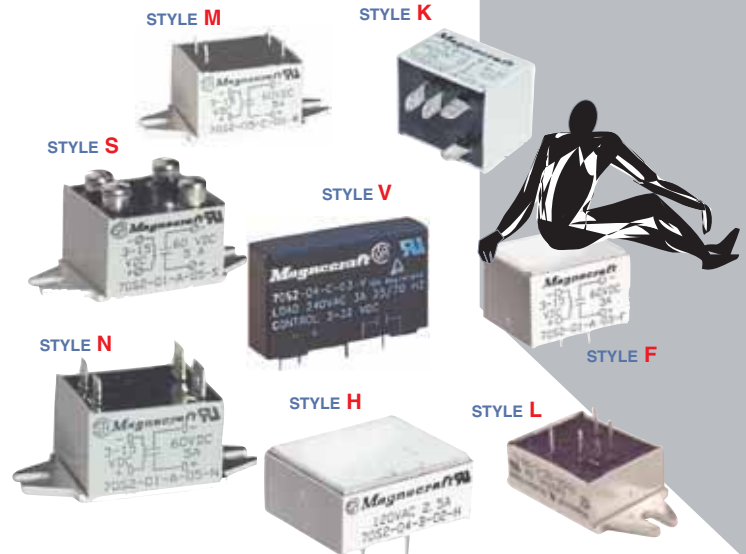
MAX CURRENT RATING _____

02 = 2.5 A 04 = 4 A 06 = 6 A 12 = 12 A
 03 = 3 A 05 = 5 A 10 = 10A 25 = 25 A

PACKAGE STYLE _____

F, H, L, M, N, S OR V.

FORMERLY GRAYHILL



LIFETIME WARRANTY.

70S2 SERIES SOLID STATE "V" STYLE RELAY



DC/AC, SPST-N.O., 3 AMPS

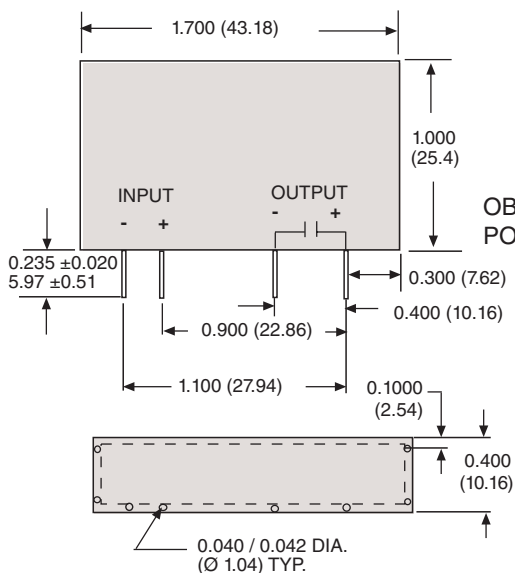


GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | 70S2-04-D | 70S2-05-D | 70S2-04-B | 70S2-05-B | 70S2-04-C | 70S2-05-C | 70S2-01-A | 70S2-02-A |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| Style: | 70S2-04-D | 70S2-05-D | 70S2-04-B | 70S2-05-B | 70S2-04-C | 70S2-05-C | 70S2-01-A | 70S2-02-A |
| Control Voltage Range: | 3 - 32 VDC | 6 - 32 VDC | 3 - 32 VDC | 6 - 32 VDC | 3 - 32 VDC | 6 - 32 VDC | 3 - 15 VDC | 9 - 30 VDC |
| Typical Input Current: | 1.0 -19 mA | 1.0 -6.0 mA | 1.0 -19 mA | 1.0 -6.0 mA | 1.0 -19 mA | 1.0 -6.0 mA | 5 -40mA | 5 -17 mA |
| Must Release Voltage: | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC |
| Max. Reverse Control Voltage: | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Load Voltage Range: | 8 - 50 VAC | 8 - 50 VAC | 24 - 140 VAC | 24 - 140 VAC | 24 - 280VAC | 24 - 280 VAC | 3 - 60 VDC | 3 - 60 VDC |
| Rated Load Current : | 3 Amps | 3 Amps | 3 Amps | 3 Amps | 3 Amps | 3 Amps | 3 Amps | 3 Amps |
| Maximum off-State Voltage dv/dt: | 300 V/u Sec Typ | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Load Current: | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 100 mA | 100 mA |
| Non-Repetitive Surge Current (1 Cycle): | 60 Amps Peak @ 25 C | | | | | | 5 Amps/1 Sec. | |
| Maximum Off State Leakage Current (Rms): | 3 mA | 3 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 10 uA | 10 uA |
| Typical On-State Voltage Drop(Rms): | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 VDC | 1.2 VDC |
| Minimum Peak Blocking Voltage: | 200 V | 200 V | 400 V | 400 V | 600 V | 600 V | 105 VDC | 105 VDC |
| Operating Frequency Range: | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | DC | DC |
| Maximum Turn - On Time: | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 75 mS | 75 mS |
| Maximum Turn - Off Time: | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 500 mS | 500 mS |
| MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Dielectric Strength (Input/Output): | 3750 V rms. | 3750 V rms. | 3750 V rms. | 3750 V rms. | 3750 V rms. | 3750 V rms. | 3750 V rms. | 3750 V rms. |
| Insulation Resistance: | 100 megohms minimum @ 500 VDC | | | | | | | |
| Operating Temperature Range: | -40°C to +100°C | | | | | | | |
| Storage Temperature Range: | -40°C to +125°C | | | | | | | |
| Weight: | 25 grams approx. | | | | | | | |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).

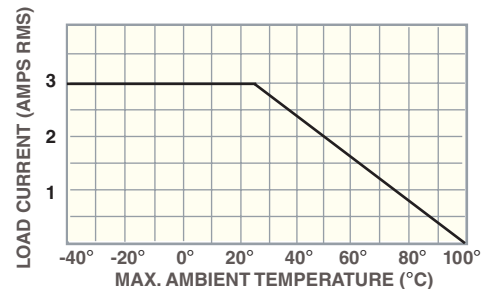


OBSERVE POLARITY



STYLE V

Figure 1: Maximum Continuous Current vs. Ambient Temperature



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | LOAD VOLTAGE RANGE | RATED LOAD CURRENT |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| *70S2-04-D-03-V | 8 - 50 VAC | 3 AMPS |
| *70S2-05-D-03-V | 8 - 50 VAC | 3 AMPS |
| *70S2-04-B-03-V | 24 - 140 VAC | 3 AMPS |
| *70S2-05-B-03-V | 24 - 140 VAC | 3 AMPS |
| *70S2-04-C-03-V | 24 - 280 VAC | 3 AMPS |
| *70S2-05-C-03-V | 24 - 280 VAC | 3 AMPS |
| 70S2-01-A-03-V | 3 - 60 VDC | 3 AMPS |
| 70S2-02-A-03-V | 3 - 60 VDC | 3 AMPS |

* TUV

CONSULT FACTORY FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS.

70S2 SERIES SOLID STATE "N" & "S" STYLE RELAYS



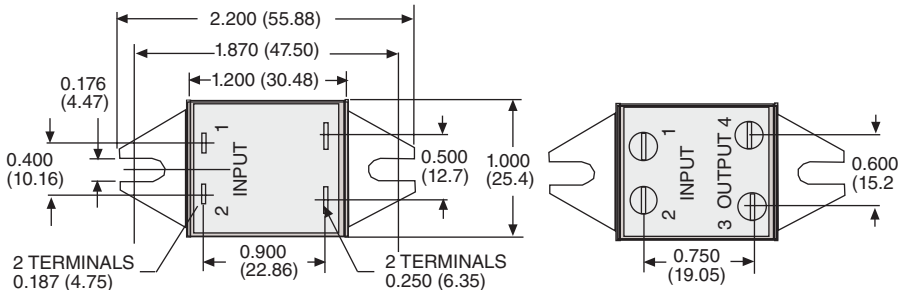
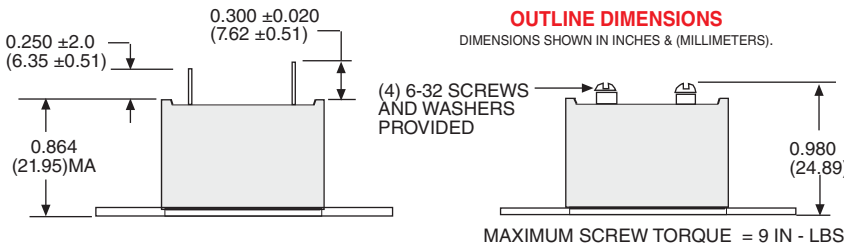
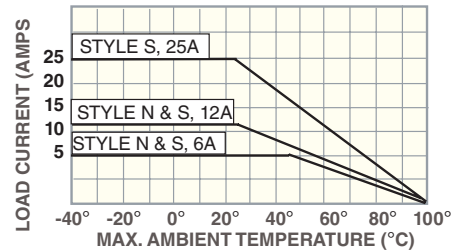
DC/AC, SPST-N.O. 5, 6, 12 & 25 AMPS



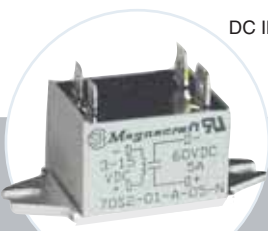
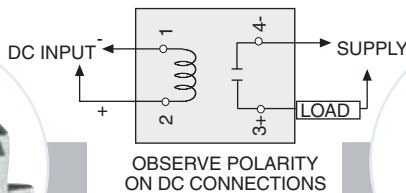
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | 70S2-04-B | 70S2-05-B | 70S2-04-C | 70S2-05-C | 70S2-03-B | 70S2-03-C | 70S2-01-A | 70S2-02-A |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| Style: | 70S2-04-B | 70S2-05-B | 70S2-04-C | 70S2-05-C | 70S2-03-B | 70S2-03-C | 70S2-01-A | 70S2-02-A |
| Control Voltage Range: | 3 - 30 VDC | 6 - 30 VDC | 3 - 30 VDC | 6 - 30 VDC | 3 - 30 VDC | 3 - 30 VDC | 3 - 15 VDC | 9 - 30 VDC |
| Typical Input Current: | 7.0 -16 mA | 6.0 -10 mA | 7.0 -16 mA | 6.0 -10 mA | 7.0 -16 mA | 7.0 -16 mA | 5 -40 mA | 5 -17 mA |
| Must Release Voltage: | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC |
| Maximum. Reverse Control Voltage: | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Load Voltage Range: | 24 - 140 VAC | 24 - 140 VAC | 24 - 280 VAC | 24 - 280 VAC | 24 - 140 VAC | 24 - 280 VAC | 3 - 60 VDC | 3 - 60 VDC |
| Rated Load Current : | 6 Amp 12 Amp | 6 Amp 12 Amp | 6 Amp 12 Amp | 6 Amp 12 Amp | 25 Amps | 25 Amps | 5 Amps | 5 Amps |
| Maximum off-State Voltage dv/dt: | 300 V/u Sec Typ | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Load Current: | 75 mA 100 mA | 75 mA 100 mA | 75 mA 100 mA | 75 mA 100 mA | 100 mA | 100 mA | 100 mA | 100 mA |
| Non-Repetitive Surge Current (1 Cycle): | 60 Amp 150 Amp | 60 Amp 150 Amp | 60 Amp 150 Amp | 60 Amp 150 Amp | 300 Amps | 300 Amps | 7 Amps/sec | 10 7 Amps/sec |
| Maximum Off State Leakage Current (Rms): | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | uA | 10 uA |
| Typical On-State Voltage Drop(Rms): | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.7 V | 1.7 V | 1.85 VDC | 1.85 VDC |
| Minimum Peak Blocking Voltage: | 400 V | 400 V | 600 V | 600 V | 400 V | 600 V | 105 VDC | 105 VDC |
| Operating Frequency Range: | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | DC | DC |
| Maximum Turn - On Time: | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 75 mS | 75 mS |
| Maximum Turn - Off Time: | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 750 mS | 750 mS |
| MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| Dielectric Strength (Input/Output/Base): | 3000 V rms. | 3000 V rms. | 3000 V rms. | 3000 V rms. | 3000 V rms. | 3000 V rms. | 2500 V rms. | 2500 V rms. |
| Insulation Resistance: | 100 megohms minimum @ 500 VDC | | | | | | | |
| Operating Temperature Range: | -40°C to +100°C | | | | | | | |
| Storage Temperature Range: | -40°C to +125°C | | | | | | | |
| Weight: | 47 grams approx. | | | | | | | |

Figure 1: Maximum Continuous Current vs. Ambient Temperature



TERMINAL SIDE



STYLE N



STYLE S

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | LOAD VOLTAGE RANGE | RATED LOAD CURRENT |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 70S2-04-B-06-N | 24 - 140 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-B-06-N | 24 - 140 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-B-12-N | 24 - 140 VAC | 12 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-B-12-N | 24 - 140 VAC | 12 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-C-06-N | 24 - 280 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-C-06-N | 24 - 280 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-C-12-N | 24 - 280 VAC | 12 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-C-12-N | 24 - 280 VAC | 12 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-B-06-S | 24 - 140 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-B-06-S | 24 - 140 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-B-12-S | 24 - 140 VAC | 12 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-B-12-S | 24 - 140 VAC | 12 AMPS |
| 70S2-03-B-25-S | 24 - 140 VAC | 25 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-C-06-S | 24 - 280 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-C-06-S | 24 - 280 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-C-12-S | 24 - 280 VAC | 12 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-C-12-S | 24 - 280 VAC | 12 AMPS |
| 70S2-03-C-25-S | 24 - 280 VAC | 25 AMPS |
| 70S2-01-A-05-N | 3 - 60 VDC | 5 AMPS |
| 70S2-01-A-05-S | 3 - 60 VDC | 5 AMPS |
| 70S2-02-A-05-S | 3 - 60 VDC | 5 AMPS |

CONSULT FACTORY FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS.
S & N STYLE ARE NOT INTENDED FOR PC BOARD
MOUNTING CONSULT FACTORY

70S2 SERIES SOLID STATE "F" & "M" STYLE RELAYS



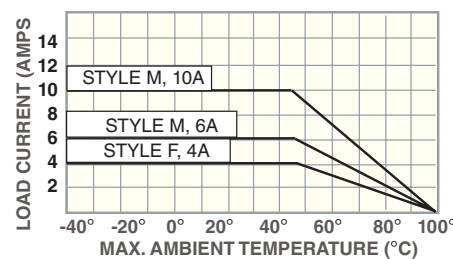
DC/AC, SPST-N.O. 3, 4, 6 & 10 AMPS



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

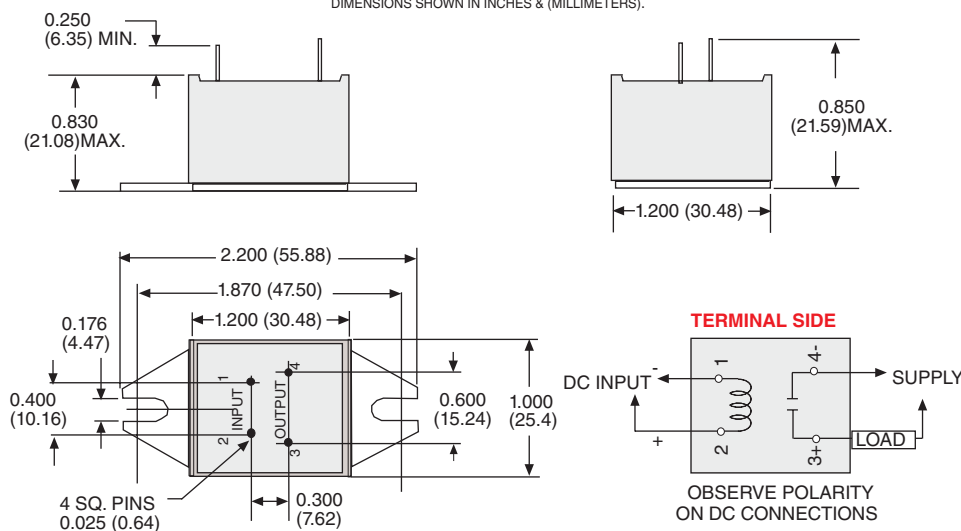
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | 70S2-04-B | 70S2-05-B | 70S2-04-C | 70S2-05-C | 70S2-01-A | 70S2-02-A |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Style: | | | | | | |
| Control Voltage Range: | 3 - 30 VDC | 6 - 30 VDC | 3 - 30 VDC | 6 - 30 VDC | 3 - 15 VDC | 9 - 30 VDC |
| Typical Input Current: | 7.0 - 16 mA | 6.0 - 10 mA | 7.0 - 16 mA | 6.0 - 10 mA | 5 - 40 mA | 5 - 17 mA |
| Must Release Voltage: | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC |
| Maximum Reverse Control Voltage: | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Load Voltage Range: | 24 - 140 VAC | 24 - 140 VAC | 24 - 280 VAC | 24 - 280 VAC | 3 - 60 VDC | 3 - 60 VDC |
| Rated Load Current : | 4 & 6 Amp 10 Amp | 4 & 6 Amp 10 Amp | 4 & 6 Amp 10 Amp | 4 & 6 Amp 10 Amp | 3 Amps | 3 Amps |
| Maximum off-State Voltage dv/dt: | 300 V/u Sec Typ | | | | | |
| Minimum Load Current: | 75 mA 100 mA | 75 mA 100 mA | 75 mA 100 mA | 75 mA 100 mA | 100 mA | 100 mA |
| Non-Repetitive Surge Current (1 Cycle): | 60 Amp 110 Amp | 60 Amp 110 Amp | 60 Amp 110 Amp | 60 Amp 110 Amp | - | - |
| Maximum Off State Leakage Current (Rms): | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 10 uA | 10 uA |
| Typical On-State Voltage Drop(Rms): | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 VDC | 1.2 VDC |
| Minimum Peak Blocking Voltage: | 400 V | 400 V | 600 V | 600 V | 105 VDC | 105 VDC |
| Operating Frequency Range: | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | DC | DC |
| Maximum Turn - On Time: | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 75 uS | 75 uS |
| Maximum Turn - Off Time: | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 500 uS | 500 uS |
| MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | |
| Dielectric Strength (Input/Output/Base): | 3000 V rms. | 3000 V rms. | 3000 V rms. | 3000 V rms. | 2500 V rms. | 2500 V rms |
| Insulation Resistance: | 100 megohms minimum @ 500 VDC | | | | | |
| Operating Temperature Range: | -40°C to +100°C | | | | | |
| Storage Temperature Range: | -40°C to +125°C | | | | | |
| Weight: | 35 grams approx. | | | | | |

Figure 1: Maximum Continuous Current vs. Ambient Temperature



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | LOAD VOLTAGE RANGE | RATED LOAD CURRENT |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 70S2-04-B-04-F | 24 - 140 VAC | 4 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-B-04-F | 24 - 140 VAC | 4 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-C-04-F | 24 - 280 VAC | 4 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-C-04-F | 24 - 280 VAC | 4 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-B-06-M | 24 - 140 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-B-06-M | 24 - 140 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-B-10-M | 24 - 140 VAC | 10 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-B-10-M | 24 - 140 VAC | 10 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-C-06-M | 24 - 280 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-C-06-M | 24 - 280 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-C-10-M | 24 - 280 VAC | 10 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-C-10-M | 24 - 280 VAC | 10 AMPS |
| 70S2-01-A-03-F | 3 - 60 VDC | 3 AMPS |
| 70S2-02-A-03-F | 3 - 60 VDC | 3 AMPS |



STYLE F



STYLE M

CONSULT FACTORY FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS.

70S2 SERIES SOLID STATE "H" & "L" STYLE RELAYS



DC/AC, SPST-N.O. 2.5 & 6 AMPS



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Style: | 70S2-04-D | 70S2-05-D | 70S2-04-B | 70S2-05-B | 70S2-04-C | 70S2-05-C |
| Control Voltage Range: | 3 - 30 VDC | 6 - 30 VDC | 3 - 30 VDC | 6 - 30 VDC | 3 - 30 VDC | 6 - 30 VDC |
| Typical Input Current: | 1.0 - 17 mA | 1.0 - 6.0 mA | 1.0 - 17 mA | 1.0 - 6.0 mA | 1.0 - 17 mA | 1.0 - 6.0 mA |
| Must Release Voltage: | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC |
| Maximum Reverse Control Voltage: | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC | 3 VDC |

OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Load Voltage Range: | 8 - 50 VAC | 8 - 50 VAC | 24 - 140 VAC | 24 - 140 VAC | 24 - 280 VAC | 24 - 280 VAC |
| Rated Load Current : | 2.5 Amps | 2.5 Amps | 2.5 & 6 Amp | 2.5 & 6 Amp | 2.5 & 6 Amp | 2.5 & 6 Amp |
| Maximum off-State Voltage dv/dt: | 300 V/u Sec Typ | | | | | |
| Minimum Load Current: | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA |
| Non-Repetitive Surge Current (1 Cycle): | 60 Amp | 60 Amp | 60 Amp | 60 Amp | 60 Amp | 60 Amp |
| Maximum Off State Leakage Current (Rms): | 3 mA | 3 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA |
| Typical On-State Voltage Drop(Rms): | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.6 V |
| Minimum Peak Blocking Voltage: | 200 V | 200 V | 400 V | 400 V | 600 V | 400 V |
| Operating Frequency Range: | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz |
| Maximum Turn - On Time: | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS |
| Maximum Turn - Off Time: | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS |

MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERISTICS

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Strength (Input/Output/Base): | 2500 V rms. |
| Insulation Resistance: | -40°C to +100°C |
| Operating Temperature Range: | -40°C to +125°C |
| Storage Temperature Range: | 100 megohms minimum @ 500 VDC |
| Weight: | 22 g Style H, 25 g Style L approx. |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).

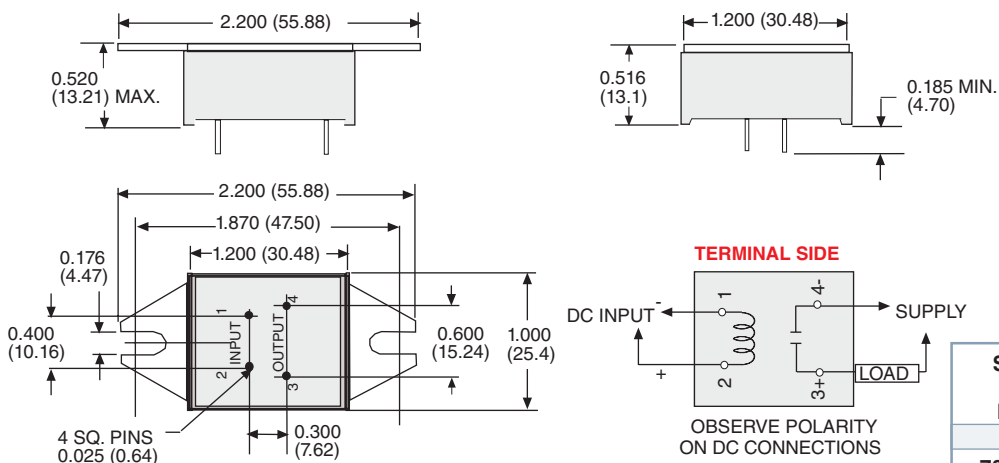
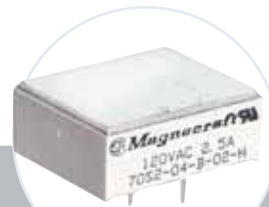
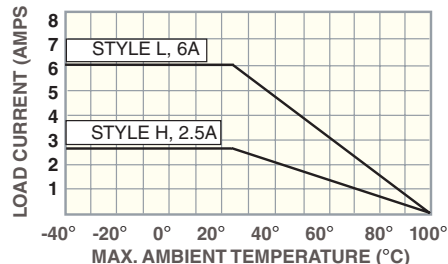


Figure 1: Maximum Continuous Current vs. Ambient Temperature



STYLE H



STYLE L

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | LOAD VOLTAGE RANGE | RATED LOAD CURRENT |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 70S2-04-D-02-H | 8 - 50 VAC | 2.5 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-D-02-H | 8 - 50 VAC | 2.5 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-B-02-H | 24 - 140 VAC | 2.5 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-B-02-H | 24 - 140 VAC | 2.5 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-C-02-H | 24 - 280 VAC | 2.5 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-C-02-H | 24 - 280 VAC | 2.5 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-B-06-L | 24 - 140 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-B-06-L | 24 - 140 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-C-06-L | 24 - 280 VAC | 6 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-C-06-L | 24 - 280 VAC | 6 AMPS |

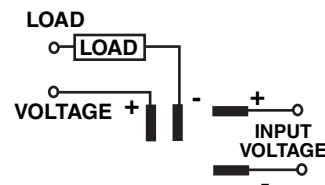
CONSULT FACTORY FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS.

70S2 SERIES SOLID STATE "K" STYLE RELAY



DC/AC, SPST-N.O., 4 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)



OBSERVE POLARITY

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Style: | 70S2-04-B | 70S2-04-C | 70S2-04-D | 70S2-04-B | 70S2-05-C | 70S2-05-D | 70S2-01-A | 70S2-02-A |
| Control Voltage Range: | 3 - 30 VDC | 3 - 30 VDC | 3 - 30 VDC | 6 - 30 VDC | 6 - 30 VDC | 6 - 30 VDC | 3 - 15 VDC | 9 - 30 VDC |
| Typical Input Current: | 1.0 -17 mA | 1.0 - 6.0 mA | 1.0 -17 mA | 1.0 -6.0 mA | 1.0 -17 mA | 1.0 - 6.0 mA | 5 - 40 mA | 5 - 17 mA |
| Must Release Voltage: | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 1.0 VDC | 2 VDC |
| Max. Reverse Control Voltage: | 5 VDC | 5 VDC | 5 VDC | 5 VDC | 5 VDC | 5 VDC | 5 VDC | 5 VDC |

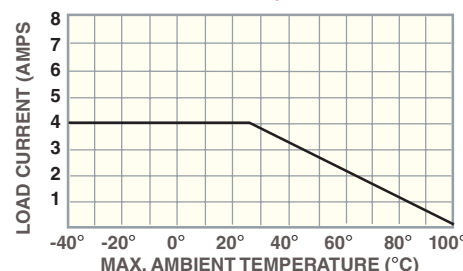
OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Load Voltage Range: | 24 -140 VAC | 24-280 VAC | 8 - 50 VAC | 24 -140 VAC | 24 - 280 VAC | 8 - 50 VAC | 3 - 60 VDC | 3 - 60 VDC |
| Rated Load Current : | 4 Amp | 4 Amp | 4 Amp | 4 Amp | 4 Amp | 4 Amp | 3 Amp | 3 Amp |
| Maximum off-State Voltage dv/dt: | 300 V/u Sec | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Load Current: | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 75 mA | 100 mA | 100 mA |
| Non-Repetitive Surge Current (1 Cycle): | 60 Amp | 60 Amp | 60 Amp | 60 Amp | 60 Amp | 60 Amp | 7 Amp-1sec | 7 Amp-1sec |
| Maximum Off State Leakage Current (Rms): | 6 mA | 6 mA | 3 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 6 mA | 10 uA | 10 uA |
| Typical On-State Voltage Drop (Rms): | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.6 V | 1.2 V | 1.2 V |
| Minimum Peak Blocking Voltage: | 400 V | 600 V | 200 V | 400 V | 600 V | 200 V | 105 V | 105 V |
| Operating Frequency Range: | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | 25 to 70 Hz | DC | DC |
| Maximum Turn - On Time: | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 75 uS | 75 uS |
| Maximum Turn - Off Time: | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 8.3 mS | 500 uS | 500 uS |

MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERISTICS

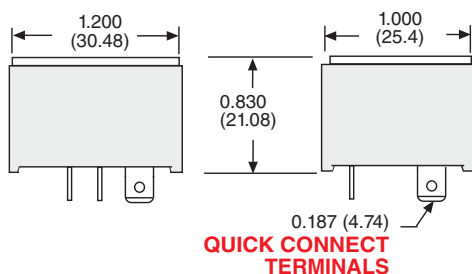
| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Dielectric Strength (Input/Output/Base): | 3000 V rms. Min. |
| Insulation Resistance: | 100 megohms minimum @ 500 VDC |
| Operating Temperature Range: | -40°C to +100°C |
| Storage Temperature Range: | -40°C to +125°C |
| Weight: | 40 grams approx. |

Figure 1: Maximum Continuous Current vs. Ambient Temperature



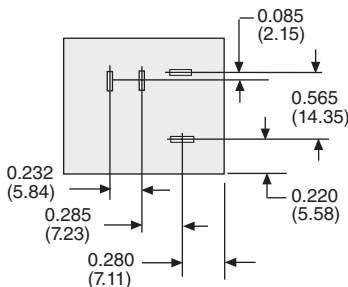
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS

TERMINAL BOTTOM VIEW



Mating Sockets

70-459-1: SCREW/DIN

See Section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | LOAD VOLTAGE RANGE | RATED LOAD CURRENT |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 70S2-04-B-04-K | 24 - 140 VAC | 4 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-C-04-K | 24 - 280 VAC | 4 AMPS |
| 70S2-04-D-04-K | 8 - 50 VAC | 4 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-B-04-K | 24 - 140 VAC | 4 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-C-04-K | 24 - 280 VAC | 4 AMPS |
| 70S2-05-D-04-K | 8 - 50 VAC | 4 AMPS |
| 70S2-01-A-03-K | 3 - 60 VDC | 3 AMPS |
| 70S2-02-A-03-K | 3 - 60 VDC | 3 AMPS |

CONSULT FACTORY FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS.

9/04



DC/AC, SPST-N.O., 7 AMPS

UL Recognized
File No. E52197



FEATURES

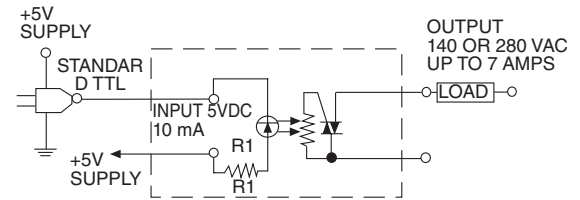
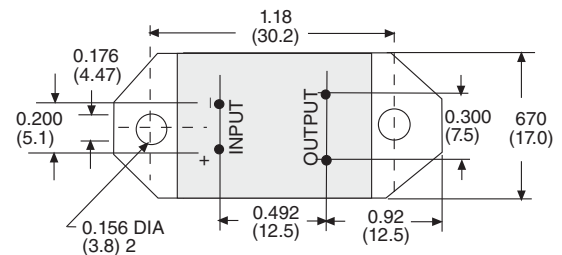
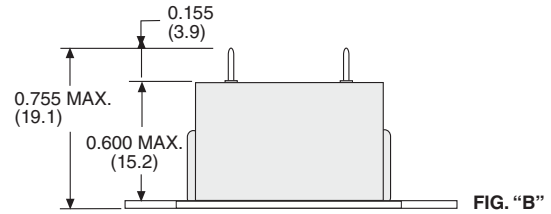
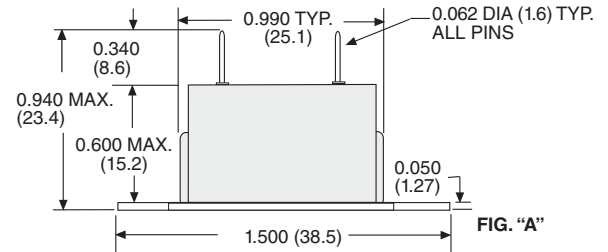
- OPTICALLY ISOLATED.
- PANEL MOUNT.
- SWITCHES UP TO 7 AMP LOADS.
- RANDOM VOLTAGE TURN ON.
- PRINTED CIRCUIT OR PUSH-ON TERMINAL PIN VERSIONS.
- LIFETIME WARRANTY.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

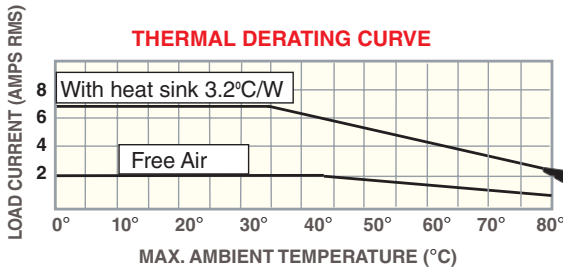
| INPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Style: | W226RE-7- | W226RE-8- |
| Control Voltage Range: | 5 VDC OR 12 VDC | 5 VDC OR 12 VDC |
| Typical Input Current: | 10 mA | 10 mA |
| OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS | | |
| Load Voltage Range (50/60 Hz): | 140 VAC | 280 VAC |
| Rated Load Current : | 7 amps | 7 amps |
| Minimum Load Current: | 50 mA | 50 mA |
| Non-Repetitive Surge Current (1 Cycle): | 100 Amps | 100 Amps |
| Maximum Off State Leakage Current (Rms): | 0.1 mA | 0.1 mA |
| Typical On-State Voltage Drop(Rms): | 1.8 V | 3.6 V |
| Minimum Peak Blocking Voltage: | 260 V | 380 V |
| Maximum Turn - On Time: | 10 mS | |
| Maximum Turn - Off Time: | 60 mS | |
| MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERISTICS | | |
| Dielectric Strength (Input/Output/Base): | 2500 V rms. | |
| Insulation Resistance: | 100 megohms minimum @ 500 VDC | |
| Operating Temperature Range: | -30°C to +80°C | |
| Storage Temperature Range: | -40°C to +100°C | |
| Weight: | 13 grams approx. | |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



PIN SIDE VIEW



PUSH-ON TERMINAL RECEPTACLES

| | MOLEX | WINCHESTER |
|-----------|------------|------------|
| 18-22 AWG | 02-06-1103 | 156-10185 |
| 24-30 AWG | 02-06-1132 | 156-10245 |



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | FIGURE | DC CONTROLLED INPUT | MAX. PULL - IN | MIN. DROP-OUT | MAX. OUTPUT CURRENT |
|---|--------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| PUSH ON TERMINALS, 7 AMP | | | | | |
| W226R-7-5A1 | A | 5 VDC | 4.3 VDC | 1.4 VDC | 7 AMPS |
| W226R-7-12A1 | A | 12 VDC | 10.3 VDC | 2.5 VDC | 7 AMPS |
| W226R-8-5A1 | A | 5 VDC | 4.3 VDC | 1.4 VDC | 7 AMPS |
| W226R-8-12A1 | A | 12 VDC | 10.3 VDC | 2.5 VDC | 7 AMPS |
| PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS, 7 AMP | | | | | |
| W226RE-7-5A1 | B | 5 VDC | 4.3 VDC | 1.4 VDC | 7 AMPS |
| W226RE-7-12A1 | B | 12 VDC | 10.3 VDC | 2.5 VDC | 7 AMPS |
| W226RE-8-5A1 | B | 5 VDC | 4.3 VDC | 1.4 VDC | 7 AMPS |
| W226RE-8-12A1 | B | 12 VDC | 10.3 VDC | 2.5 VDC | 7 AMPS |

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | IDEC | CRYDOM | CROUZET/GORDOS | OMRON | CONTINENTAL | OTHERS |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| W6210ASX-1 | - | RSSAN-10A | A2410 | 84134001 | G3NA-210B | S505-0SJ610-009 | 240A10 (OPTO 22) |
| W6225ASX-1 | SSR240A25 | RSSAN-25A | A2425 | 84134011 | G3NA-225B | S505-0SJ625-009 | 240A25 (OPTO 22) |
| W6240ASX-1 | - | RSSAN-40A | A2440 | - | G3NA-240B | S505-0SJ640-009 | |
| W6250ASX-1 | SSR240A50 | RSSAN-50A | A2450 | 84134021 | - | | 240A45 (OPTO 22) RA2450HA06 (GAVAZZI) |
| W6275ASX-1 | - | RSSAN-75A | A2475 | 84134031 | - | S505-0SJ675-009 | |
| W6410ASX-1 | - | | - | - | G3NA-410B | S505-0SJ610-009 | |
| W6425ASX-1 | SSR480A25 | | HA4825 | - | G3NA-425B | S505-0SJ625-009 | |
| W6440ASX-1 | - | | - | - | G3NA-440B | S505-0SJ640-009 | |
| W6450ASX-1 | SSR480A50 | RSSAN-50A | HA4850 | - | - | | |
| W6475ASX-1 | - | RSSAN-75A | HA4875 | - | - | S505-0SJ675-009 | |
| W6690ASX-1 | - | RSSAN-90A | A2490/HA4890 | - | - | | |
| W66125ASX-1 | SSR480A125 | - | A24125/HA48125 | 84134181 | - | | |
| W6210DSX-1 | - | RSSDN-10A | D2410 | 84134000 | G3NA-210B | S505-0SJ610-000 | 240D10 (OPTO 22) AQP10A2-Z4/30VDC (AROMAT) |
| W6225DSX-1 | SSR240D25 | RSSDN-25A | D2425 | 84134010 | G3NA-225B | S505-0SJ625-000 | 240D25 (OPTO 22) AQP20A2-Z4/30VDC (AROMAT) |
| W6240DSX-1 | - | - | - | - | G3NA-240B | S505-0SJ640-000 | AQP40A2-Z4/30VDC (AROMAT) |
| W6250DSX-1 | SSR240D50 | RSSDN-50A | D2450 | 84134020 | - | | 240D45 (OPTO 22) |
| W6275DSX-1 | - | RSSDN-75A | D2475 | 84134030 | - | S505-0SJ675-000 | |
| W6410DSX-1 | - | RSSDN-10A | - | - | G3NA-410B | S505-0SJ425-000 | 480D10-12 (OPTO 22) |
| W6425DSX-1 | SSR480D25 | RSSDN-25A | HD4825 | - | G3NA-425B | S505-0SJ625-000 | 380D25/480D25-12 (OPTO 22) |
| W6440DSX-1 | - | | - | - | G3NA-440B | S505-0SJ640-000 | |
| W6450DSX-1 | SSR480D50 | RSSDN-50A | HD4850 | - | - | | 380D45/480D45-12 (OPTO 22) |
| W6475DSX-1 | - | RSSDN-75A | HD4875 | - | - | S505-0SJ675-000 | |
| W6690DSX-1 | - | RSSDN-90A | D2490/HD4890 | - | - | | |
| W66125DSX-1 | SSR480D125 | - | D24125/HD48125 | 84134080 | - | | |
| W6210DTX-1 | SSRT240D10 | | CTD2410 | 84134900 | | S5DA-330-10-000 | |
| W6225DTX-1 | SSRT240D25 | | CTD2425 | 84134910 | | S5DA-330-25-000 | |
| W6212DDX-1 | | | D1D12/D2D12 | | G3NA-D210B | RSDC-DC-112-000 | |
| W6225DDX-1 | | | D1D20 | | - | RSDC-DC-120-000 | |
| W6240DDX-1 | | | D1D40 | | - | RSDC-DC-140-000 | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | CRYDOM | | CROUZET/GORDOS | | CONTINENTAL | CARLO GAVAZZI | |
| SSR210DIN-AC | CKRA2410 | | 84130150 / 84130100 | | | RN1A23A10U | |
| SSR225DIN-AC | CKRA2420 | | 84130152 / 84130102 | | | RN1A23A20U | |
| SSR610DIN-AC | CKRA4810 | | | | | RN1A60A10U | |
| SSR625DIN-AC | CKRA4820 | | 84130158 / 84130118 | | RSAA-660-25-1D0 | RN1A60A20U | |
| SSR210DIN-DC | CKRD2410 | | 84130101 | | | RN1A23D10U | |
| SSR225DIN-DC | HPF2420 / CKRD2430 | | 84130103 | | | RN1A23D20U | |
| SSR610DIN-DC | CKRD4810 | | | | | RN1A60D10U | |
| SSR625DIN-DC | HPF480D20 / CKRD4830 / HPF480D30 | | 84130116 | | RSDA-660-25-1D0 | RN1A60D20U | |

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | CRYDOM | CROUZET/ GORDOS | CONTINENTAL | OPTO 22 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 70S2-01-A-03-V | | | ODC-05/ODC-15 | DC60MP |
| 70S2-02-A-03-V | | | ODC-24 | |
| 70S2-04-B-03-V | MP120D3 | MOAC5L/MOAC24L/MOACU | OAC-05/OAC-15/OAC-24 | MP120D2/MP120D4 |
| 70S2-04-C-03-V | MP240D3 | GA8-6B02/GA8-6D05 | RP03-24/280-04A/OAC-05A/ OAC-15A/OAC-24A | MP240D2/MP120D4 |
| 70S2-04-C-12-N | EZ240D12 | | | Z240D10 |
| 70S2-05-C-12-N | EZE240D12 | | | |
| 70S2-01-A-05-S | DC60S5/DC60S7 | | | DC60S3/DC60S5 |
| 70S2-02-A-05-S | DC60S5/DC60S7 | | | |
| 70S2-03-B-25-S | D1225 | | | |
| 70S2-04-B-06-S | | | | 120D3 |
| 70S2-04-B-12-S | D1210 | | | 120D10 |
| 70S2-04-C-06-S | NTD2405 | | | 240D3 |
| 70S2-04-C-12-S | D2410/NTD2410 | | S505-OSJ610-000 | 240D10 |
| 70S2-03-C-25-S | D2425/NTD2425 | | S505-OSJ625-000 | 120D25/240D25 |

U. S. A.

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
 700 ORANGE STREET
 DARLINGTON, SC. 29532-3739
 TEL.: (843) 393-5421 FAX: (843) 393-4123
 WEBSITE: www.magnecraft.com
 EMAIL: info@magnecraft.com

EUROPE

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
 OFFICE MUNICH
 FORSTENRIEDER ALLEE 227
 D 81476 MUNCHEN/GERMANY
 TEL.: 4989 75080310 FAX: 4989 7559344
 EMAIL: renatesteinback@magnecraft.de

FOR SOLID STATE RELAYS APPLICATION ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE

Scott Heilman, PRODUCT MANAGER
 FAX: (843) 395-8530
 EMAIL: sheilman@magnecraft.com



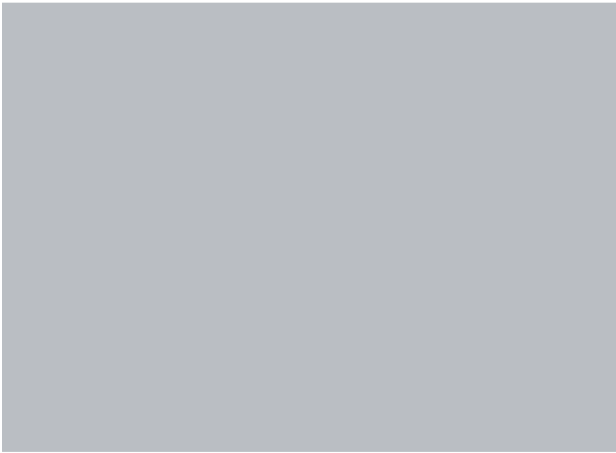
THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS.
 CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

SECTION 3



POWER RELAYS AND CONTACTORS

15 TO 300 AMPERES



199

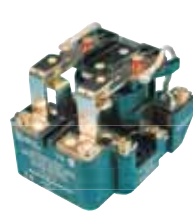
PM

A275

MDR

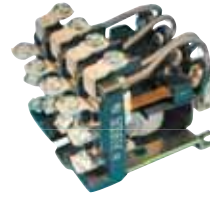
B101

PRODUCT



199

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000



PM



A275

L X W X H (INCHES)

2.43-3.12 x 2.50 x 2.53

2.72 x 2.66 x 3.40

3.62 x 2.985 x 2.75

FEATURES

- ◆ PANEL MOUNT, OPEN STYLE RELAY
- ◆ MULTI-CONTACT CONFIGURATIONS WITH RATINGS UP TO 50 AMPS
- ◆ OPTIONAL MAGNETIC BLOWOUT FOR DC SWITCHING
- ◆ OPTIONAL AUXILIARY SWITCHES AVAILABLE

- ◆ PANEL MOUNT, OPEN STYLE RELAY
- ◆ 4-POLE, DOUBLE-THROW, UP TO 35 AMPS RATING
- ◆ OPTIONAL PLASTIC DUST COVER OR METAL ENCLOSURE

- ◆ 2 COIL, COMPACT MOTOR REVERSING CONTACTOR
- ◆ 3 -POLE OPERATION, UP TO 3 HP RATING
- ◆ MECHANICAL INTERLOCK
- ◆ OPTIONAL AUXILIARY SWITCHES AVAILABLE
- ◆ DIN MOUNT ADAPTER AVAILABLE

| COIL @ 25°C | UNITS | 199 | PM | A275 |
|--|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Standard Coil Voltage | | | | |
| AC: | 50/60 Hz | 24, 120, 240 | 6 to 240 | 24, 120 |
| DC: | | 12, 24, 110 | 6 to 125 | 24 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 10 | 14 | 14 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 2 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) | Class B (130 °C) | Class B (130 °C) |

| CONTACTS | | 199 | PM | A275 |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Contact Configuration: | | VARIOUS | 4PDT | DUAL 3PST-NO-DM |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Resistance (Initial): | m ohms | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes(AC1): | A | See General specifications sheet | 35 | 15 / 10 / 5 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | See General specifications sheet | 277 | 120 / 240 / 600 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes(DC1): | A | See General specifications sheet | 20 | 15 / 5 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | See General specifications sheet | 28 | 30 / 125 |

| TIMING | | 199 | PM | A275 |
|---------------|----|-----|----|------|
| Operate Time: | ms | 40 | 40 | 50 |
| Release Time: | ms | 30 | 30 | 30 |

| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH @ 25°C | | 199 | PM | A275 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2200 | 2000 | 2500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @ VDC | 1000 @ 500 | 1000 @ 500 | 1000 @ 500 |

| TEMPERATURE | | 199 | PM | A275 |
|----------------------|----|------|------|------|
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +50 | +45 | +50 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +60 | +55 | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -55 | -55 | -55 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 | +100 | +100 |

| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | 199 | PM | A275 |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load: | operations | 1,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 2,000,000 |

| MISCELLANEOUS | | 199 | PM | A275 |
|---------------|-------|------------|-----|------|
| Weight: | grams | 227 to 312 | 397 | 455 |

AGENCY APPROVALS



POWER RELAYS & CONTACTORS



SEE PAGE 13

2.84 x 2.80 x 2.90

- ✦ HERMETICALLY SEALED MERCURY DISPLACEMENT CONTACTOR
- ✦ RATINGS UP TO 100 AMPS
- ✦ CONSISTENT CONTACT RESISTANCE, QUIET OPERATION
- ✦ DIN MOUNT ADAPTER AVAILABLE
- ✦ FREE TUBE RECYCLE PROGRAM (CONTACT FACTORY FOR DETAILS)

- ✦ HEAVY DUTY DC SOLENOID OPERATED CONTACTOR
- ✦ SINGLE-POLE NO OR NC, 100 AMPS RATING
- ✦ OPTIONAL SILVER TIN-OXIDE CONTACTS AVAILABLE
- ✦ COMBINATION PANEL AND DIN MOUNT

120, 240
24

Not Applicable
12, 24, 48

7 to 26.4
3.1 to 9.1

Not Applicable
10

Class B (130 °C)

Class B (130 °C)

VARIOUS

SPST-NO-DM, SPST-NC-DB

Mercury

Silver alloy

2

50

See General specifications sheet

100

See General specifications sheet

240

See General specifications sheet

100

See General specifications sheet

28

50

60

80 to 100

30

2650

1500

1000 @ 500

1000 @ 500

-40

Not Applicable

+60

Not Applicable

-40

-40

+60

+65

-55

-55

+100

+100

100,000

100,000

5,000,000

5,000,000

370 to 1078

370



LISTED
367G
UL Listed
File No. E52197



LISTED
367G
UL Listed
File No. E52197

UL US
UL Recognized
File No. E43641



LISTED 367G
IND. CONT. EQ.



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

* CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

FEATURES

40 AMP POWER RELAY

RATINGS TO 50 AMPS WITH WIRE PRESSURE CONNECTOR

METAL ENCLOSURE AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL 10 AMP SPDT AUXILIARY SWITCH

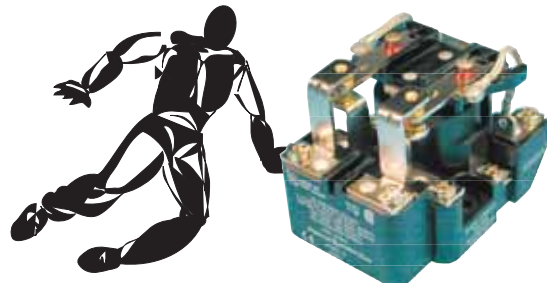
MANUFACTURED
UNDER
ISO 9002
& QS 9000

CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

| | SINGLE MAKE/BREAK CONTACTS | DOUBLE MAKE/BREAK CONTACTS |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| UP TO 300 VAC 50/60HZ | 40 A, RESISTIVE (AC1) | 40 A, RESISTIVE (AC1) |
| 480 VAC 50/60HZ | 5 A, RESISTIVE (AC1) | 12 A, RESISTIVE (AC1) |
| 600 VAC 50/60HZ | 5 A, RESISTIVE (AC1) | 10 A, RESISTIVE (AC1) |
| 28 VDC | 40 A, RESISTIVE (DC1) | 40 A, RESISTIVE (DC1) |
| MOTOR LOAD, 120 - 600 VAC 50/60HZ | 1 1/2 HP | 2 HP |
| TUNGSTEN, 120 VAC 50/60HZ | 15 A | 15 A |
| 120 - 600 VAC 50/60HZ | 960 VA | 1152 VA |
| NEMA PILOT DUTY 50/60HZ | A 600 | A 600 |
| SHORT CIRCUIT | 5000 A | 5000 A |
| DOUBLE- POLE WITH BOTH SIDES SWITCHING THE LOAD | | |
| 200 - 600 VAC 50/60HZ | 2 HP | |
| 200 - 600 VAC 50/60HZ | 1152 VA | |
| ADDITIONAL DC RATING WITH MAGNETIC BLOWOUT | | |
| 110 VDC | 10 A | 20 A |
| 144 VDC | | 15 A |
| 220 VDC | 4 A | 8 A |
| 325 VDC | 2 A | 4 A |
| 500 VDC | | 2 A |
| AUXILIARY SWITCH | | |
| UP TO 240 VAC 50/60HZ | 10 A (AC1) | 10 A (AC1) |
| MOTOR LOAD, 120- 240 VAC 50/60HZ | 1/4 HP | 1/4 HP |
| PILOT DUTY, 120- 240 VAC 50/60HZ | 278 VA | 278 VA |
| 125 VDC | 0.4 A (DC1) | 0.4 A (DC1) |
| 250 VDC | 0.2 A (DC1) | 0.2 A (DC1) |
| TUNGSTEN, 120 VAC 50/60 HZ | 3 A | 3 A |
| WITH WIRE PRESSURE CONNECTORS | | |
| UP TO 300 VAC 50/60 HZ | | 50 A, RESISTIVE (AC1) |
| 28 VDC | | 50 A, RESISTIVE (DC1) |

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 10 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 2 |
| Insulation System | | |
| Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | amps | 1 @ 5 VDC or 5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time @ Nominal voltage: | ms | 40 |
| Release Time @ Nominal voltage: | ms | 30 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2200 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not Applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +50 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -55 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 1,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Coil Terminals: | | #6-32 combination head screws |
| Contact Terminals: | | #8-32 combination head screws |
| Weight: | grams | 227 to 312 |



199 OPEN STYLE POWER RELAYS

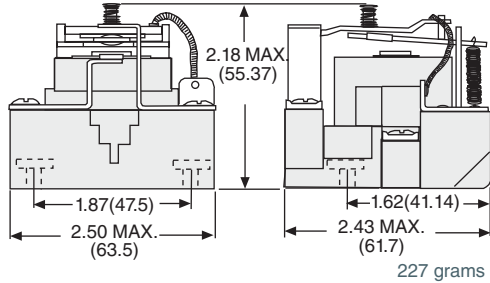


UP TO 50 AMPS

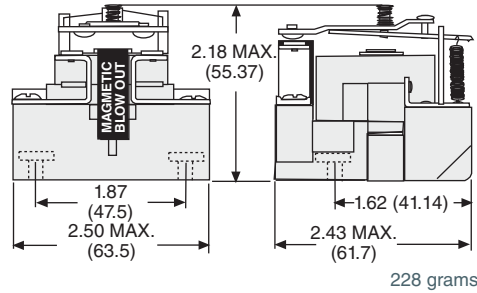
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).

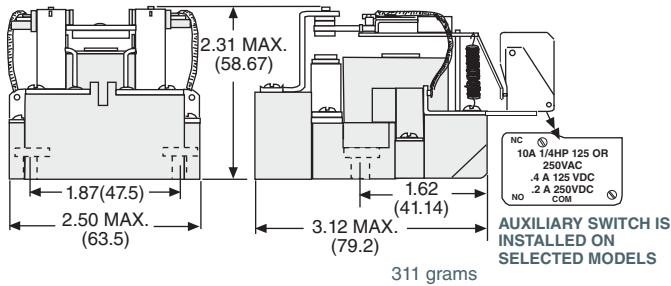
199 SPDT
40 AMP, 1-1/2 Hp



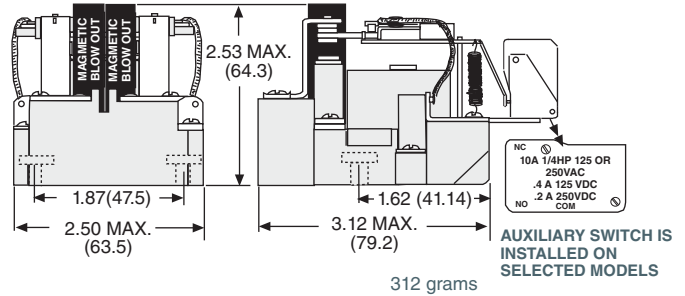
199DB SPST-NO-DM
WITH MAGNETIC BLOWOUT FOR DC
ARC QUENCHING 20 AMP, 110 VDC



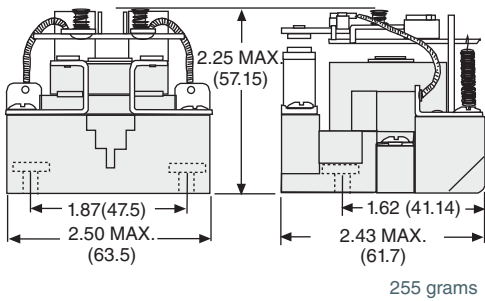
199 DPDT
40 AMP, 1-1/2 Hp PER POLE
2 Hp - 2 POLE SWITCHING



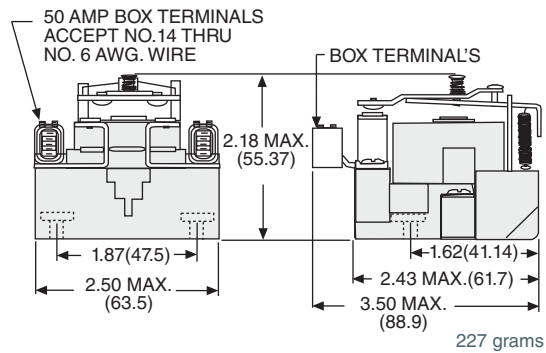
199B DPDT
WITH MAGNETIC BLOWOUT FOR DC
ARC QUENCHING 10 AMP, 110 VDC PER POLE



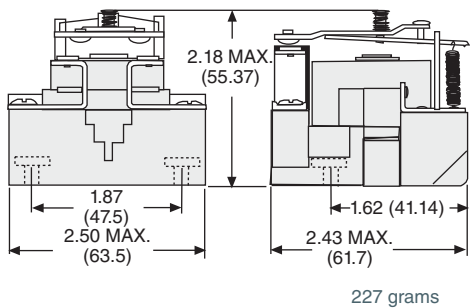
199 DPST-NO
40 AMP, 1-1/2 Hp PER POLE
2 Hp - 2 POLE SWITCHING



199DE SPST-NO-DM
WITH BOX TERMINALS.
50 AMP, 2 Hp



199 SPST-NO-DM
40 AMP, 2 Hp



199 OPEN STYLE POWER RELAYS

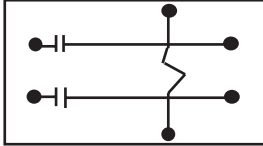


UP TO 50 AMPS

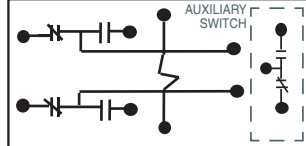
WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM TOP)



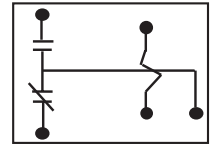
199 DPST-NO
40 AMP, 1-1/2 Hp PER POLE
2 Hp - 2 POLE SWITCHING



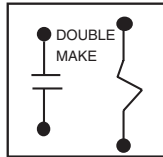
199 DPDT
40 AMP, 1-1/2 Hp PER POLE, 2 Hp-2 POLE SWITCHING



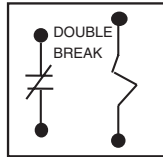
199 SPDT
40 AMP, 1-1/2 Hp



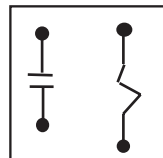
199DB SPST-NO-DM
WITH MAGNETIC BLOWOUT FOR DC ARC
QUENCHING 20 AMP, 110 VDC



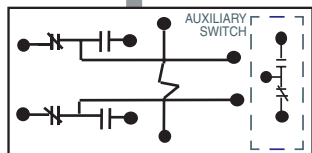
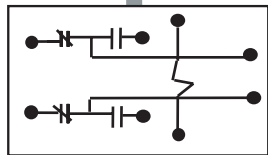
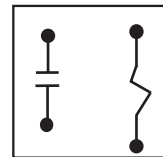
199 SPST-NC-DB
40 AMP, 2 Hp



199 SPST-NO-DM
40 AMP, 2 Hp



199DE SPST-NO-DM
WITH BOX TERMINALS.
50 AMP, 2 Hp



199B DPDT
WITH MAGNETIC BLOWOUT FOR
DC ARC QUENCHING

* REFERENCE DOUBLE MAKE/
BREAK CONTACT RATINGS

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED | | | |
| W199AX-4 | SPDT | 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 290 Ω |
| W199AX-13 | DPDT | 24 VAC 50/60 Hz | 12 Ω |
| W199AX-14 | DPDT | 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 290 Ω |
| W199AX-15 | DPDT | 240 VAC 50/60 Hz | 1200 Ω |
| W199AX-8 | DPST-NO | 24 VAC 50/60 Hz | 12 Ω |
| W199AX-9 | DPST-NO | 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 290 Ω |
| W199AX-10 | DPST-NO | 240 VAC 50/60 Hz | 1200 Ω |
| W199ADX-4 | *SPST-NO-DM | 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 290 Ω |
| W199ADX-5 | *SPST-NO-DM | 240 VAC 50/60 Hz | 1200 Ω |
| W199ADBX-4 | *SPST-NO-DM (magnetic blowout) | 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 290 Ω |
| W199ABX-14 | DPDT (magnetic blowout) | 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 290 Ω |
| AC OPERATED WITH SPDT AUXILIARY | | | |
| W199ABMX-7 | DPDT (magnetic blowout) | 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 290 Ω |
| W199AMX-64 | DPDT | 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 290 Ω |
| AC OPERATED WITH BOX TERMINALS | | | |
| W199ADEX-4 | *SPST-NO-DM | 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 290 Ω |
| DC OPERATED | | | |
| W199X-2 | SPDT | 12 VDC | 70 Ω |
| W199X-3 | SPDT | 24 VDC | 290 Ω |
| W199X-11 | DPDT | 6 VDC | 18 Ω |
| W199X-12 | DPDT | 12 VDC | 70 Ω |
| W199X-13 | DPDT | 24 VDC | 290 Ω |
| W199X-14 | DPDT | 110 VDC | 6000 Ω |
| W199X-7 | DPST-NO | 12 VDC | 70 Ω |
| W199X-8 | DPST-NO | 24 VDC | 290 Ω |
| W199DYX-2 | *SPST-NC-DB | 12 VDC | 70 Ω |
| W199DX-2 | *SPST-NO-DM | 12 VDC | 70 Ω |
| W199DX-3 | *SPST-NO-DM | 24 VDC | 290 Ω |
| W199DBX-3 | *SPST-NO-DM (magnetic blowout) | 24 VDC | 290 Ω |
| W199DBX-6 | *SPST-NO-DM (magnetic blowout) | 48 VDC | 1200 Ω |
| W199BX-13 | DPDT (magnetic blowout) | 24 VDC | 290 Ω |
| W199BX-14 | DPDT (magnetic blowout) | 110 VDC | 6000 Ω |
| DC OPERATED WITH SPDT AUXILIARY | | | |
| W199BMX-13 | DPDT (magnetic blowout) | 24 VDC | 290 Ω |
| W199MX-51 | DPDT | 24 VDC | 290 Ω |
| DC OPERATED WITH BOX TERMINALS | | | |
| W199DEX-3 | *SPST-NO-DM | 24 VDC | 290 Ω |



UP TO 35 AMPS AC, UP TO 20 AMPS DC



FEATURES

- 4PDT POWER RELAY
- RATINGS TO 35 AMPS
- 8-32 SCREW OR 0.250 QC TERMINATIONS
- PLASTIC AND METAL COVERS AVAILABLE



OPTIONAL QUICK CONNECT TERMINAL



OPTIONAL PLASTIC DUST COVER

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): | ≤ % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: | ≤ % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): | ≥ % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC: | ≥ % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 14 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 4.4 |
| Insulation System | | |
| Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | amps | 1 @ 5 VDC or 5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time @ Nominal voltage: | ms | 40 |
| Release Time @ Nominal voltage: | ms | 30 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2000 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | 2000 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +50 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -55 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Terminals PM:: | | #8-32 combination head screws |
| Terminals PMT: | | 0.250 quick connect terminals |
| Weight: | grams | 397 |

CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

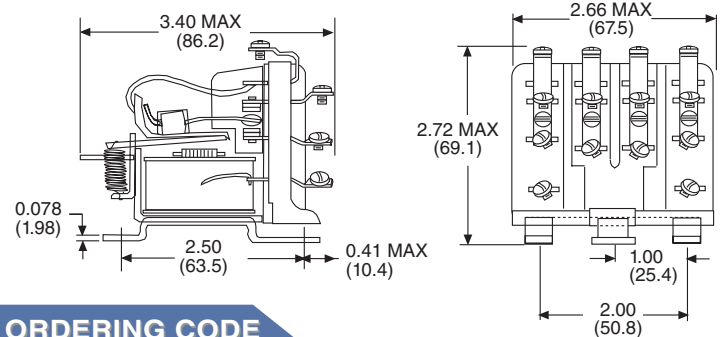
| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| UP TO 277 VAC 50/60 Hz | 35 A, RESISTIVE (AC1) |
| 28 VDC | 20 A, RESISTIVE (DC1) |
| MOTOR LOAD, 240 VAC 50/60 Hz | 1 1/2 HP |
| MOTOR LOAD, 480 VAC 50/60 Hz | 2 HP |
| TUNGSTEN, 240 VAC 50/60 Hz | 10 A |

COIL CHARACTERISTICS @ 25 °C

| DC COILS | | AC COILS | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | DC RESISTANCE IN OHMS ±10% | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | DC RESISTANCE IN OHMS ±10% |
| 6 | 8.2 | | |
| 12 | 33 | 12 VAC 50/60 Hz | 1.4 |
| 24 | 132 | 24 VAC 50/60 Hz | 5.0 |
| 48 | 526 | 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 120 |
| 110 | 2760 | 240 VAC 50/60 Hz | 587 |
| 125 | 3570 | | |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



ORDERING CODE

PM **-17** **A** **Y** **-120**

CLASS: _____

TYPE: _____

LEAVE BLANK = OPEN RELAY WITH SCREW TERMINAL
 T = OPEN RELAY WITH 0.250" (6.35 mm) QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS.
 C = PLASTIC DUST COVER

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT: _____

17 = 4 FORM C (4PDT)

COIL INPUT: _____

A = AC, D = DC

CONTACT MATERIAL: _____

Y = SILVER ALLOY

COIL VOLTAGE: _____

UP TO 240 ADD "A" FOR AC COILS
 UP TO 125 ADD "D" FOR DC COILS

199 & PM ENCLOSURES

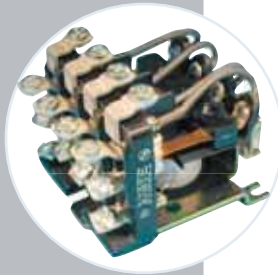
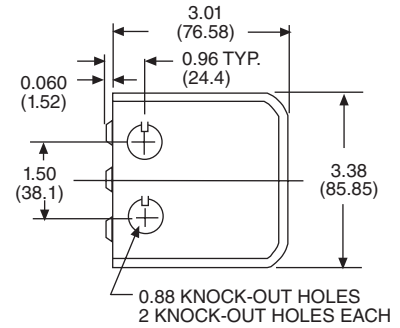
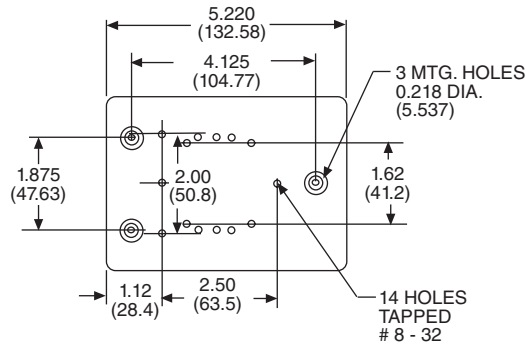


OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

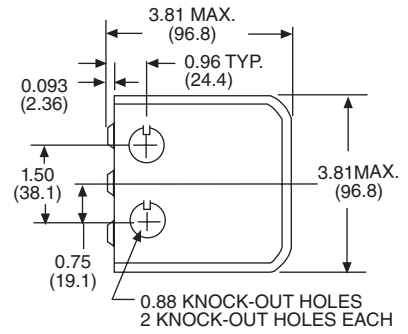
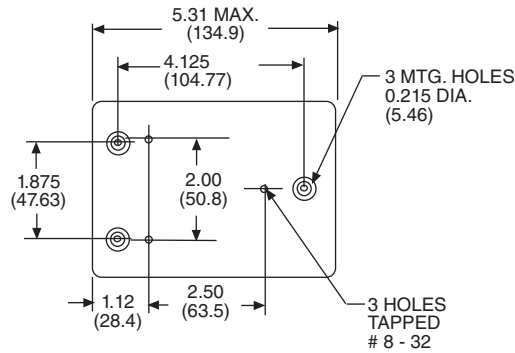
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



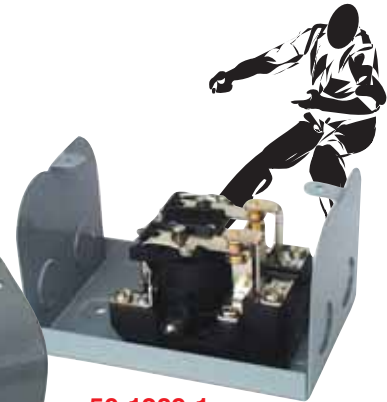
199



PM



35D203
MAY BE ORDERED
AND SHIPPED
SEPARATELY



50-1289-1
MAY BE ORDERED
AND SHIPPED
SEPARATELY



35D227
MAY BE ORDERED
AND SHIPPED
SEPARATELY

**COVER & RELAY MOUNTING
SCREWS INCLUDED**

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 199 METAL ENCLOSURE | |
| 50-1289-1 | UNIVERSAL MOUNT METAL ENCLOSURE |
| PM ENCLOSURE | |
| 35D203 | PLASTIC SNAP-ON DUST COVER |
| 35D227 | METAL ENCLOSURE |

FEATURES



| |
|--|
| MECHANICALLY INTERLOCKED |
| UP TO 3 POLE SWITCHING |
| INDEPENDENT FORWARD / REVERSE COILS |
| 5 AMP AUXILIARY SWITCH AVAILABLE |

CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

| LOAD VOLTAGE | PHASE | MOTOR LOAD | RESISTIVE LOAD |
|--------------|-------|------------|----------------|
| 120 VAC | 1-2-3 | 1 HP | 15 AMPS (AC1) |
| 240 VAC | 1 | 1.5 HP | 10 AMPS (AC1) |
| 240 VAC | 2-3 | 3 HP | 10 AMPS (AC1) |
| 480/600 VAC | 2-3 | 3 HP | 5 AMPS (AC1) |
| 30 VDC | - | - | 15 AMPS (DC1) |
| 125 VDC | - | - | 5 AMPS (DC1) |

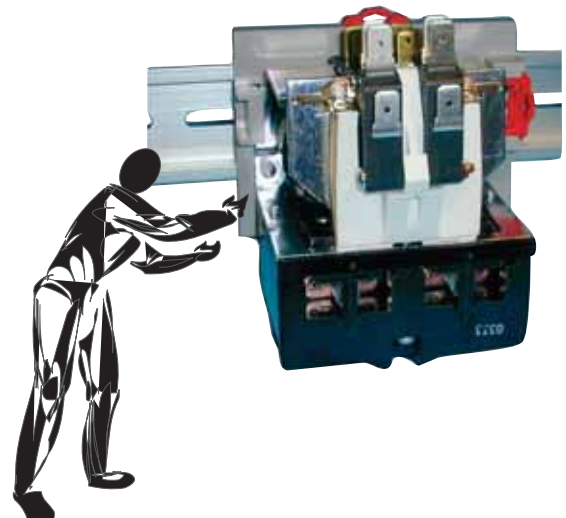
NOTE: AC CONTACTS RATED WITH ALL CONTACTS IN USE, NOT RATED PER POLE.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): \leq | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: \leq | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): \geq | % of nominal | 10 |
| Dropout Voltage DC: \geq | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % \pm | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 14 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 4.6 |
| Insulation System | | |
| Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | amps | 1 @ 5 VDC or 5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time @ Nominal voltage: | ms | 50 |
| Release Time @ Nominal voltage: | ms | 30 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | 2500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms | 1000 @ 500 |
| | minimum@VDC | |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +50 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -55 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 2,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Coil Terminals: | | 0.25 Inch |
| | | quick connect, male |
| Contact Terminals: | | 0.25 Inch |
| | | quick connect, male |
| Weight: | | 455 |

THE SERIES A275 IS A COMPACT, 2-COIL, MECHANICALLY INTERLOCKED MOTOR REVERSING CONTACTOR. APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:

INDUSTRIAL DOOR OPERATORS, ELECTRIC HOISTS AND ELECTRONIC WHEEL BALANCING. THE A275 HAS 1/4" QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS ON THE COILS, CONTACTS AND AUXILIARY SWITCHES. THE MECHANICAL INTERLOCK WILL NOT JAM, EVEN IF BOTH COILS ARE SIMULTANEOUSLY ENERGIZED.

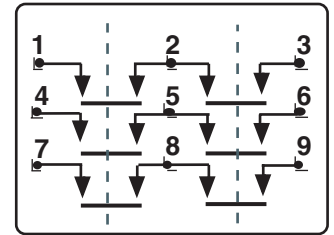
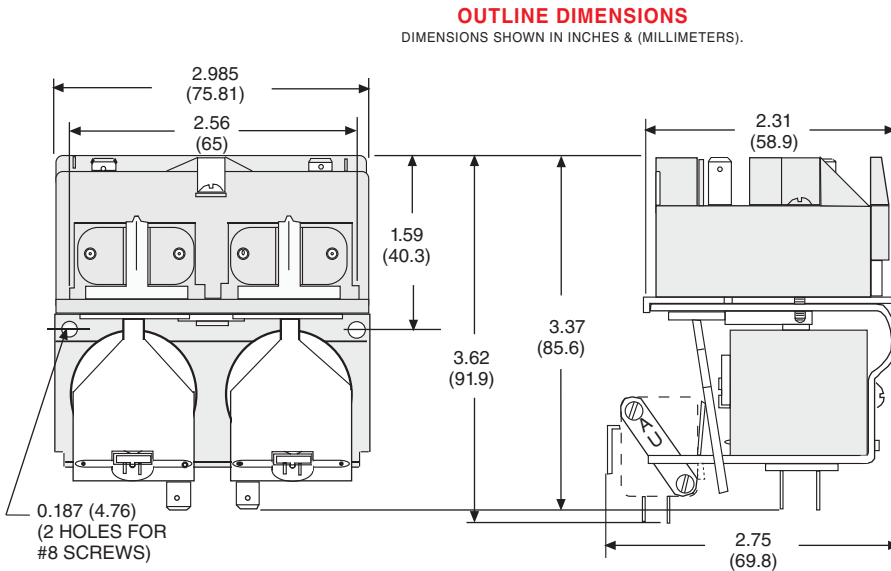


A275 MOTOR REVERSING CONTACTOR



UP TO 3 HP, 15 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM



MECHANICAL INTERLOCK

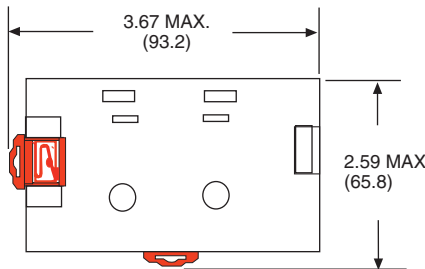
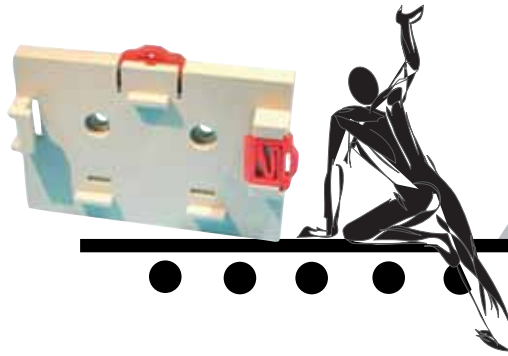
AUXILIARY CONTACT SNAP SWITCHES

COILS



OPTIONAL DIN ADAPTER 16-275DIN-1

ORDERED AND SHIPPED SEPARATELY



ORDERING CODE

A275 **KXX** **90** **-24A**

CLASS: 3 POLE CONTACTOR

CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS: KXX (3PDM-NO., PER COIL)

OPTIONS:
LEAVE BLANK - STANDARD CONTACTOR
2 AUX. CONTACTS, EACH SPDT (1 PER COIL) 0.250 QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS - **CODE 90**
4 AUX. CONTACTS, EACH SPDT (2 PER COIL) 0.250 QUICK CCONNECT TERMINALS - **CODE 91**
RECTIFIED COIL - **CODE V2**

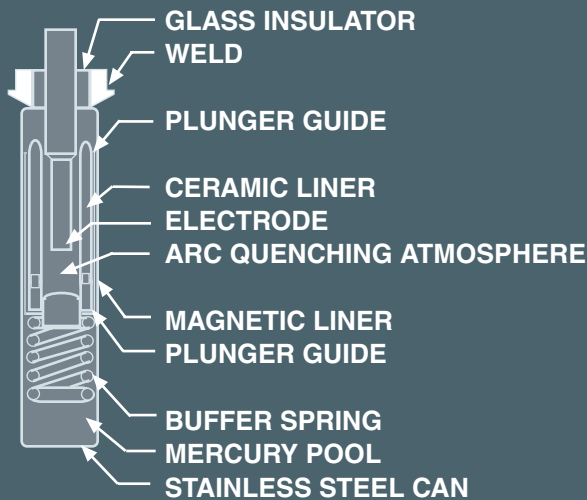
COIL VOLTAGE:
24 & 120 ADD "A" FOR AC COILS
24 ADD "D" FOR DC COILS

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED | | |
| A275KXX-24A | 24 / 24 VAC 50/60 Hz | 4.8 Ω |
| A275KXX-120A | 120 / 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 125 Ω |
| A275KXX90-24A | 24 / 24 VAC 50/60 Hz | 4.8 Ω |
| A275KXX90-120A | 120 / 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 125 Ω |
| A275KXX91-24A | 24 / 24 VAC 50/60 Hz | 4.8 Ω |
| A275KXX91-120A | 120 / 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | 125 Ω |
| DC OPERATED | | |
| A275KXX-24D | 24 / 24 VDC | 125 Ω |
| A275KXX90-24D | 24 / 24 VDC | 125 Ω |
| A275KXX91-24D | 24 / 24 VDC | 125 Ω |

OTHER COIL VOLTAGES ARE AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER. CONTACT FACTORY FOR DETAILS

APPLICATION DATA

MERCURY DISPLACEMENT TUBE



PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

The sectional view shows our normally open style Mercury Displacement tube with the plunger assembly floating on the mercury pool.

When the coil power is off, the mercury level is below the electrode tip. No electrical path exists between the electrode and mercury pool.

When coil power is applied, the plunger is drawn down into the mercury by the pull of the magnetic field. This action raises the mercury level, so it covers the end of the electrode closing the circuit.

When coil power is turned off, the buoyant force of the mercury causes the plunger assembly to rise, dropping the mercury level, and breaking the circuit.

APPLICATION DATA

Mercury Displacement relays are ideal for adverse environments-

-Where high inrushes are encountered
-Where hermetically sealed contact operation is required because of corrosive, dirty, or moist ambient conditions.
-Where use does not permit contact maintenance.
-Where reduced noise levels are required.
-Where minimum weight and size are desired.

DESIGN FEATURES

Mercury Displacement Relays provide a perpetually self-renewing contact to assure maximum contact life and minimum contact resistance. Conventional contactors are destroyed by pitting and welding under high load conditions. MDR's have a single moving part that floats free on a pool of mercury. There are no hinges, pivots, pins or mechanical linkage to wear out or break. The result is a life expectancy which exceeds other types of contactors handling the same loads and duty cycle.

Liquid Mercury Contact - provides a new contact surface with every actuation. Mercury is self-renewing and does not pit, weld, disintegrate or oxidize.

Hermetic sealing - provides internal and external protection from arcing.

Inert Gas atmosphere - contactor tube is evacuated, then pressurized with a combination of gases which extinguish arcing and contribute to long life. The pressurized gases provide for a high dielectric withstanding voltage between contact surfaces.

Low Contact Resistance - Large electrode and mercury volume creates low contact resistance and provides high inrush current capability.

Quiet Operation - Audible noise normally associated with conventional contactors is eliminated with mercury displacement tubes and the buffer spring assembly.

APPLICATION OF "M" SERIES VS "ML" SERIES

The series "ML" is physically the same as the "M" series except for the type of gases used in the contactor tubes. The "ML" series was developed for use with resistive and tungsten loads on AC power ONLY. The "ML" series will give much greater life than the "M" series for these types of loads and is intended for high activation use, such as molding machines or ovens. The "ML" series, however is not intended for use with motor loads on AC power, or for resistive, tungsten, or motor loads on DC power. The "M" series, which is our universal series is rated to be used on all types of loads resistive, tungsten, and motor for both AC and DC power.

RECOMMENDED FUSE PROTECTION

MDR's are capable of accepting high inrush currents however, short circuit currents can damage the contactor. Fast acting fuses should be used in-line with the contactor load to protect against short circuit fault current. UL class J and class RK-1 fuses are recommended.





LISTED 367G
File E52197

FEATURES

- SILENT OPERATION
- HIGH DC VOLTAGE RATINGS
- OPTIONAL DIN MOUNT ADAPTERS
- STABLE CONTACT RESISTANCE

CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

| | VOLTAGE | RESISTIVE AMPS (AC1) (DC1) | TUNGSTEN AMPS | | HP | | MOTOR AMPS | |
|---------|---------|----------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------|----|
| | | | NO | NC | 1Ø | 3Ø | 1Ø | 3Ø |
| M35 | 120 VAC | 35* | 35* | 35* | 3* | 5* | 34 | 30 |
| | 240 VAC | 35* | 17 | 17 | 5* | 7.5* | 28 | 19 |
| | 480 VAC | 35* | 9 | 9 | 5* | 10* | 14 | 14 |
| | 600 VAC | 35* | 7 | 7 | 5* | 10* | 11.2 | 11 |
| | 24 VDC | 35* | 35* | 35* | 1/2 | | 27 | |
| | 48 VDC | 35* | 35* | 35* | 1/2 | | 13.5 | |
| | 125 VDC | 16* | 16* | 16* | 1/2 | | 5.2 | |
| | 250 VDC | 12* | 12* | 12* | 1/2 | | 2.6 | |
| ML35 | 120 VAC | 35* | 35* | 35* | | | | |
| | 240 VAC | 35* | 17 | 17 | | | | |
| | 480 VAC | 35* | 9 | 9 | | | | |
| | 600 VAC | 35* | 7 | 7 | | | | |
| M60 | 120 VAC | 60* | 60* | 45* | 3* | 5* | 34 | 30 |
| | 240 VAC | 60* | 30 | 22.5 | 5* | 10* | 28 | 28 |
| | 480 VAC | 60* | 15 | 11.2 | 7.5* | 15* | 21 | 21 |
| | 600 VAC | 50 | 12 | 9 | 7.5* | 15* | 16 | 17 |
| | 24 VDC | 60* | 50* | 50* | 3/4 | | 39 | |
| | 48 VDC | 60* | 50* | 50* | 3/4 | | 19.5 | |
| | 125 VDC | 40* | 40* | 40* | 3/4 | | 7.4 | |
| | 250 VDC | 20* | 20* | 20* | 3/4 | | 3.7 | |
| ML60 | 120 VAC | 60* | 60* | 45* | | | | |
| | 240 VAC | 60* | 30 | 22.5 | | | | |
| | 480 VAC | 60* | 15 | 11.2 | | | | |
| | 600 VAC | 50 | 12 | 9 | | | | |
| M100 | 120 VAC | 100* | 100* | | | | | |
| | 240 VAC | 100* | 60* | | | | | |
| | 480 VAC | 100* | 30* | | | | | |
| | 600 VAC | 80 | 24 | | | | | |
| | 24 VDC | 100* | 100* | | | | | |
| | 48 VDC | 100* | 100* | | | | | |
| 125 VDC | 80* | 80* | | | | | | |
| 250 VDC | 40* | 40* | | | | | | |

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): ≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: ≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): ≥ | % of nominal | 78 |
| Dropout Voltage DC: ≥ | % of nominal | 65 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 7 to 26.4 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 3.1 to 9.1 |
| Insulation System | | |
| Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Material: | | Mercury |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | amps | 1 @ 5 VDC or 5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time @ Nominal voltage: | ms | 50 |
| Release Time @ Nominal voltage: | ms | 80 to 100 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2650 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 2650 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2650 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | 2650 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms | 1000 @ 500 |
| | minimum@VDC | |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -55 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Vertical ±10% |
| Load Terminals: | | M35: AWG 6-14 wire pressure connectors M60: AWG 2-12 wire pressure connectors M100: AWG 1-8 wire pressure connectors |
| Coil Terminals: | | #6-32 pan head screws |
| Weight: | grams | 370 to 1078 |

* UL and CSA Listed



HERMETICALLY SEALED STAINLESS STEEL TUBES

Every contactor tube is hermetically sealed for maximum life. The MDR provides protection to the user from arcing and other hazards of switching heavy loads with exposed contacts.

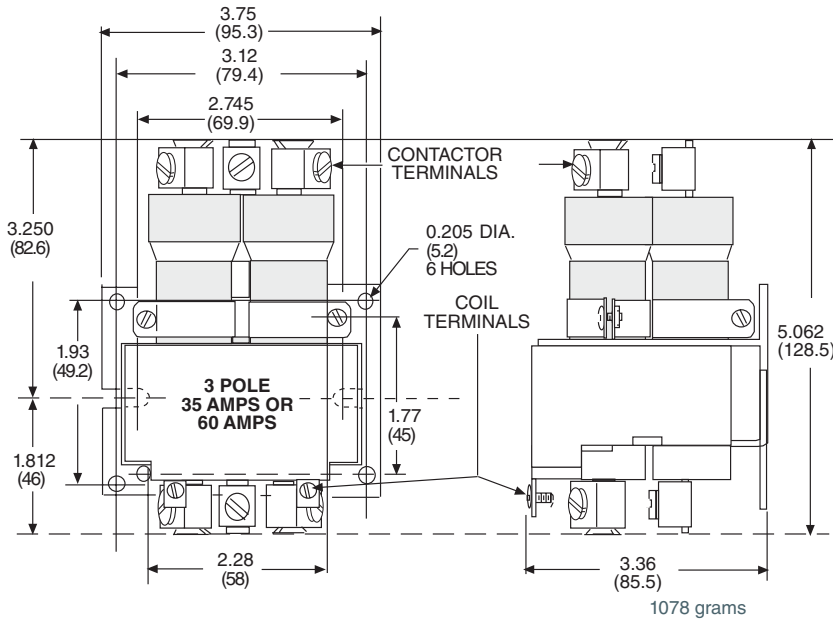
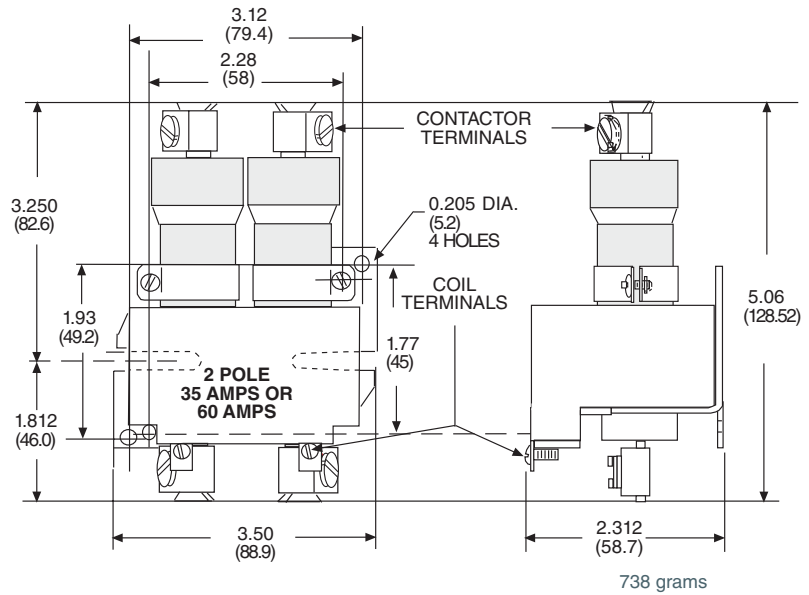
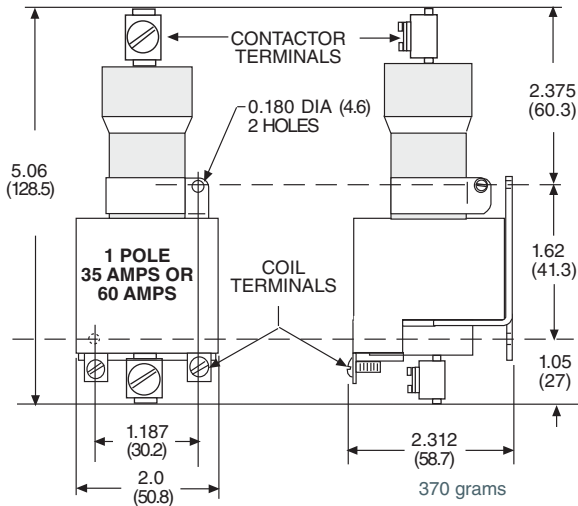
MDR MERCURY DISPLACEMENT RELAYS



1, 2 & 3 POLES 35, 60 AMPS
1 POLE 100 AMPS

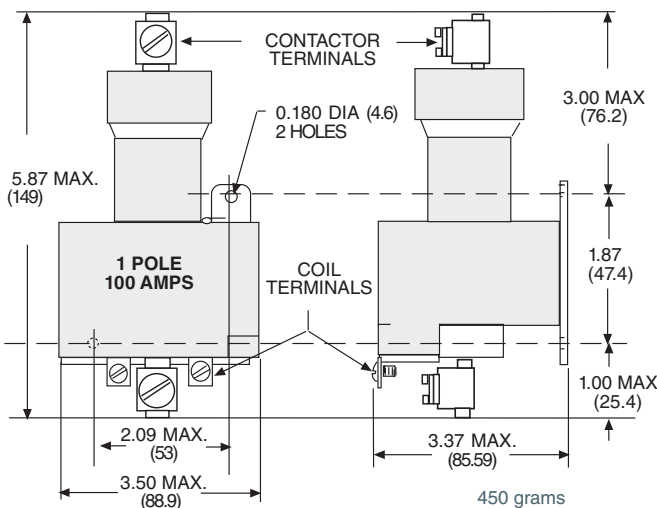
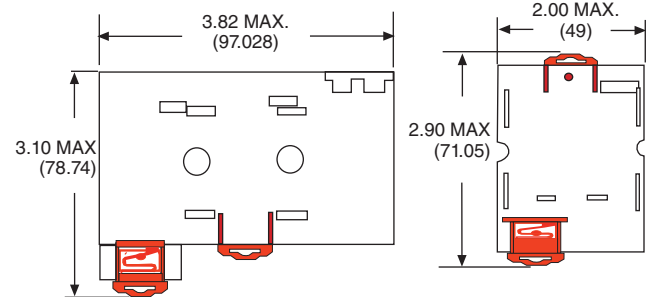
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



NOTE:

THE OUTLINES FOR THE N.C. VERSIONS ARE NOT SHOWN. THE TUBE IS POSITIONED APPROXIMATELY 0.43 INCHES (11mm) LOWER IN THE COIL. THE OVERALL HEIGHT IS THE SAME AS THE N.O. VERSION.



**OPTIONAL 2 OR 3 POLE
DIN ADAPTER
16-MDRDIN-2 / 3**

**OPTIONAL 1 POLE
DIN ADAPTER
16-MDRDIN-1**

ORDERED AND SHIPPED SEPARATELY



MDR MERCURY DISPLACEMENT RELAYS



CLASS WM35, WM60 & WM100 SWITCH RESISTIVE, TUNGSTEN, AND MOTOR LOADS. HIGH INRUSH CAPACITY. RECOMMENDED FOR DC LOADS. CLASS WML35 & WML60 RECOMMENDED FOR LONGER LIFE WHEN SWITCHING AC RESISTIVE AND TUNGSTEN LOADS.

1, 2 & 3 POLES
35, 60 AMPS
1 POLE 100 AMPS



1 POLE
35 OR 60 AMPS



2 POLES
35 OR 60 AMPS



3 POLES
35 OR 60 AMPS



1 POLE
100 AMPS



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| 1 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 35 AMP | | |
| WM35A-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 700 Ω |
| WM35A-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 2,800 Ω |
| WM35A-24D | 24 VDC | 186 Ω |
| 2 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 35 AMP | | |
| WM35AA-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 218 Ω |
| WM35AA-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 1,200 Ω |
| WM35AA-24D | 24 VDC | 98 Ω |
| 3 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 35 AMP | | |
| WM35AAA-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 111 Ω |
| WM35AAA-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 430 Ω |
| WM35AAA-24D | 24 VDC | 63 Ω |
| 1 POLE NORMALLY CLOSED, 35 AMP | | |
| WM35B-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 460 Ω |
| ML SERIES 1 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 35 AMP | | |
| WML35A-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 700 Ω |
| WML35A-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 2,800 Ω |
| ML SERIES 2 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 35 AMP | | |
| WML35AA-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 218 Ω |
| WML35AA-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 1,200 Ω |
| ML SERIES 3 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 35 AMP | | |
| WML35AAA-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 111 Ω |
| WML35AAA-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 430 Ω |
| 1 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 60 AMP | | |
| WM60A-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 700 Ω |
| WM60A-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 2,800 Ω |
| WM60A-24D | 24 VDC | 186 Ω |
| 2 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 60 AMP | | |
| WM60AA-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 218 Ω |
| WM60AA-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 1,200 Ω |
| WM60AA-24D | 24 VDC | 98 Ω |
| 3 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 60 AMP | | |
| WM60AAA-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 111 Ω |
| WM60AAA-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 430 Ω |
| WM60AAA-24D | 24 VDC | 63 Ω |
| 1 POLE NORMALLY CLOSED, 60 AMP | | |
| WM60B-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 460 Ω |
| ML SERIES 1 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 60 AMP | | |
| WML60A-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 700 Ω |
| WML60A-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 2,800 Ω |
| ML SERIES 2 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 60 AMP | | |
| WML60AA-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 218 Ω |
| WML60AA-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 1,200 Ω |
| ML SERIES 3 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 60 AMP | | |
| WML60AAA-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 111 Ω |
| WML60AAA-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 430 Ω |
| 1 POLE NORMALLY OPEN, 100 AMP | | |
| WM100A-120A | 120 VAC 50/60Hz | 73.5 Ω |
| WM100A-240A | 220/240 VAC 50/60Hz | 300 Ω |
| WM100A-24D | 24 VDC | 53 Ω |

OTHER COIL VOLTAGES ARE AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER. CONTACT FACTORY FOR DETAILS

FEATURES



FITS STANDARD 35 mm DIN RAIL

100 AMP SWITCHING CAPABILITY

DUST COVERED CONTACTS

SINGLE POLE SWITCHING



LISTED 367G
IND. CONT. EQ.

CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

UP TO 240 VAC 50/60 Hz

100 A, RESISTIVE (AC1)

28 VDC

100 A, RESISTIVE (DC1)

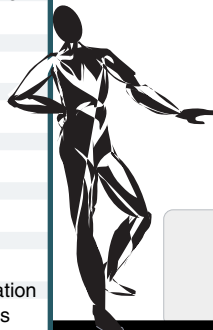
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | Not Applicable |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | Not Applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | Not Applicable |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 10 |
| Insulation System | | |
| Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130 °C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | amps | 1 @ 5 VDC or 5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time @ Nominal voltage: | ms | 60 |
| Release Time @ Nominal voltage: | ms | 30 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | Not Applicable |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | 1500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | Not Applicable |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | Not Applicable |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -55 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Coil Terminals: | | #6-32 combination head screws |
| Contact Terminals: | | AWG 2-12 wire pressure connectors |
| Weight: | grams | 370 |

THE CLASS B101 IS A DC SOLENOID-ACTUATED, HEAVY DUTY CONTACTOR. EACH CONTACTOR HAS A SINGLE POLE, DOUBLE-MAKE OR DOUBLE-BREAK CONTACT. COMBINATION DIN-RAIL/PANEL MOUNTING IS STANDARD. CONTACTS ARE ENCLOSED IN A MOLDED PLASTIC COVER. THE POWERFUL MAGNETIC STRUCTURE CREATES A HIGH CONTACT PRESSURE WHICH RESULTS IN VERY RELIABLE, LOW RESISTANCE CONTACTS. THE B101 IS SUITABLE FOR POWER APPLICATIONS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS, ELEVATOR AND RAIL MASS TRANSIT, AS WELL AS OTHER INDUSTRIES.



**DIN - RAIL OR
PANEL MOUNT**

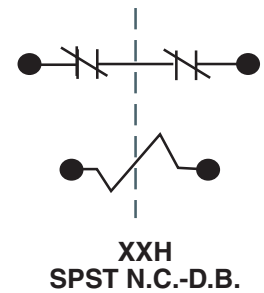
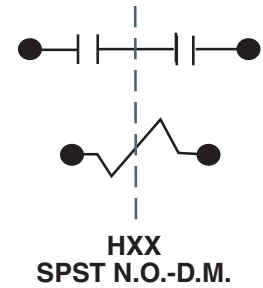


B101 100 AMP CONTACTOR



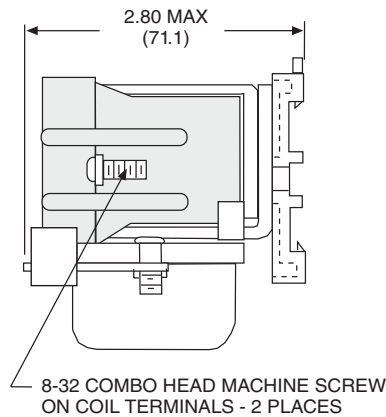
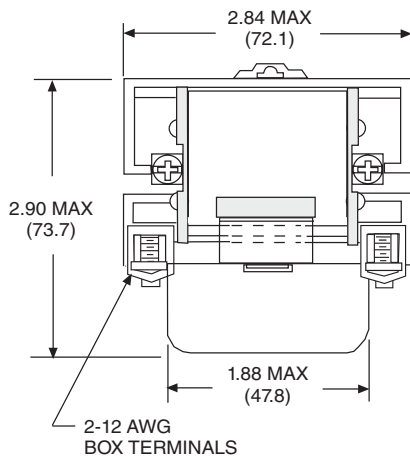
SPST-N.O.-D.M. OR SPST-N.C.-D.B., 100 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



FITS STANDARD
35 MILLIMETER DIN RAIL



ORDERING CODE

B101 **HXX** **-24D**

CLASS:
100 AMP, 1 POLE

CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS:
HXX 1 POLE N.O.-D.M.
XXH 1 POLE N.C.-D.B.

COIL VOLTAGE:
12, 24 & 48 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**

OPTIONS (CONSULT FACTORY)
AC COIL INPUT VOLTAGES
NON STANDARD DC COIL VOLTAGES
CADMIUM FREE CONTACTS
0.250 QUICK CONNECT COIL TERMINALS

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| B101HXX-12D | SPST -NO | 12 VDC | 16.5 Ω |
| B101HXX-24D | SPST -NO | 24 VDC | 58.2 Ω |
| B101HXX-48D | SPST -NO | 48 VDC | 235 Ω |
| B101XXH-12D | SPST -NC | 12 VDC | 16.5 Ω |
| B101XXH-24D | SPST -NC | 24 VDC | 58.2 Ω |
| B101XXH-48D | SPST -NC | 48 VDC | 235 Ω |

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| MAGNECRAFT STRUTHERS-DUNN | | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | OMRON | DELTROL | TYCO |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------|
| W199AX-4 | A425XAX-120A | PRD5AG0-120 / PRD5AY0-120 | MGN1C-AC120 | 20239-83 | 9-1393127-9 / 1393128-5 |
| W199X-2 | A425XAX-12D | PRD5DG0-12 / PRD5DY0-12 | MGN1C-DC12 | 20243-81 | 1-1393128-2 / 1-1393128-6 |
| W199X-3 | A425XAX-24D | PRD5DG0-24 / PRD5DY0-24 | MGN1C-DC24 | 20243-82 | 1-1393128-3 / 1-1393128-7 |
| W199AX-13 | A425XBX-24A | PRD11AG0-24 / PRD11AY0-24 | MGN2C-AC24 | 20241-82 | 1-1393127-1 / 2-1393127-9 |
| W199AX-14 | A425XBX-120A | PRD11AG0-120 / PRD11AY0-120 | MGN2C-AC120 | 20241-83 | 1-1393127-9 / 2-1393127-6 |
| W199AX-15 | A425XBX-240A | PRD11AG0-240 / PRD11AY0-240 | MGN2C-AC240 | 20241-84 | 1-1393127-2 / 3-1393127-0 |
| W199AMX-64 | A425XBX90-120A | PRDA11AGA-120 / PRDA11AYA-120 | | 20246-83 | |
| W199X-11 | A425XBX-6D | PRD11DG0-6 / PRD11DY0-6 | MGN2C-DC6 | | |
| W199X-12 | A425XBX-12D | PRD11DG0-12 / PRD11DY0-12 | MGN2C-DC12 | 20245-81 | 3-1393127-5 / 6-1393127-1 |
| W199X-13 | A425XBX-24D | PRD11DG0-24 / PRD11DY0-24 | MGN2C-DC24 | 20245-82 | 3-1393127-8 / 6-1393127-2 |
| W199X-14 | A425XBX-110D | PRD11DG0-110 / PRD11DY0-110 | MGN2C-DC110 | 20245-84 | 3-1393127-4 / 6-1393127-0 |
| W199MX-51 | A425XBX90-24D | PRDA11DGA-24 / PRDA11DYA-24 | | 20247-82 | |
| W199AX-8 | A425BXX-24A | PRD7AG0-24 / PRD7AY0-24 | MGN2A-AC24 | 20240-82 | 9-1393129-6 / 1393130-9 |
| W199AX-9 | A425BXX-120A | PRD7AG0-120 / PRD7AY0-120 | MGN2A-AC120 | 20240-83 | 9-1393129-5 / 1393130-7 |
| W199AX-10 | A425BXX-240A | PRD7AG0-240 / PRD7AY0-240 | MGN2A-AC240 | 20240-84 | 9-1393129-7 / 1-1393130-0 |
| W199AMX-34 | | PRDA7AGA-120 / PRDA7AYA-120 | | 20248-83 | |
| W199X-7 | A425BXX-12D | PRD7DG0-12 / PRD7DY0-12 | MGN2A-DC12 | 20244-81 | 1-1393130-5 / 2-1393130-8 |
| W199X-8 | A425BXX-24D | PRD7DG0-24 / PRD7DY0-24 | MGN2A-DC24 | 20244-82 | 1-1393130-6 / 2-1393130-9 |
| W199MX-27 | | PRDA7DGA-24 / PRDA7DYA-24 | | 20249-82 | |
| W199ADX-4 | A425HXX-120A | PRD3AG0-120 / PRD3AY0-120 | MGN1X-AC120 | 20238-83 | 6-1393127-9 / 7-1393127-9 |
| W199ADX-5 | A425HXX-240A | PRD3AG0-240 / PRD3AY0-240 | MGN1X-AC240 | 20238-84 | 7-1393127-1 / 8-1393127-1 |
| W199DYX-2 | A425XXH-12D | PRD4DG0-12 / PRD4DY0-12 | | 20336-81 | |
| W199DX-2 | A425HXX-12D | PRD3DG0-12 / PRD3DY0-12 | MGN1X-DC12 | 20242-81 | 8-1393127-3 / 9-1393127-5 |
| W199DX-3 | A425HXX-24D | PRD3DG0-24 / PRD3DY0-24 | MGN1X-DC24 | 20242-82 | 8-1393127-4 / 9-1393127-6 |
| W199ADBX-4 | A425HXX69-120A | PRD3AJ0-120 / PRD3AH0-120 | | | 7-1393127-4 / 7-1393127-3 |
| W199DBX-3 | A425HXX69-24D | PRD3DJ0-24 / PRD3DH0-24 | | | |
| W199DBX-6 | A425HXX69-48D | PRD3DJ0-48 / PRD3DH0-48 | | | |
| W199ABX-14 | A425XBX69-120A | PRD11AJ0-120 / PRD11AH0-120 | MGN2CM-AC120 | 20919-83 | 2-1393127-0 / 1-1393127-6 |
| W199ABMX-7 | A425XBX6990-120A | PRDA11AJA-120 / PRDA11AHA-120 | | | |
| W199BX-13 | A425XBX69-24D | PRD11DJ0-24 / PRD11DH0-24 | | | |
| W199BX-14 | A425XBX69-110D | PRD11DJ0-110 / PRD11DH0-110 | MGN2CM-DC110 | 20918-84 | 4-1393127-6 |
| W199BMX-13 | A425XBX6990-24D | PRDA11DJA-24 / PRD11DHA-24 | | | |
| W199ADEX-4 | | PRD3AP4-120 | | | 7-1393127-6 |
| W199DEX-3 | | PRD3DP4-24 | | | 9-1393127-1 |
| 50-1289-1 | | 35D013 | | | 5-1393158-2 |

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| PM-17AY-12 | 4-1393126-4 |
| PM-17AY-24 | 4-1393126-7 |
| PM-17AY-120 | 4-1393126-5 |
| PM-17AY-240 | 4-1393126-8 |
| PM-17DY-6 | 5-1393126-5 |
| PM-17DY-12 | 5-1393126-0 |
| PM-17DY-24 | 5-1393126-2 |
| PM-17DY-48 | 5-1393126-4 |
| PM-17DY-110 | 4-1393126-9 |
| PM-17DY-125 | 5-1393126-1 |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | DURAKOOL | MDI |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| WM35A-120A | BFL-7032 | 60NO-24D |
| WM35A-240A | BFL-7034 | 260NO-120A |
| WM35A-24D | BFL-7048 | 260NO-240A |
| WM35AA-120A | BFL2-7027 | 260NO-24D |
| WM35AA-240A | BFL2-7029 | 360NO-120A |
| WM35AA-24D | BFL2-7032 | 360NO-240A |
| WM35AAA-120A | BFL3-7024 | 360NO-24D |
| WM35AAA-240A | BFL3-7026 | 100NO-120A |
| WM35AAA-24D | BFL3-7038 | 100NO-220A |
| WM35B-120A | | 100NO-24D |
| WM60A-120A | BFC-717 | 35NO-120A |
| WM60A-240A | BFC-719 | 35NO-220A |
| WM60A-24D | BFC-722 | 35NO-24D |
| WM60AA-120A | BFC2-727 | 235NO-120A |
| WM60AA-240A | BFC2-729 | 235NO-240A |
| WM60AA-24D | BFC2-733 | 235NO-24D |
| WM60AAA-120A | BFC3-708 | 335NO-120A |
| WM60AAA-240A | BFC3-710 | 335NO-240A |
| WM60AAA-24D | BFC3-721 | 335NO-24D |
| WM100A-120A | CFC-718 | 35NC-120A |
| WM100A-240A | CFC-720 | 60NO-120A |
| WM100A-24D | CFC-723 | 60NO-220A |

U. S. A.

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
700 ORANGE STREET
DARLINGTON, SC. 29532-3739
TEL.: (843) 393-5421 FAX: (843) 393-4123
WEBSITE: www.magnecraft.com
EMAIL: info@magnecraft.com

EUROPE

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
OFFICE MUNICH
FORSTENRIEDER ALLEE 227
D 81476 MUNCHEN/GERMANY
TEL.: 4989 75080310 FAX: 4989 7559344
EMAIL: renatesteinback@magnecraft.de

FOR POWER RELAYS APPLICATION ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE

Richard Harden, PRODUCT MANAGER
FAX: (847) 441-2522
EMAIL: rharden@magnecraft.com



THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS.
CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

SECTION 4



TIME DELAY RELAYS

5 TO 15 AMPERES



821

TDRPRO

TDRSOX

TDRSRX

211

222

388KNOB

388

388TRUE

67

246/247

831

235

236



821

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002



TDRPRO



TDRSOX / TDRSRX

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

PRODUCT

L X W X H (INCHES)

3.54 x 0.692 x 2.56

1.87 x 1.87 x 2.86

2.63 x 1.40 x 1.73

FEATURES

- ✦ UNIVERSAL INPUT
- ✦ 10 TIMING FUNCTIONS
- ✦ WIDE TIME RANGE
- ✦ DIN MODULE

- ✦ 5 FUNCTIONS
- ✦ UNIVERSAL INPUT
- ✦ WIDE TIME RANGE
- ✦ THUMB WHEEL ADJUSTMENT

- ✦ WIDE TIME RANGE
- ✦ DUAL FUNCTIONS
- ✦ AC OR DC DUAL VOLTAGE
- ✦ FITS ALL STANDARD SOCKETS

TIMING

UNITS

Functions Available:

10 (see product pages)

3 or 5(see product pages)

2-On delay/interval or Off delay/
Retriggerable One Shot

Time Scales:

10

7

8

Time Range:

0.1 second to 10 days

0.1 second to 9990 hours

0.1 second to 10 hours

INPUT

Standard Voltages:

VAC 50/60Hz
VDC

12 to 240
12 to 240

24 to 240
12 to 240

12,24,120, 240
12 to 120

Power Consumption:

3 VA / 1.7 W

2.5 VA / 2. W

5 VA / 2.5 W

Reverse Polarity Protection:

Yes

Non-polarity sensitive

Non-polarity sensitive

OUTPUT

Contact Configuration:

SPDT

SPDT, DPDT

DPDT

Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1):

VAC 50/60Hz

15 amps resistive @ 240

12 amps resistive @240

12 amps resistive @240

Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1):

VDC

15 amps resistive @ 24

12 amps resistive @ 30

12 amps resistive @ 30

Contact Material:

Silver-Nickel 90/10

Silver alloy

Silver alloy

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Across Open Contacts:

Vrms

1,000

1,000

1,000

Input to Contacts:

Vrms

2,500

2,500

2,500

Pole to Pole:

Not applicable

2,000

2,000

TEMPERATURE

Operating, Lower:

°C

-20

-20

-20

Operating, Upper:

°C

+55

+55

+55

Storage, Lower:

°C

-30

-20

-20

Storage, Upper:

°C

+70

+85

+85

LIFE EXPECTANCY

Electrical Full Load

operations

70,000

100,000

100,000

Mechanical @ no Load :

operations

10,000,000

10,000,000

10,000,000

MISCELLANEOUS

Cover Protection Category:

IP

40

40

40

Weight:

grams

96

122

90

MATING SOCKETS

SEE SECTION 7

70-464-1, 70-465-1
750D8-1, 750D11-1

70-463-1, 70-464-1, 70-465-1
750D8-1, 750D11-1

AGENCY APPROVALS



PAGE NUMBER

PAGE 6, 7

PAGE 8, 9

PAGE 10, 11

TIME DELAY RELAYS



211

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

1.75 x 2.37 x 3.5

- ✦ INDUSTRY STANDARD PACKAGE
- ✦ SINGLE FUNCTION
- ✦ HYBRID TECHNOLOGY
- ✦ UL LISTED



222

1.75 x 2.37 x 3.5

- ✦ INDUSTRY STANDARD PACKAGE
- ✦ SINGLE FUNCTION
- ✦ TWO KNOBS
- ✦ HYBRID TECHNOLOGY



**388 KNOB
ADJUSTMENT**

1.53 x 1.40 x 3.52

- ✦ INDUSTRY STANDARD PACKAGE
- ✦ SINGLE FUNCTION
- ✦ KNOB ADJUSTMENT
- ✦ ELECTROMECHANICAL OUTPUT

On delay, off delay, interval
or one shot

Repeat cycle

On delay, off delay

1

1

1

0.1 second to 120 minutes

0.1 seconds to 30 minutes

0.1 seconds to 180 minutes

See P/N chart

120

120

2.5 VA / 2 W

2.5 VA / 2 W

2.5 VA / 2 W

Yes

Yes

Yes

DPDT

10 amps resistive @ 240

10 amps resistive @ 30

Silver alloy

DPDT

10 amps resistive @ 240

10 amps resistive @ 30

Silver alloy

DPDT

12 amps resistive @ 240

12 amps resistive @ 28

Silver alloy

1,000

2,500

2,000

1,000

2,500

2,000

1,000

2,000

2,000

-20

+55

-40

+85

-20

+55

-40

+85

-20

+55

-40

+85

100,000

10,000,000

100,000

10,000,000

100,000

5,000,000

40

115

40

130

40

96

70-464-1, 70-465-1
750D8-1, 750D11-1

70-464-1, 750D8-1

70-463-1



UL Recognized
File No. E43641



LISTED

PAGE 12



UL Recognized
File No. E43641



PAGE 13



UL Recognized
File No. E43641



PAGE 4

TIME DELAY RELAYS

PRODUCT

388 EXTERNAL ADJUSTMENT



388 TRUE OFF DELAY



67



L X W X H (INCHES)

1.40 x 1.53 x 1.90

1.53 x 1.40 x 3.52

1.37 x 0.734 x 1.18

FEATURES

- ✦ INDUSTRY STANDARD PACKAGE
 - ✦ SINGLE FUNCTION
 - ✦ EXTERNAL ADJUSTMENT
 - ✦ ELECTROMECHANICAL OUTPUT
- NEW REMOTE ADJUST
 TDRSOXB ALSO
 AVAILABLE

- ✦ TRUE OFF
- ✦ ELECTRONIC TIMING
- ✦ KNOB ADJUSTMENT
- ✦ ELECTROMECHANICAL OUTPUT

- ✦ COMPACT
- ✦ RECESSED POTENTIOMER

| TIMING | | UNITS | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Functions Available: | | | On delay, off delay | True off delay | On delay |
| Time Scales: | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Time Range: | | | 0.1 to 120 Seconds | 0.1 to 60 Seconds | 0.1 to 30 Seconds |
| INPUT | | | | | |
| Standard Voltages: | VAC 50/60Hz VDC | | 120 24 | 120 24 | 12, 24 |
| Power Consumption: | | | 2.5 VA / 2 W | 1.5 VA / 1 W | 1.1 W |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| OUTPUT | | | | | |
| Contact Configuration: | | | DPDT | DPDT | DPDT |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz VDC | | 12 amps resistive @ 240 | 12 amps resistive @ 240 | 5 amps resistive @ 120 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | | | 12 amps resistive @ 28 | 12 amps resistive @ 28 | 5 amps resistive @ 28 |
| Contact Material: | | | Silver alloy | Silver alloy | Silver alloy |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | | | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | Vrms | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 500 |
| Input to Contacts: | Vrms | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 |
| Pole to Pole: | | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | | | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | | -20 | -20 | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | | +55 | +55 | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | | +85 | +85 | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | | | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | | 100,000 | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | | 85 | 96 | 35 |

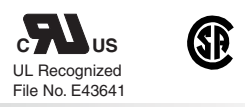
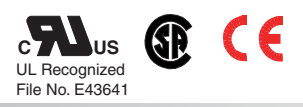
MATING SOCKETS
 SEE SECTION 7

70-463-1

70-463-1

70-307-1, 70-308-1

AGENCY APPROVALS



PAGE NUMBER

PAGE 15

PAGE 16

PAGE 17

TIME DELAY RELAYS

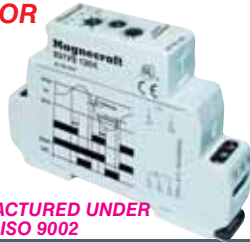
246 & 247



2.62 x 1.46 x 4.06

- ✦ INDUSTRIAL
- ✦ VERSATILE DESIGN
- ✦ BLOWOUT MAGNET AVAILABLE
- ✦ LONG OPTION LIST

831 VOLTAGE SENSOR



MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002

3.54 x 0.692 x 2.56

- ✦ INDEPENDENT UPPER AND LOWER LIMITS
- ✦ TIME DELAY
- ✦ TWO LEDs
- ✦ DIN MODULE

236 VOLTAGE SENSOR



MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002 QS 9000

SEE PAGE 26

- ✦ INDEPENDENT PICK UP AND DROP OUT ADJUSTMENT
- ✦ ELECTROMECHANICAL OUTPUT
- ✦ SOCKET COMPATIBLE










235 CURRENT SENSOR



1.53 x 1.40 x 3.52

- ✦ WIDE SENSE RANGE
- ✦ SOCKET COMPATIBLE
- ✦ KNOB ADJUSTMENT

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| On delay or off delay | Voltage sensor | Voltage sensor | Current sensor |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0.1 to 300 seconds | 0.1 to 10 seconds | Optional on PX | |
| See ordering code | Normal sense Voltage 120 | 24, 120, 240, 480 24 | 120 |
| 5 VA / 2.5 W | 1.2 VA | 3.5 VA / W | 2 VA |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| DPDT, 3PDT 4PDT AND OTHERS | SPDT | PX=DPDT, CX=SPDT | SPDT |
| 10 amps resistive @ 120 | 15 amps resistive @ 240 | DPDT=10 amps @ 240 SPDT=13 amps @ 240 | 10 amps @ 120 |
| 10 amps resistive @ 28 | 15 amps resistive @ 24 | DPDT=10 amps @ 28 SPDT=13 amps @ 28 | 6 amps @ 28 |
| Silver alloy | Silver-Nickel 90/10 | Silver Alloy | Silver Alloy |
| 1,500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 500 |
| 1,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 1,500 | Not applicable | 2500 | Not applicable |
| -20 | -20 | -20 | -20 |
| AC:+45, DC: +70 | +55 | +55 | +55 |
| -20 | -30 | -30 | -40 |
| +85 | +70 | +85 | +85 |
| 100,000 | 70,000 | 100,000 | 200,000 |
| 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | DPDT= 10,000,000, SPDT= 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 227 | 60 | DPDT: 156, SPDT: 125 | 113 |
| 27390D, 33377D | - | 70-463-1, 70-464-1 | 70-463-1 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
|    <p>UL Recognized File No. E13224</p> <p>PAGE 18, 19</p> |   <p>LISTED File No. E234203</p> <p>PAGE 20</p> |   <p>UL Recognized File No. E62636</p> <p>PAGE 21</p> |   <p>UL Recognized File No. E62636</p> <p>PAGE 22</p> |
|--|--|---|--|



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002

FEATURES

UNIVERSAL VOLTAGE SUPPLY

10 TIMING FUNCTIONS

WIDE TIME RANGE

TWO STATUS LEDs

DIN MODULE

BENEFITS

ACCEPTS 12 TO 240 VAC / VDC

IDEAL FOR MOST APPLICATIONS

0.1 SECOND TO 10 DAYS

INDICATES STATUS AT A GLANCE

CLIP DIRECTLY TO 35 mm DIN RAIL

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

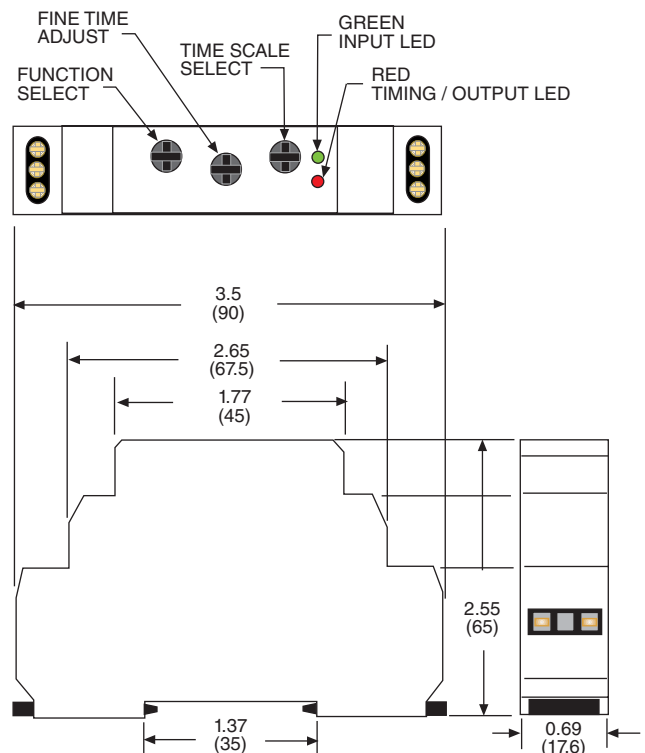
| | UNITS | |
|--|--------------------|---|
| TIMING | | |
| Functions Available: | | 10 (see product pages) |
| Time Scales: | | 10 |
| Time Range: | | 0.1 second to 10 hours |
| Timing Adjustment: | | Potentiometer |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | +5 |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | 0.2 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| Input Pulse Length: | mS minimum | 50 |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | AC /DC | 12 to 240 |
| Input Voltage Tolerance: | of nominal maximum | -15%, +10%, 3 VA / 1.7 W |
| Power Consumption: | | Yes |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Yes |
| Input Indication: | | Green LED |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 15 amps resistive @ 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 15 amps resistive @ 24 |
| Contact Rating Pilot Duty: | | B300 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 |
| Contact Material: | | Silver-Nickel 90/10 |
| Output Indication: | | Red: LED: Blinks = timing On = energized |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1,000 |
| Input to Contacts: | V rms | 2,500 |
| Pole to Pole: | | Not applicable |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +70 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 70,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Maximum Wire Size | | 2.5 mm (UL-14 gauge) |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Pollution Degree: | | 2 |
| Terminals: | | Captive screws |
| Weight: | grams | 96 |

TYPE 821 IS A DIN RAIL MOUNTED PRODUCT OFFERING MULTIPLE TIMING FUNCTIONS, MULTIPLE TIME SCALES AND A UNIVERSAL VOLTAGE INPUT IN ONE PACKAGE.



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



821 TIME DELAY RELAY



SPDT, 15 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM

TIMING SCALES

TEN DIFFERENT TIME SCALES FROM 0.1 SECOND TO 10 DAYS AND ALWAYS ON OR ALWAYS OFF

| SECONDS | MINUTES | HOURS | DAYS | OTHER |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| 0.1 TO 1 | 0.1 TO 1 | 0.1 TO 1 | 0.1 TO 1 | ALWAYS ON |
| 1 TO 10 | 1 TO 10 | 1 TO 10 | 1 TO 10 | ALWAYS OFF |

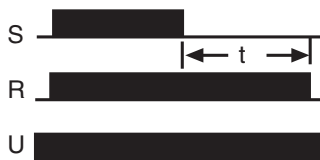
TIMING DIAGRAMS

U = INPUT VOLTAGE, R = RELAY OUTPUT, S = CONTROL SWITCH

A) On delay - Power on



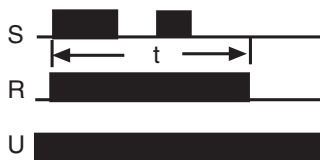
F) Off delay - S break



B) Interval - Power on



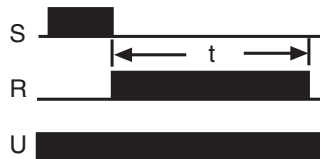
G) Interval - S make



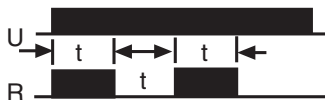
C) Repeat / Off first - Power on



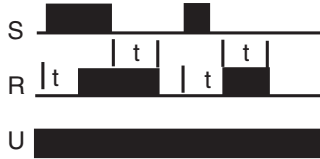
H) Interval - S break



D) Repeat / On first - Power on



I) On & Off delay - S make / break



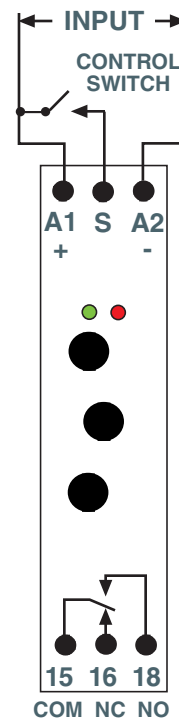
E) Pulse Generator - Power on



J) Memory Latch - S make



0.5 S PULSE



- CONTROL SWITCH IGNORED FUNCTIONS "A" TO "E"

- CONTROL SWITCH REQUIRED FUNCTIONS "F" TO "J"



STANDARD PART NUMBER

821TD10H - UNI

FEATURES

BENEFITS

UL
UL Recognized
File No. E43641

5 TIMING FUNCTIONS, TIMING RANGES FROM 0.1 SECONDS TO 9,990 HOURS, UNIVERSAL VOLTAGE INPUT AND 12 AMP OUTPUT FOR HIGHER POWER APPLICATIONS

UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY ALLOWS FOR INPUT VOLTAGES FROM 24 TO 240 VDC OR VAC 50/60HZ.

CLASS "F" INSULATION SYSTEM

THUMB WHEEL ADJUSTMENTS FOR FUNCTION AND TIMING

RED L.E.D. LAMP INDICATOR

0.1 % ACCURACY USING A CRYSTAL CLOCK

MOUNTING CLIP ALLOWS FOR VARIED PANEL THICKNESSES,

FIVE FUNCTIONS - ONE PACKAGE

ONE PART FOR MOST VOLTAGES

12 AMPS CONTACT RATING

POSITIVE POSITION THUMB WHEEL ADJUSTMENT

STATUS L.E.D.

ACCURATE TIME, ALL THE TIME

PANEL CLIP INCLUDED



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--|-------------|--|
| TIMING | | |
| Functions Available: | | 2-On delay/interval or off delay/ retriggerable one shot |
| Time Scales: | | 7 |
| Time Range: | | 0.1 second to 9990 hours |
| Timing Adjustment: | | Thumbwheels |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | None |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | 0.1 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| Input Pulse Length: | mS minimum | 50 |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | AC/DC | 24 to 240 |
| Input Voltage Tolerance: | of nominal | -15% , +15%, |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 2.5 VA / 2. W |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Non-polarity sensitive |
| Input Indication: | | See output indication |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 12 amps resistive @ 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 12 amps resistive @ 30 |
| Contact Rating Pilot Duty: | | B300 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 mW |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Output Indication: | | Red LED: blinks = timing On = energized |

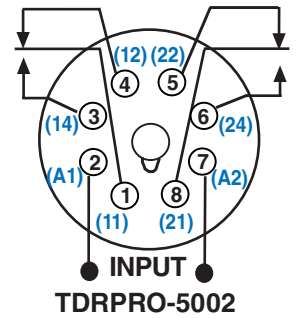
| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | Vrms | 1,000 |
| Input to Contacts: | Vrms | 2,500 |
| Pole to Pole: | Vrms | 2,000 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | | TDRPRO-5000= 11pin octal TDRPRO-5001, 5002= 8 pin octal |
| Weight: | grams | 122 |

TDRPRO-5000 PROGRAMMABLE TIME DELAY RELAY

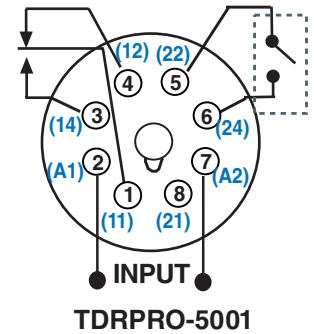


SPDT & DPDT, 12 AMPS

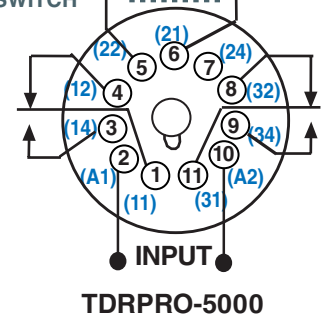
WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



EXTERNAL CONTROL SWITCH



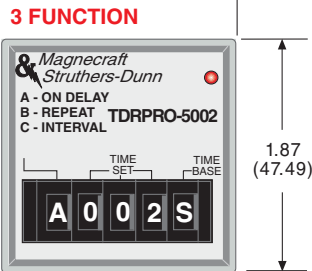
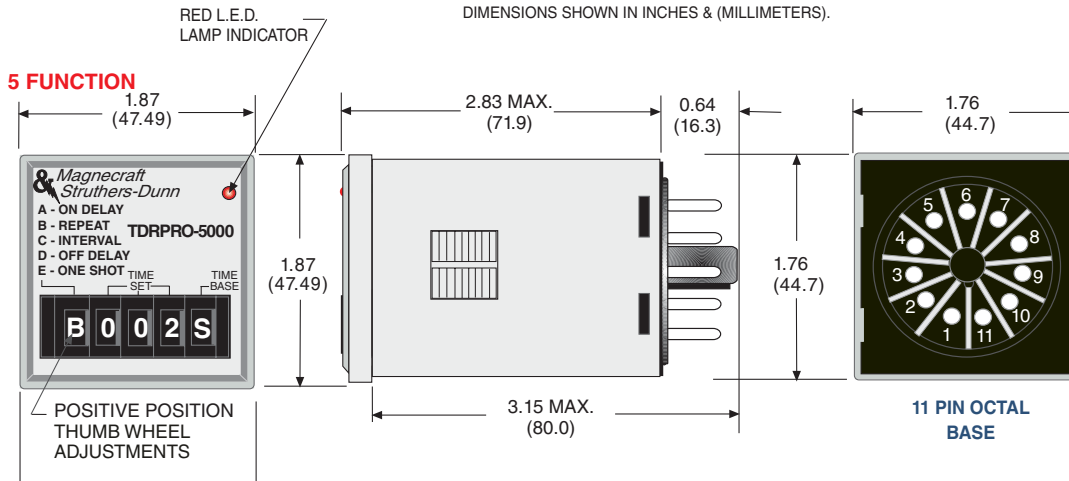
EXTERNAL CONTROL SWITCH



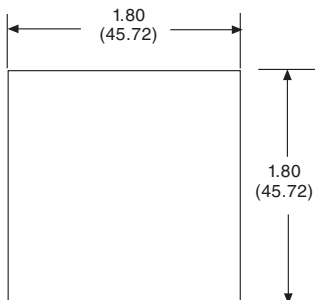
EXTERNAL SWITCH SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY EXTERNAL LOAD OR VOLTAGE. DAMAGE TO INTERNAL COMPONENTS MAY OCCUR.

ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



PANEL CUTOUT FOR PANEL MOUNTING



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | TIMING RANGE | MATING SOCKETS See section 7 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5 FUNCTION - 11 PIN, 12 AMP | | | |
| TDRPRO-5000 | DPDT | 0.1 SECOND TO 9,990 HOURS | 70-465-1 70-750D11-1 |
| 5 FUNCTION - 8 PIN, 12 AMP | | | |
| TDRPRO-5001 | SPDT | 0.1 SECOND TO 9,990 HOURS | 70-464-1 70-750D8-1 |
| 3 FUNCTION - 8 PIN, 12 AMP | | | |
| TDRPRO-5002 | DPDT | 0.1 SECOND TO 9,990 HOURS | 70-464-1 70-750D8-1 |

COMPARE TO: IDEC RTE SERIES, OMRON H3 SERIES & P & B CN SERIES

PHONE: (843) 393-5778 FAX: (843) 393-4123 EMAIL: info@magnecraft.com

FEATURES

BENEFITS

WIDE TIME RANGE:

AC / DC:

ALL POPULAR VOLTAGES AVAILABLE:

DUAL FUNCTION:

INDICATOR LED'S:

ELECTROMECHANICAL OUTPUT:

COMPACT SIZE:

FITS INDUSTRY SOCKETS:

ACCEPTS FLANGE ADAPTORS:

REMOVABLE KNOB:

0.1 SECONDS TO 10 HOUR, 8 SCALES, FINE ADJUSTMENT WITH KNOB

NO NEED TO SPECIFY AC OR DC (AC ONLY FOR 240)

12, 24, 120, 240

ON DELAY / INTERVAL
OFF DELAY / RETRIGGERABLE ONE SHOT

GREEN SHOWS POWER ON
RED SHOWS OUTPUT RELAY ENERGIZED

UP TO 12 AMPS PER POLE, DPDT

36mm WIDE TO OPTIMIZE DIN RAIL SPACE

8 PIN OCTAL, 11 PIN OCTAL OR BLADES

PANEL MOUNT OR DIN MOUNT
WITH TERMINALS EXPOSED

PREVENT TAMPERING, REMOVE KNOB TO EXPOSE RECESSED SCREWDRIVER SLOT

MANUFACTURED
UNDER
ISO 9002
& QS 9000



**TDRSRXB
TDRSOXB**



BLADES →
(QUICK CONNECT)

**TDRSRXP
TDRSOXP**



PINS →
(OCTAL BASE)

**TOP OR SIDE MOUNT
BRACKET ADAPTORS**

ORDERED AND SHIPPED
SEPARATELY



DIN ADAPTER
16-711C4

FLANGE ADAPTER
16-711C1

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|-------------|---|
| TIMING | | |
| Functions Available: | | 2-On delay/interval or Off delay/ Retriggerable One Shot |
| Time Scales: | | 8 |
| Time Range: | | 0.1 second to 10 hours |
| Timing Adjustment: | | KNOB |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | ±10 |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | 1 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| Input Pulse Length: | mS minimum | 50 |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | VAC/VDC | 12, 24, 120, 240 (240 AC only) |
| Input Voltage Tolerance: | of nominal | -20% , +10%, |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 5 VA / 2.5 W |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Non-polarity sensitive |
| Input Indication: | | Green LED |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 12 amps resistive @ 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 12 amps resistive @ 30 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 mW |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Output Indication: | | Red LED |

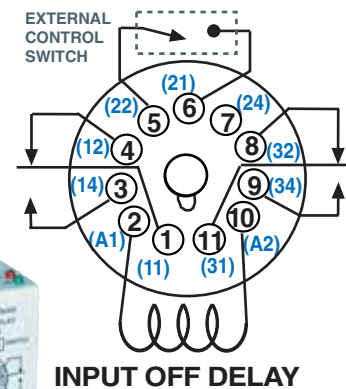
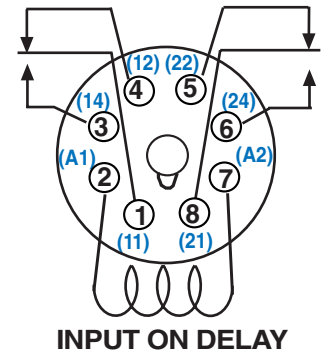
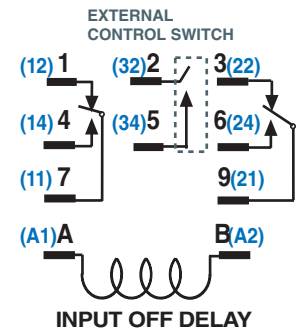
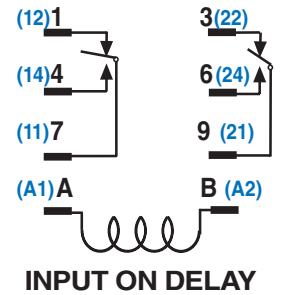
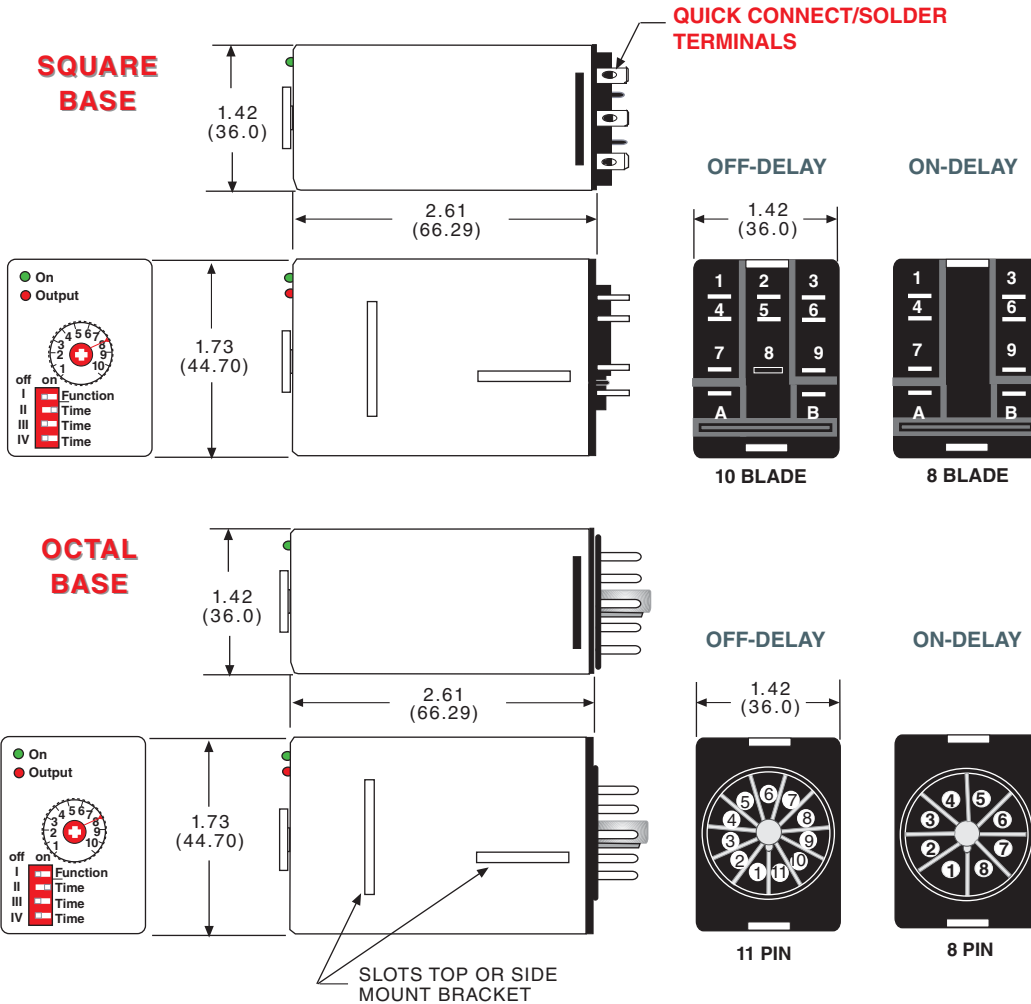
| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------|------------|---|
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | Vrms | 1,000 |
| Input to Contacts: | Vrms | 2,500 |
| Pole to Pole: | Vrms | 2,000 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | | XB= 0.187 x 0.020" quick connect OXP=8 pin octal, RXP=11 pin octal |
| Weight: | grams | 90 |

TDR SERIES COMPACT TIME DELAY RELAYS



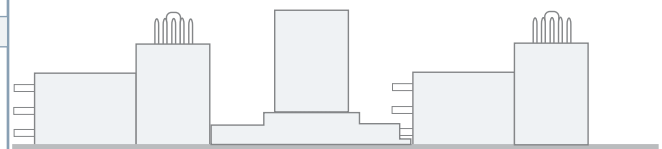
DPDT, 12 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | MATING SOCKETS See section 7 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 8 PIN OCTAL BASE - ON DELAY / INTERVAL, 12 AMP | | | |
| TDRSOXP-12 | DPDT | 12 VAC/VDC | 70-464-1 70-750D8-1 |
| TDRSOXP-24 | | 24 VAC/VDC | |
| TDRSOXP-120 | | 120 VAC/VDC | |
| TDRSOXP-240 | | 240 VAC | |
| 11 PIN OCTAL BASE - OFF DELAY / RETRIGGERABLE ONE SHOT, 12 AMP | | | |
| TDRSRXP-12 | DPDT | 12 VAC/VDC | 70-465-1 70-750D11-1 |
| TDRSRXP-24 | | 24 VAC/VDC | |
| TDRSRXP-120 | | 120 VAC/VDC | |
| TDRSRXP-240 | | 240 VAC | |
| 8 BLADE SQUARE BASE - ON DELAY / INTERVAL, 12 AMP | | | |
| *TDRSOXB-12 | DPDT | 12 VAC/VDC | 70-463-1 |
| *TDRSOXB-24 | | 24 VAC/VDC | |
| *TDRSOXB-120 | | 120 VAC/VDC | |
| TDRSOXB-240 | | 240 VAC | |
| 10 BLADE SQUARE BASE - OFF DELAY / RETRIGGERABLE ONE SHOT, 12 AMP | | | |
| TDRSRXB-12 | DPDT | 12 VAC/VDC | 70-463-1 |
| TDRSRXB-24 | | 24 VAC/VDC | |
| TDRSRXB-120 | | 120 VAC/VDC | |
| TDRSRXB-240 | | 240 VAC | |



DPDT, 10 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



UL Recognized
File No. E43641



LISTED 367G
IND. CONT. EQ.

WHEN USED WITH
SOCKETS:
70-464-1 (8 PIN)
70-465-1 (11 PIN)



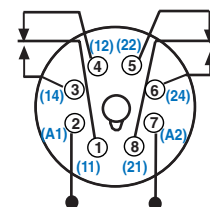
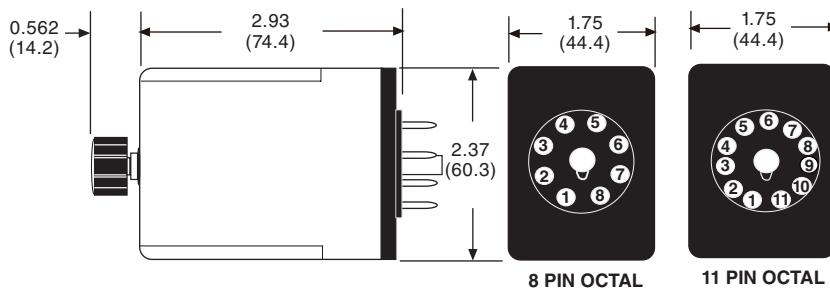
COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

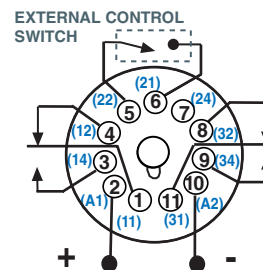
* IEC - INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

* CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



INPUT ON DELAY



INPUT OFF DELAY

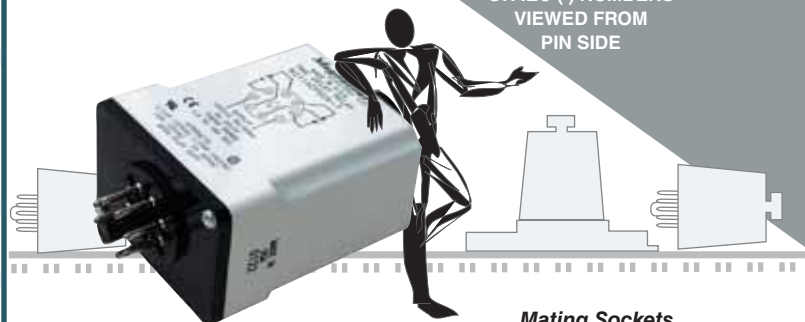
EXTERNAL SWITCH SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY EXTERNAL LOAD OR VOLTAGE. DAMAGE TO INTERNAL COMPONENTS MAY OCCUR.

ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--|--------------|---|
| TIMING | | |
| Functions Available: | | On delay, off delay, interval or one shot |
| Time Scales: | | 1 |
| Time Range: | | 0.1 second to 120 minutes |
| Timing Adjustment: | | KNOB |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | +20 |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | 0.1 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| Input Pulse Length: | mS minimum | 50 |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | | See P/N chart |
| Input Voltage Tolerance: | VAC 50/60 Hz | 85% to 110%, |
| | VDC | 80% to 110% |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 2.5 VA / 2 W |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Yes |
| Input Indication: | | No |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 10 amps resistive @ 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 10 amps resistive @ 30 |
| Contact Rating Horsepower: | HP @ VAC | 1/3 @ 120, 1/2 @ 240 |
| Contact Rating Pilot Duty: | | B300 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Output Indication: | | No |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1,000 |
| Input to Contacts: | V rms | 2,500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2,000 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | | SOX = 8 pin octal SRX = 11 pin octal |
| Weight: | grams | 115 |

THE CLASS 211 TIME DELAY RELAY MAKES USE OF HYBRID CIRCUITRY, COMBINING INTEGRATED CIRCUITS FOR A MULTITUDE OF TIMING FUNCTIONS, AND THE RELIABILITY OF RELAY TECHNOLOGY.



Mating Sockets
70-464-1, 70-750D8-1: SOX, 70-465-1, 70-750D11-1: SRX
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | TIMING RANGE |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| ON DELAY, 10 AMP | | |
| 211ACPSOX-3 | 24 VAC | 1 TO 180 SECONDS |
| W211ACPSOX-5 | 120 VAC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS |
| W211ACPSOX-7 | 120 VAC | 1.0 TO 180 SECONDS |
| W211ACPSOX-8 | 120 VAC | 2.0 TO 300 SECONDS |
| W211ACPSOX-60 | 120 VAC | 1.0 TO 15 MINUTES |
| W211ACPSOX-61 | 120 VAC | 2.0 TO 30 MINUTES |
| W211ACPSOX-62 | 120 VAC | 4.0 TO 60 MINUTES |
| W211CPSOX-1 | 24 VDC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS |
| W211CPSOX-3 | 24 VDC | 1.0 TO 180 SECONDS |
| OFF DELAY, 10 AMP | | |
| W211ACPSRX-5 | 120 VAC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS |
| W211ACPSRX-7 | 120 VAC | 1.0 TO 180 SECONDS |
| W211ACPSRX-8 | 120 VAC | 2.0 TO 300 SECONDS |
| W211ACPSRX-60 | 120 VAC | 1.0 TO 15 MINUTES |
| W211CPSRX-1 | 24 VDC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS |
| W211CPSRX-3 | 24 VDC | 1.0 TO 180 SECONDS |

CALL FACTORY FOR OTHER VOLTAGES, TIME AND FUNCTIONS

DPDT, 10 AMPS

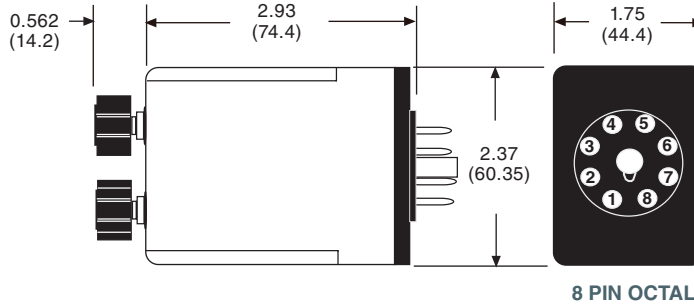
WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



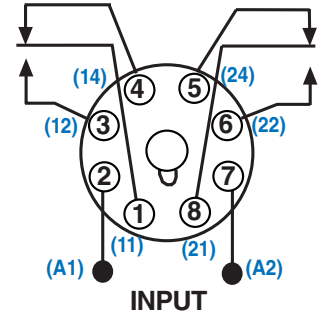
COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



8 PIN OCTAL



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| TIMING | | |
| Functions Available: | | Repeat cycle |
| Time Scales: | | 1 |
| Time Range: | | 0.1 seconds to 30 minutes |
| Timing Adjustment: | | KNOB |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | +20 |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | 0.1 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| Input Pulse Length: | mS maximum | 50 |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | AC 50/60 Hz | 120 |
| Input Voltage Tolerance: | of nominal | AC: 85% to 110%, DC: 80% to 110% |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 2.5 VA / 2 W |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Yes |
| Input Indication: | | No |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 10 amps resistive @ 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 10 amps resistive @ 28 |
| Contact Rating Horsepower: | HP @ VAC | 1/3 @ 120, 1/2 @ 240 |
| Contact Rating Pilot Duty: | | B300 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Output Indication: | | No |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1,000 |
| Input to Contacts: | V rms | 2,500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2,000 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | | 8 pin octal |
| Weight: | grams | 130 |

**INDEPENDENT TIME SETTINGS
FOR BOTH "ON" AND "OFF"
TIMING RANGES**



Mating Sockets
70-464-1, 70-750D8-1
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | TIMING RANGE |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| REPEAT CYCLE, 10 AMP | | |
| W222ACPF11 | 120 VAC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS |
| W222ACPF16 | 120 VAC | 3 TO 300 SECONDS |
| W222ACPF27 | 120 VAC | 2 TO 30 MINUTES |

CALL FACTORY FOR OTHER VOLTAGES,
TIME AND FUNCTIONS

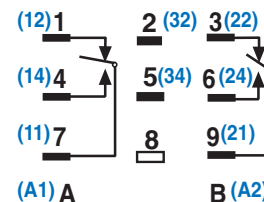
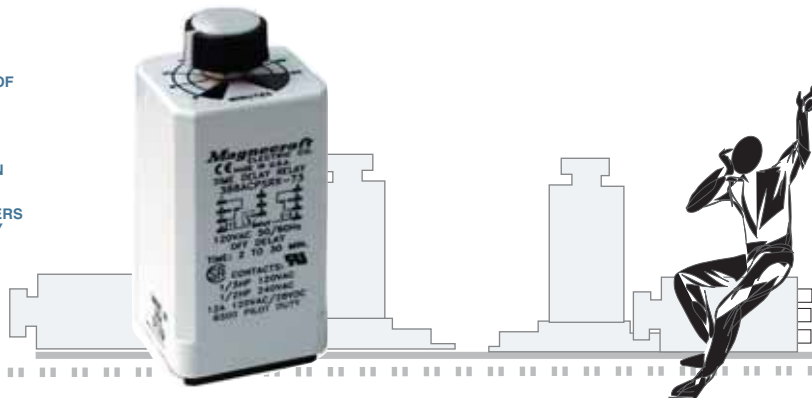
DPDT, 12 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



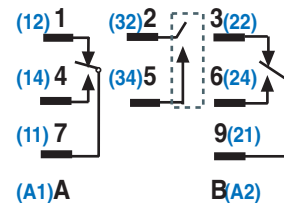
COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT



INPUT ON DELAY

EXTERNAL CONTROL SWITCH



INPUT OFF DELAY

EXTERNAL SWITCH SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY EXTERNAL LOAD OR VOLTAGE. DAMAGE TO INTERNAL COMPONENTS MAY OCCUR.

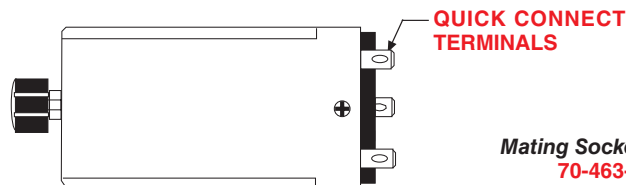
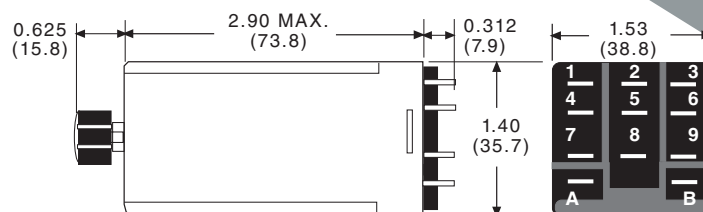
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--|-------------|----------------------------------|
| TIMING | | |
| Functions Available: | | On delay or off delay |
| Time Scales: | | 1 |
| Time Range: | | 0.1 to 180 Seconds |
| Timing Adjustment: | | KNOB |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | +20 |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | 0.1 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| Input Pulse Length: | mS minimum | 50 |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | VAC 50/60Hz | AC: 120, DC:24 |
| Input Voltage Tolerance: | of nominal | AC: 85% to 110%, DC: 80% to 110% |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 2.5 VA / 2 W |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Yes |
| Input Indication: | | No |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 12 amps resistive @ 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 12 amps resistive @ 28 |
| Contact Rating Horsepower: | HP @ VAC | 1/3 @ 120, 1/2 @ 240 |
| Contact Rating Pilot Duty: | | B300 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Output Indication: | | No |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1,000 |
| Input to Contacts: | V rms | 2,000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2,000 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch | 0.187 x 0.020" quick connect |
| Weight: | grams | 96 |

KNOB ADJUSTABLE TIME "ON" OR "OFF" DELAY FUNCTIONS.

ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



Mating Socket
70-463-1
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | TIMING RANGE |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| ON DELAY, 12 AMP | | |
| W388ACPSOX-42 | 120 VAC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS |
| W388ACPSOX-44 | 120 VAC | 1.0 TO 180 SECONDS |
| OFF DELAY, 12 AMP | | |
| W388CPSRX-2 | 24 VDC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS |
| W388CPSRX-4 | 24 VDC | 1.0 TO 180 SECONDS |

CALL FACTORY FOR OTHER VOLTAGES, TIME AND FUNCTIONS



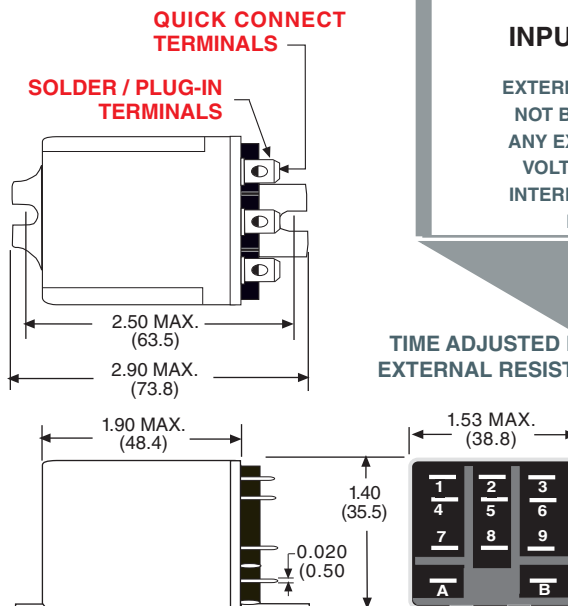
COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT



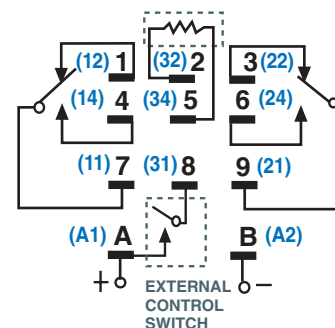
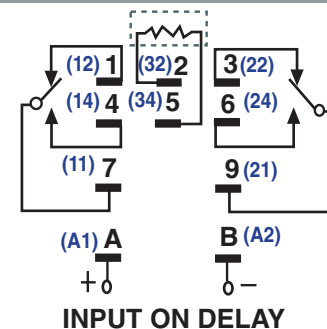
PLUG-IN TIMER HAS SAME CASE DIMENSIONS AS FLANGE MOUNT EXCEPT - NO FLANGE AND SOCKET MOUNTABLE.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS
SOLDER / PLUG-IN TERMINALS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



INPUT OFF DELAY

EXTERNAL SWITCH SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY EXTERNAL LOAD OR VOLTAGE. DAMAGE TO INTERNAL COMPONENTS MAY OCCUR.

ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

TIME ADJUSTED BY EXTERNAL RESISTOR

Mating Socket
70-463-1: EXCEPT NO SOCKET FOR FLANGE MOUNT
See section 7

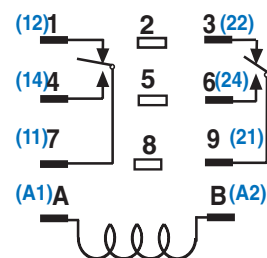
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TIMING | | |
| Functions Available: | | On delay or off delay |
| Time Scales: | | 1 |
| Time Range: | | 0.1 to 120 Seconds |
| Timing Adjustment: | | KNOB |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | +20 |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | 3 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| Input Pulse Length: | mS minimum | 50 |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | VAC 50/60 Hz | 120 |
| | VDC | 24 |
| Input Voltage Tolerance: | of nominal of nominal maximum | AC:85% to 110%, DC:80% to 110% |
| Power Consumption: | | 2.5 VA / 2 W |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Yes |
| Input Indication: | | No |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 12 amps resistive @ 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 12 amps resistive @ 28 |
| Contact Rating Horsepower: | HP @ VAC | 1/3 @ 120, 1/2 @ 240 |
| Contact Rating Pilot Duty: | | B300 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Output Indication: | | No |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1,000 |
| Input to Contacts: | V rms | 2,000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2,000 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch | 0.187 x 0.020" quick connect |
| Weight: | grams | 85 |

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | TIMING RANGE | EXTERNAL RESISTOR |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| ON DELAY PLUG-IN STYLE, 12 AMP | | | |
| W388ACPSOX-1 | 120 VAC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS | 20,000 Ω |
| W388ACPSOX-2 | 120 VAC | 1.0 TO 120 SECONDS | PER SECOND |
| W388CPSOX-1 | 24 VDC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS | 16,000 Ω |
| W388CPSOX-2 | 24 VDC | 1.0 TO 120 SECONDS | PER SECOND |
| ON DELAY SURFACE MOUNT FLANGE STYLE, 12 AMP | | | |
| W388ACQSOX-1 | 120 VAC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS | 20,000 Ω |
| W388ACQSOX-2 | 120 VAC | 1.0 TO 120 SECONDS | PER SECOND |
| W388CQSOX-2 | 24 VDC | 1.0 TO 120 SECONDS | |
| OFF DELAY PLUG-IN STYLE, 12 AMP | | | |
| W388CPSRX-22 | 24 VDC | 1.0 TO 120 SECONDS | 16,000 Ω PER SECOND |

DPDT, 12 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



INPUT OFF DELAY

ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

* CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

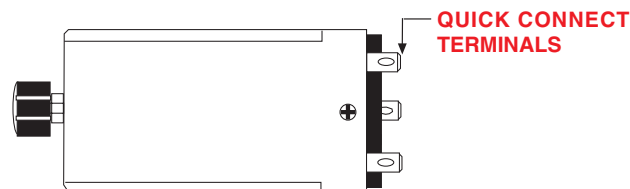
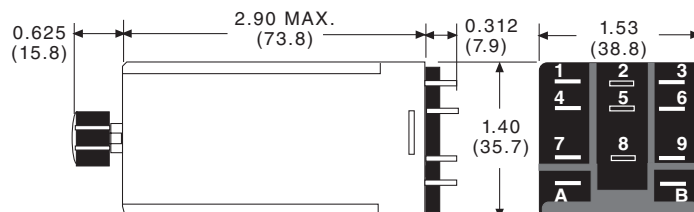
THE CLASS 388 TRUE OFF DELAY RELAY PULLS IN WHEN POWER IS APPLIED TO THE INPUT. TIMING STARTS WHEN POWER IS REMOVED FROM THE INPUT, AND AT THE END OF THE PRESET TIMING PERIOD THE RELAY WILL DROPOUT.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

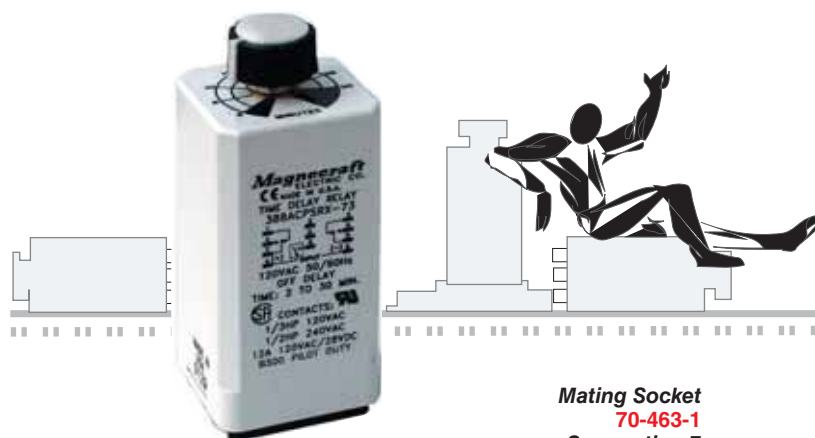
| | UNITS | |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| TIMING | | |
| Functions Available: | | True off delay |
| Time Scales: | | 1 |
| Time Range: | | 0.1 to 60 seconds |
| Timing Adjustment: | | KNOB |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | +20 |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | 3 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| Input Pulse Length: | mS minimum | 50 |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | VAC 50/60 Hz | 120 |
| | VDC | 24 |
| Input Voltage Tolerance: | of nominal | AC:85% to 110%, DC:80% to 110% |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 1.5 VA / 1 W |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Yes |
| Input Indication: | | No |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 12 amps resistive @ 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 12 amps resistive @ 28 |
| Contact Rating Horsepower: | HP @ VAC | 1/3 @ 120, 1/2 @ 240 |
| Contact Rating Pilot Duty: | | B300 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Output Indication: | | No |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1,000 |
| Input to Contacts: | V rms | 2,000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2,000 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch | 0.187 x 0.020" quick connect |
| Weight: | grams | 96 |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS



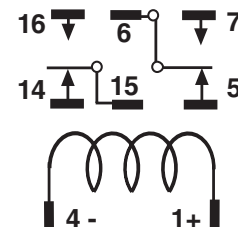
Mating Socket
70-463-1
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | TIMING RANGE |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| AC OPERATED, 12 AMP | | |
| W388ACPSRX-29 | 120 VAC | 0.6 TO 60 SECONDS |
| W388ACPSRX-30 | 120 VAC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS |
| DC OPERATED, 12 AMP | | |
| W388CPSRX-35 | 24 VDC | 0.1 TO 10 SECONDS |
| W388CPSRX-36 | 24 VDC | 0.6 TO 60 SECONDS |

CALL FACTORY FOR OTHER VOLTAGES, TIME AND FUNCTIONS

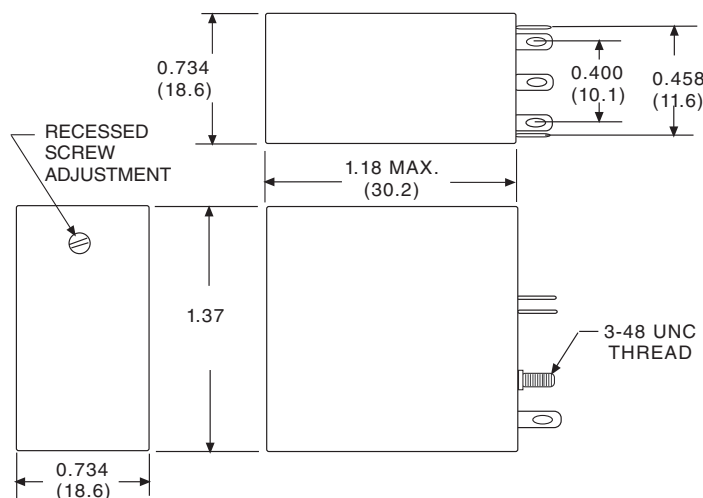
DPDT, 5 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

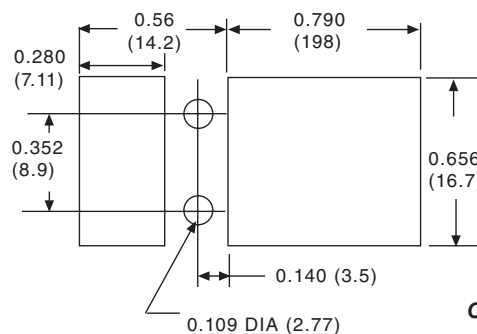
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|
| TIMING | | |
| Functions Available: | | On delay |
| Time Scales: | | 1 |
| Time Range: | | 0.1 to 30 Seconds |
| Timing Adjustment: | | Recessed potentiometer |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | No scale printed on part |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | 2 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| Input Pulse Length: | mS minimum | Not applicable |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | VAC 50/60Hz | 12, 24 |
| Input Voltage Tolerance: | of nominal | DC: 80% to 110% |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 1.1 W |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Yes |
| Input Indication: | | No |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 5 amps resistive @ 120 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 5 amps resistive @ 28 |
| Contact Rating Horsepower: | HP @ VAC | 1/3 @ 120, 1/2 @ 240 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Output Indication: | | No |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Input to Contacts: | V rms | 1,500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1,500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 50,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch | 0.100 x 0.020" tabs |
| Weight: | grams | 35 |

CHASSIS CUTOUT FOR PANEL MOUNTING



Chassis Mount:
70-307-1
PCB:
70-308-1
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | TIMING RANGE |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| ON DELAY, 5 AMP | | |
| W67CPSOX-1 | 12 VDC | 0.1 TO 30 SECONDS |
| W67CPSOX-2 | 24 VDC | 0.1 TO 30 SECONDS |

UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

UL US
UL Recognized
File No. E13224

CSA
Class 246 CSA
Certified

UL US
LISTED
367G
WHEN USED WITH
SOCKET 27390D
or 33377D

| POLES | CURRENT OR HORSE POWER | LOAD VOLTAGE | LOAD VOLTAGE FREQUENCY | TYPE OF LOAD |
|---|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| ALL STYLES | 10 AMP | 120 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 5 AMP | 240 VAC | 50/60 Hz | RESISTIVE |
| | 10 AMP | 28 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 0.5 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| | 3 AMP | 120 VAC | 50/60 Hz | INDUCTIVE |
| | 1 AMP | 240 VAC | 50/60 Hz | INDUCTIVE |
| | 3 AMP | 28 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |
| | 0.1 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |
| SUFFIX "69" WITH BLOWOUT MAGNET FOR DC SWITCHING (NOT UL OR CSA) | | | | |
| SPST-NO | 1.5 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| SPST-NO-DM | 4 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| SPST-NO | 0.5 AMP | 250 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| SPST-NO-DM | 1.5 AMP | 250 VDC | DC | RESISTIVE |
| SPST-NO | 0.5 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |
| SPST-NO-DM | 1.5 AMP | 125 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |
| SPST-NO | 150 mA | 250 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |
| SPST-NO-DM | 0.5 AMP | 250 VDC | DC | INDUCTIVE |

CONTACTS CAN SWITCH 30 AMP LOADS AND CARRY 10 AMPS CONTINUOUSLY AT VOLTAGES SHOWN IN UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE.

THE CLASS 246 & 247 ARE AVAILABLE WITH A VARIETY OF POLE AND CONTACT CONFIGURATIONS.
A LARGE CHOICE OF OPTIONS IS AVAILABLE.



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| TIMING | | |
| Functions Available: | On delay or off delay | |
| Time Scales: | 1 | |
| Time Range: | 0.1 to 300 seconds | |
| Timing Adjustment: | KNOB | |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | No scale printed on part |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | 3 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| Input Pulse Length: | mS minimum | 50 |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | AC 50/60 Hz | See ordering code |
| Input Voltage Tolerance: | of nominal | AC: 85% to 110%, DC: 80% to 110% |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 5 VA / 2.5 W |
| Transient Protection: | Yes | |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | Yes | |
| Input Indication: | Optional | |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 10 amps resistive @ 120 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 10 amps resistive @ 28 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 mW |
| Contact Material: | Silver alloy | |
| Output Indication: | No | |



| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | Vrms | 1,500 |
| Input to Contacts: | Vrms | 1,500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1,500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | AC: +45, DC: +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | Any | |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | 12 or 14 pin rectangular | |
| Weight: | grams | 227 |

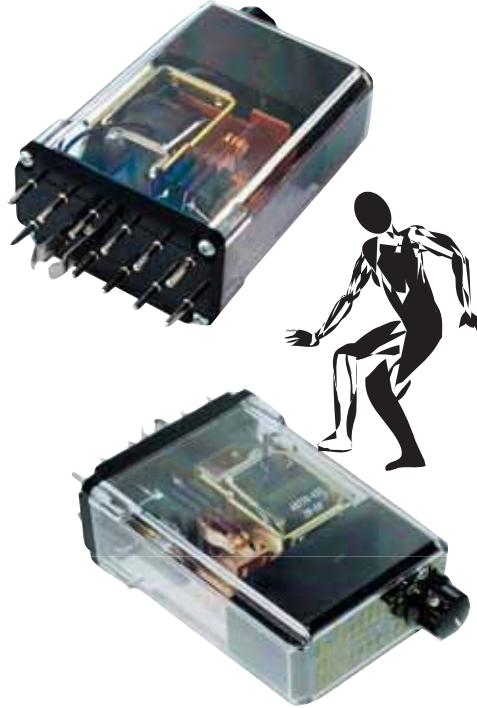
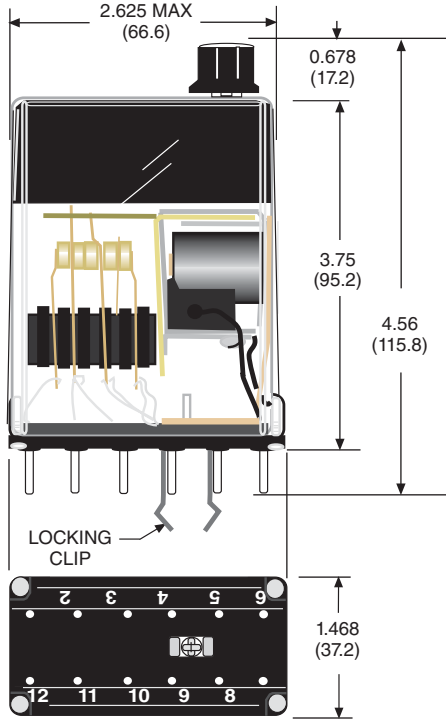
246 & 247 INDUSTRIAL DELAY TIMER RELAYS



DPDT & 4PDT 10 AMPS

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



THE AGASTAT ALTERNATIVE

ORDERING CODE

247

XBX

P

L

-010

-120A

CLASS:

246: ON DELAY, 247: OFF DELAY,

CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS:

XBX: (2 FORM "C"), **XCX:** (3 FORM "C")
ABA: (1 FORM A & 2 FORM C & 1 FORM B).
BBX: (2 FORM A & 2 FORM C) 246 ONLY.
DXD: (4 FORM C) 246 ONLY.

STANDARD FEATURES:

PLUG-IN WITH POLYCARBONATE COVER: **CODE P**

OPTIONS:

INDICATOR LAMP: **CODE L**
 MANUAL ACTUATOR: **CODE M**
 BIFURCATED CONTACTS (5 AMPS MAX): **CODE 33**
 PERMANENT MAGNET, BLOWOUT: **CODE 69**
 ADJUSTMENT KNOB: **NO CODE**
 REMOTE ADJ. (EXT POT REQUIRED) : **CODE R**
 LOCKING SHAFT POT: **CODE 8**
 INSTANTANEOUS CONTACTS: **CALL**

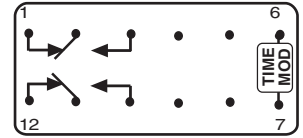
TIMING RANGES:

0.1 - 1.0 SEC: **CODE 001**, 0.2 - 2.0 SEC: **CODE 002**, 1.0 - 10 SEC: **CODE 010**
 3.0 - 30 SEC: **CODE 030**, 6.0 - 60 SEC: **CODE 060**, 18 - 180 SEC: **CODE 180**
 30 - 300 SEC: **CODE 300**, OVER 300 SEC: **CALL**, FIXED: **CODE F (EX. 3F)**

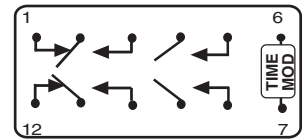
OPERATING VOLTAGE:

24, 48, 120, 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
 12, 24, 48, 110-125, 250 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**

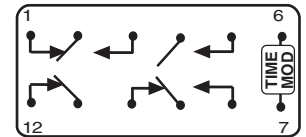
WIRING DIAGRAM



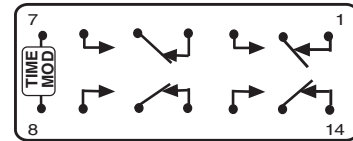
246XBP



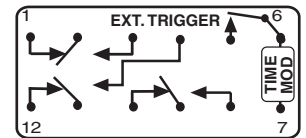
246BBXP



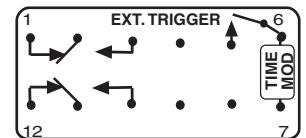
246ABAP



246 XDXP



247XCXP



247XBXP

CROSS REFERENCE AVAILABLE
CONSULT FACTORY

Mating Sockets:

12 Pin: **27390**

14 Pin: **33377**

Add "D" suffix (**27390D, 33377D**)
for DIN mount socket
See section 7

CALL FACTORY FOR OTHER VOLTAGES,
TIME AND FUNCTIONS



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002

FEATURES

INDEPENDENT UPPER AND LOWER LIMITS

TIME DELAY

TWO STATUS LEDs

DIN MODULE

BENEFITS

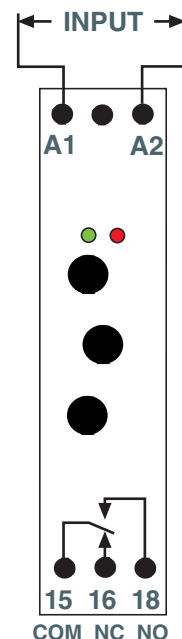
SENSE OVER VOLTAGE, UNDER VOLTAGE OR BOTH

AVOID NUISANCE TRIPPING

INDICATES STATUS AT A GLANCE

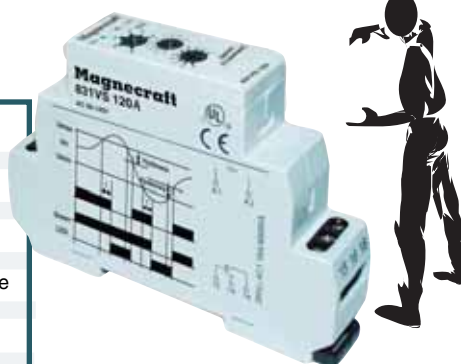
CLIP DIRECTLY TO 35 mm DIN RAIL

WIRING DIAGRAM



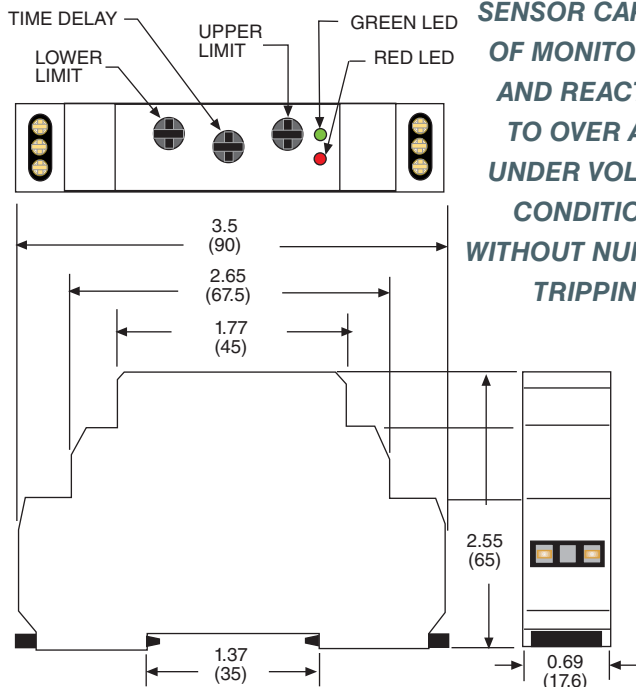
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--|--------------|--|
| INPUT/SENSING | | |
| Standard Voltage Nominal: | VAC 50/60 Hz | 120 |
| Input Voltage Absolute Maximum: | VAC 50/60 Hz | 200 |
| Upper Input Voltage Range: | VAC 50/60 Hz | 80 to 150 |
| Lower Input Voltage Range: | % | 30 to 99 |
| | | of upper limit voltage |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 1.2 VA |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Not Applicable |
| Operate Time: | mS maximum | 25 |
| Release Time: | mS maximum | 20 |
| Input Indication: | | Green LED |
| TIMING | | |
| Time Scales: | | 1 |
| Time Range: | | 0 to 10 second |
| Setting Adjustment: | | Recessed potentiometer |
| Timing Deviation (mechanical setting): | % | 5 |
| Timing Repeatability (Constant voltage and temperature): | % | <1 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 15 amps resistive @ 120,240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 15 amps resistive @ 24 |
| Contact Rating Pilot Duty: | mW | 500 |
| Contact Material: | | Silver-Nickel 90/10 |
| Output Indication: | | Red: LED: Blinks = timing On = energized |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1,000 |
| Input to Contacts: | V rms | 2,500 |
| Pole to Pole: | | Not applicable |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +70 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 70,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Maximum Wire Size | | 2.5 mm (UL-14 gauge) |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Pollution Degree: | | 2 |
| Terminals: | Inch | Captive screws |
| Weight: | grams | 60 |



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

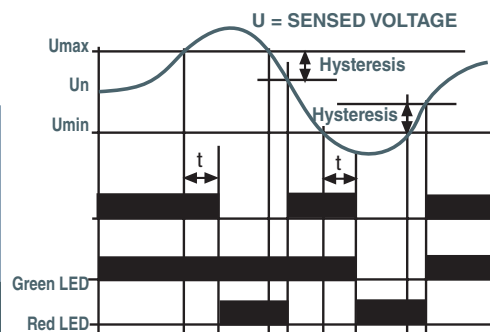
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



TYPE 831 IS A SINGLE PHASE AC VOLTAGE SENSOR CAPABLE OF MONITORING AND REACTING TO OVER AND UNDER VOLTAGE CONDITIONS WITHOUT NUISANCE TRIPPING

STANDARD PART NUMBER

831VS-120A



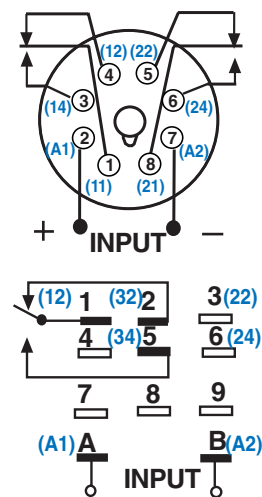
SPDT, 13 AMPS & DPDT, 10 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)

UL
UL Recognized
File No. E62636



CLASS 236 VOLTAGE SENSING RELAYS COMBINE A SOLID STATE SENSOR WITH A SPDT, 13 AMP OR DPDT 10 AMP RELAY. PULL-IN & DROPOUT VOLTAGES ARE INDEPENDENTLY ADJUSTABLE. THE 236 CAN BE USED EITHER AS A OVER OR UNDER VOLTAGE DETECTING RELAY. STATUS L.E.D. INCLUDED.



SQUARE BASE
CONTINUOUS VOLTAGE
MUST BE SUPPLIED TO INPUT.

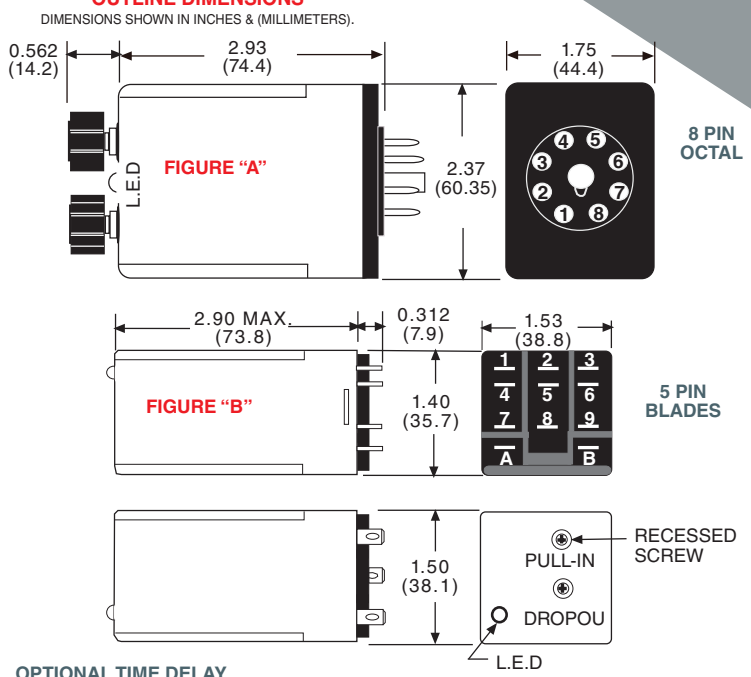
ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| INPUT/SENSING | | |
| Standard Voltage Nominal: | VAC 50/60 Hz VDC | 24, 120, 240, 480 24 |
| Input Voltage Absolute Maximum: | maximum | Nominal +60% except 480volt where 600 VAC is maximum |
| Upper Input Voltage Range: | nominal | 75 to 115% |
| Lower Input Voltage Range: | | 75 to 95% of set pickup |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 3.5 VA / W |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | DC | Yes |
| Operate Time: | mS maximum | 25 |
| Release Time: | | 20 |
| Input Indication: | | Green LED |
| TIMING | | |
| Time Scales: | | Optional on PX |
| Setting Adjustment: | | PX= KNOB, CX=Recessed potentiometer |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | DPDT=10 amps @ 240 SPDT=13 amps @ 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | | DPDT=10 amps @ 28 SPDT=13 amps @ 28 |
| Contact Rating Horsepower: | HP @ VAC | 1/3 @ 120, 1/2 @ 240 |
| Contact Rating Pilot Duty: | | B300 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 |
| Contact Material: | | Silver Alloy |
| Output Indication: | | No |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1,000 |
| Input to Contacts: | V rms | 2,500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2,500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | DPDT= 10,000,000 SPDT= 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | | PX= 8 pin octal CX= 0.187 x 0.020 quick connect |
| Weight: | Inch grams | DPDT: 156, SPDT: 125 |



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



OPTIONAL TIME DELAY
AVAILABLE IN OCTAL
PIN VERSION

Mating Sockets
70-464-1, 70-750D8-1: ACPX/CPX 70-463-1: ACX
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | FIG. | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | VOLTAGE PULL-IN RANGE | VOLTAGE DROP-OUT RANGE |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| W236ACPX-1 | A | 120 VAC | 92 TO 140 VAC | 75% TO |
| W236ACPX-4 | A | 24 VAC | 20 TO 30 VAC | 95% OF |
| W236CPX-1 | A | 24 VDC | 20 TO 30 VDC | PICKUP |
| W236ACX-1 | B | 120 VAC | 90 TO 138 VAC | VOLTAGE |
| W236ACX-2 | B | 208 / 220 / 240 VAC | 180 TO 276 VAC | SETTING |
| W236ACX-4 | B | 480 VAC | 360 TO 552 VAC | |

CALL FACTORY FOR OTHER VOLTAGES,
TIME AND FUNCTIONS

235 CURRENT SENSING RELAY

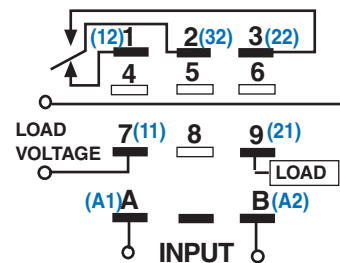
SPDT, 1.5 TO 15 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)

UL
UL Recognized
File No. E62636



CLASS 235 CURRENT SENSING RELAY COMBINES A SOLID STATE SENSOR WITH A SPDT, 10 AMPS RELAY. THE SENSOR IS FIELD ADJUSTABLE FOR DETECTING AC CURRENT LEVELS IN EQUIPMENT.



CONTINUOUS VOLTAGE MUST BE SUPPLIED TO INPUT.

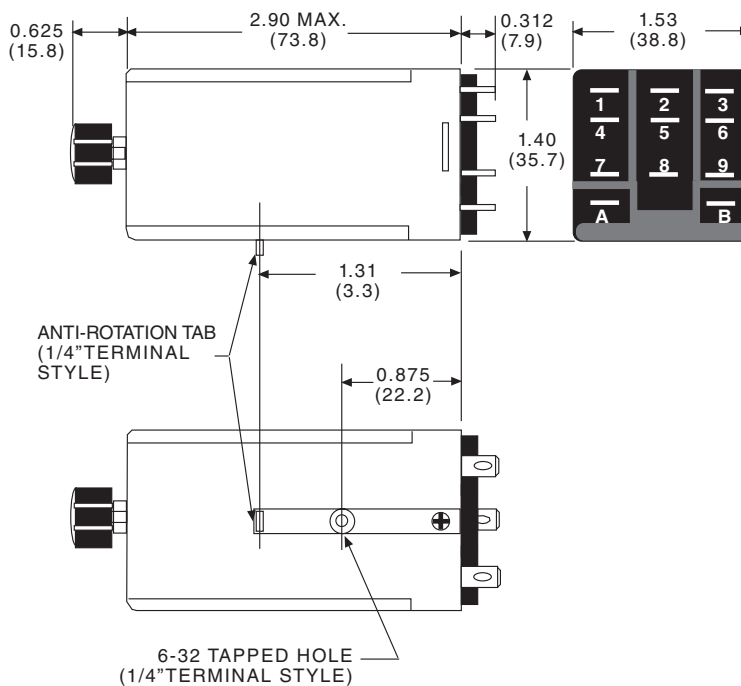
ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
| SENSING | | |
| Current Sense Range: | A | 1.5 to 15 |
| Setting Adjustment: | | KNOB |
| Repeatability (constant voltage temperature): | % | 2 |
| Reset Time: | mS maximum | 150 |
| INPUT | | |
| Standard Voltage: | VAC 50/60Hz | 120 |
| Input Voltage Tolerance AC: | of nominal | -85% to +110% |
| Power Consumption: | maximum | 2 VA |
| Transient Protection: | | Yes |
| Reverse Polarity Protection: | | Yes |
| Input Indication: | DC | No |
| OUTPUT | | |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | VAC 50/60Hz | 10 amps @ 120 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | VDC | 6 amps @ 28 |
| Minimum Load: | mW | 500 |
| Contact Material: | | Silver Alloy |
| Output Indication: | | No |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | mS maximum | 25 |
| Release Time: | mS maximum | 20 |
| Input Indication: | | No |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Coil to Contacts (supply to Contacts): | V rms | 2,500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +85 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical Full Load | operations | 200,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 5,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Terminals: | Inch | 0.187 x 0.020 quick connect |
| Weight: | grams | 113 |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



Mating Socket
70-463-1: ACX-3
See section 7
ACX-2 : no socket available

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | CURRENT RANGE | TERMINAL SIZE |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| W235ACX-2 | 120 VAC | 1.5 TO 15 AMPS | 0.250" |
| W235ACX-3 | 120 VAC | 1.5 TO 15 AMPS | 0.187" |

CALL FACTORY FOR OTHER VOLTAGES, TIME AND FUNCTIONS

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | SQUARE D | OMRON | A / B | NCC | IDEC |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| TDRPRO-5000 | CNM5, CNS-35-96, CNS-35-76 | 9050JCK70V14 | H3CA-A | | | |
| TDRPRO-5001 | | | H3CA-8H | | | |
| TDRPRO-5002 | CN1, CNS-35-92, CNS-35-72 | | H3CA-8 | | | |
| TDRSOXP-24 | | | | 700HRM12TU24 | | RTE-P1AD24 |
| TDRSOXP-120 | | | | 700HRM12TA17 | | RTE-P1AF20 |
| TDRSOXP-240 | | | | 700HRM12TA17 | | RTE-P1AF20 |
| TDRSRXP-12 | | | | | T2K-xxxxx-466 | RTE-P2D12 |
| TDRSRXP-24 | | | | | T2K-xxxxx-467/462 | RTE-P2AD24 |
| TDRSRXP-120 | | | | | T2K-xxxxx-461 | RTE-P1AF20 |
| TDRSOXB-12 | | | | | | RTE-B1D12 |
| TDRSOXB-24 | | | | | | RTE-B1AD24 |
| TDRSOXB-120 | | | | | | RTE-B1AF20 |
| TDRSRXB-12 | | | | | | RTE-B2D12 |
| TDRSRXB-24 | | | | | | RTE-B2AD24 |
| TDRSRXB-120 | | | | | | RTE-B2AF20 |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | SQUARE D | CUTLER HAMMER | A / B | SIEMENS | OTHER |
| W211ACPSOX-18 | CDB-38-70001 | | | | | |
| W211ACPSOX-5 | CDB-38-70003 CGB-38 70010S CHB-38-70001 CKB-38-70010 CB-1003B-70 | 9050JCK11V20 | MTON1P120A | 700HT12AA1 | OND-0110-120A | SST12AAA (AGASTAT) 5YZ86 (GRAINGER) 7268K23 (McMASTER CAR) TIK-00010-461 (NCC) |
| W211ACPSOX-7 | CKB-38-70180 CHB-38-70003 CB-1005B-70 CDB-38-70005 | 9050JCK15V20 | MTON2P120A | 700HT12BA1 | OND-1180-120A | 5X829 (GRAINGER) 7268K26 (McMASTER CAR) |
| W211ACPSOX-8 | CGB-38-70005M | | | 700HT12CA1 | | R28-11A10-120M(NET) 5X830 (GRAINGER) 7268K51 (McMASTER CAR) |
| W211ACPSOX-60 | CGB-38-70010M | 9050JCK16V20 | | | | 6X601 (GRAINGER) |
| W211ACPSOX-61 | | 9050JCK17V20 | | | | 7268K53 (McMASTER CAR) |
| W211ACPSOX-62 | CGB-38-70050M | 9050JCK18V20 | | | | 7268K54 (McMASTER CAR) |
| W211ACPSOX-63 | CB-1007B70 | 9050JCK19V20 | | | | |
| W211CPSOX-1 | CHD-38-30001 CB-1028D-30 CDD-38-30003 | | | 700HT12AZ24 | OND-0110-24D | |
| W211ACPSRX-5 | CHB-38-70011 CDB-38-70014 CB-1021B-78 | 9050JCK21V20 | MTOF1P120A | 700HT22AA1 | OFD-0110-120A | SST22AAA (AGASTAT) 7268K43 (McMASTER CAR) |
| W211ACPSRX-7 | CHB-38-70013 | 9050JCK25V20 | MTOF2P120A | 700HT22BA1 | OFD-1180-120A | 7268K46 (McMASTER CAR) 6X154 (GRAINGER) T3K-00010-461 (NCC) |
| W211CPSRX-1 | CHD-38-30011 | | | 700HT22AZ24 | | 7268K32 (McMASTER CAR) |
| W211CPSRX-3 | CHD-38-30013 CDD-38-30008 | | | 700HT22BZ24 | | |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

SECTION 4

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE



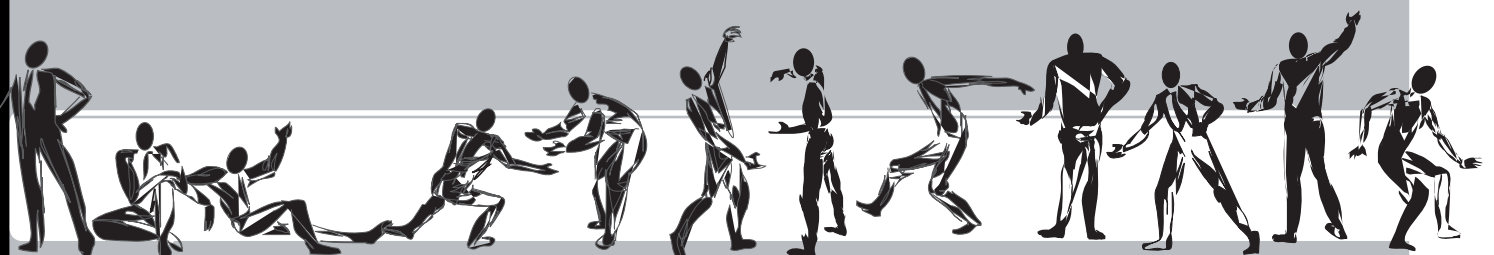
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | A / B | SQUARE D | SIEMENS | OTHER |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 211ACPSOX-3 | | 700HT12BA24 | 9050JCK15V14 | OND-0110-24A | |
| W211CPSOX-3 | CDD-38-30005 | 700HT12BZ24 | | | 7268K35 (McMASTER CAR) |
| | CHD-38-30003 | | | | |
| | CB-38-70014 | | | | |
| 211ACPSRX-8 | | | | | SS51622-12 (MACROMATIC) |
| 211ACPSRX-60 | | | 9050JCK26V20 | | T3K-00010-461 (NCC) |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | SQUARE D | A / B | McMASTER CAR | GRAINGER | |
| W222ACPFX-16 | | | 7630K17 | | |
| W222ACPFX-27 | 9050JCK57V20 | 700HV32DA1 | | | |
| W222ACPFX-11 | 9050JCK51V20 | 700HV32AA1 | 7630K12 | 1A366 | |
| 222CPFX-11 | | 700HV32AZ24 | | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | A / B | MIDTEX | CUTLER HAMMER | |
| W388ACPSOX-1 | CLF-41-70010 | | | | |
| W388ACPSOX-2 | | | 614-12T400 | | |
| W388CPSOX-1 | CLH-41-70010 | | | | |
| W388CPSOX-2 | | | 614-12C400 | | |
| W388CPSRX-22 | CUA-42-70010 | | 612-12C400 | | |
| W388ACPSOX-42 | CUA-51-70010 | 700HS12AA1 | 612-43T100 | | |
| W388ACPSOX-44 | | 700HS12BA1 | 614-43T400 | | |
| W388CPSRX-2 | | 700HS22AZ24 | 612-43C100 | MTON1B120A | |
| W388CPSRX-4 | | 700HS22BZ24 | 612-43C400 | MTON2B120A | |
| W388CPSRX-35 | | | 612-43T400 | MTON2B120A | |
| W388ACQSOX-1 | CLF-42-70010 | | | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | <p>FOR TIME DELAY RELAYS APPLICATION ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE</p> <p>Scott Heilman, PRODUCT MANAGER</p> <p>FAX: (843) 395-8530</p> <p>EMAIL: sheilman@magnecraft.com</p> | | | |
| W67CPSOX-1 | R123012X2E1 | | | | |
| W67CPSOX-2 | R123024X2E1 | | | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | GRAINGER | | | | |
| W236CPX-1 | 5Z564 | | | | |
| W236ACPX-1 | 5Z562 | | | | |

U. S. A.

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
 700 ORANGE STREET
 DARLINGTON, SC. 29532-3739
 TEL.: (843) 393-5421 FAX: (843) 393-4123
 WEBSITE: www.magnecraft.com
 EMAIL: info@magnecraft.com

EUROPE

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
 OFFICE MUNICH
 FORSTENRIEDER ALLEE 227
 D 81476 MUNCHEN/GERMANY
 TEL.: 4989 75080310 FAX: 4989 7559344
 EMAIL: renatesteinback@magnecraft.de



THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

SECTION 5



LATCHING, SEQUENCE AND STEPPER RELAYS

5 TO 30 AMPERES



711

755/250ML

285/388ML

303

B255

385

311

PRODUCT



711



755 / 250ML



285 / 388ML

L X W X H (INCHES)

2.90 x 1.54 x 1.40

2.89 x 1.37 x 1.94

1.90 x 1.53 x 1.40

FEATURES

- ✦ IMPULSE SEQUENCING RELAY
- ✦ 3 - WAY TERMINALS, SOLDER, PLUG-IN, OR 0.187 QUICK CONNECT,
- ✦ HOLDS LAST SET POSITION WITH NO POWER REQUIRED

- ✦ PERMANENT MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY
- ✦ 11 PIN OCTAL SOCKET
- ✦ DUAL COIL LATCHING
- ✦ SELF-MAINTAINING SET AND RESET COILS
- MAINTAINS LAST POSITION WITHOUT POWER
- ✦ AC OR DC COILS OPTIONAL
- BLOWOUT MAGNET
- ✦ OPTIONAL SILVER TIN OXIDE CONTACTS

- ✦ PERMANENT MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY
- ✦ 3-WAY TERMINALS, SOLDER, PLUG-IN OR 0.187 QUICK CONNECT DUAL COIL LATCHING
- ✦ SELF-MAINTAINING SET AND RESET COILS
- ✦ MAINTAINS LAST POSITION WITHOUT POWER
- AC OR DC COILS
- ✦ OPTIONAL SILVER TIN OXIDE CONTACTS

| COIL | UNITS |
|---|----------|
| Standard Voltage AC: | 50/60 Hz |
| DC: | |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA |
| Coil Power DC: | W |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 12, 24, 110 / 120 | 12, 24, 110 / 120, 240 | 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240 |
| 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 | 6, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125 | 12, 24 |
| 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 1.8 | 1.64 | 1.9 |
| Class B (130°C) | Class B (130°C) | Class B (130°C) |

| CONTACTS | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Contact Configuration: | |
| Contact Material: | |
| Contact Resistance (Initial): | m Ohms |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp |

| | DPDT | DPDT | PDT SPDT-DM-DB |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed | Silver alloy, gold flashed | |
| 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| 12 | 16 | 10 | |
| 240 | 240 | 240 | |
| 12 | 16 | 10 | |
| 28 | 28 | 28 | |
| 1/3 @ 120 | 1/3 @ 120 V | 1/3 @ 120 V | |
| 1/2 @ 240 | 1/2 @ 240 V | 1/2 @ 240 V | |

| TIMING | |
|---------------|----|
| Operate Time: | ms |
| Release Time: | ms |

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 35 | 30 | 30 |
| 35 | 30 | 30 |

| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC |

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1500 | 2500 | 2500 |
| 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |

| TEMPERATURE | |
|----------------------|----|
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C |
| Storage, Lower: | °C |
| Storage, Upper: | °C |

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| - 40 | -30 | -40 |
| +70 | +70 | +70 |
| - 40 | -30 | -40 |
| +70 | +75 | +75 |
| - 45 | -30 | -45 |
| +105 | +105 | +105 |

| LIFE EXPECTANCY | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations |

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |

| MISCELLANEOUS | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Cover Protection Category: | IP |
| Weight: | grams |

| | | |
|-----|-----|----|
| 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 110 | 170 | 87 |

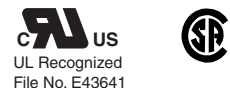
MATING SOCKETS
SEE SECTION 7

70-463-1

70-750D8-1, 70-750D11-1, 70-464-1,
70-465-1, 70-169-1, 70-170-1,

70-463-1, 70-124-1, 70-124-2,
70-178-1, 70-178-2,

AGENCY APPROVALS



MECHANICAL LATCHING RELAYS



303



B255



385



311

2.90 x 1.53 x 1.40

2.63 x 1.47 x 4.56

3.04 x 1.67 x 2.392

2.65 x 1.47 x 4.56

- ✦ PERMANENT MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY
- ✦ 0.25 TERMINALS, SOLDER, OR QUICK CONNECT OPTIONAL OPTIONAL CLASS F INSULATION
- ✦ DUAL COIL LATCHING
- ✦ SELF-MAINTAINING SET AND RESET COILS MAINTAINS LAST POSITION WITHOUT POWER
- ✦ AC OR DC COILS OPTIONAL BLOWOUT MAGNET
- ✦ OPTIONAL STUD, FLANGE OR DIN MOUNT

- ✦ 2 COIL MECHANICAL LATCHING RELAY
- ✦ SINGLE LEVEL SOCKET WIRING
- ✦ CONTINUOUS DUTY COILS BOTH COILS MAY BE ENERGIZED AT SAME TIME
- ✦ OPTIONAL BLOWOUT MAGNET
- ✦ OPTIONAL BIFURCATED CONTACT
- ✦ UP TO 4PST OR 3PDT

- ✦ 2 COIL MECHANICAL LATCHING RELAY
- ✦ 3 POLES PER COIL
- ✦ AC & DC COILS
- ✦ 0.187 QUICK CONNECT OR SOLDER
- ✦ DIN OR PANEL MOUNT BOTH COIL MAY BE ENERGIZED AT THE SAME TIME
- ✦ UP TO 6PDT
- ✦ 3 POLES PER COIL

- ✦ SEQUENCE (STEPPING) RELAY
- ✦ SINGLE COIL
- ✦ CONTINUOUS DUTY
- ✦ CONTACT TRANSFER MINERALIZING OR
- ✦ INDUSTRIAL PLUG-IN CONSTRUCTION

110 / 120
12, 24

6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125

6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125

6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125

2.1
1.9

5.0
2.0

2.0
2.6

5.0
2.0

Class B (130°C), Class F (155°C)

Class B (130°C)

Class B (130°C), Class F (155°C)

Class B (130°C)

DPDT

UP TO 4PST OR 3PDT

DPDT, 4PDT & 6PDT

DPDT

Silver alloy, gold flashed

Silver alloy, gold flashed

Silver alloy, gold flashed

Silver alloy,

50
30
277
30
28

50
10
120
10
24

50
15/3
277/ 600
10
28

50
5
120
5
30

1/3 @ 120 V
1/2 @ 208 V to 600 V

None
None

1/3 @ 120
1/2 @ 208 to 600

None
None

30
30

25
20

25
25

35
35

4000
100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W

1500
100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W

2000
100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W

1500
100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W

-40
+60
-40
+65
-40
+105

-10
+60
-10
+60
-40
+105

-40
+70
-40
+70
-40
+105

-10
+60
-10
+60
-40
+105

100,000
10,000,000

100,000
10,000,000

100,000
10,000,000

100,000
10,000,000

40
170

50
215

40
85

50
190

278390D

278390D



PAGE 10, 11



PAGE 12, 13



PAGE 14, 15



PAGE 16, 17

Latching relays are often confused with sequence, or stepper, and impulse relays. These are in fact three distinctly different types of devices, although in many cases one might be used to mimic the function of another.

LATCHING RELAYS

Latching relays require one pulse of coil power to move their contacts in one direction, and another, separate one to move them back. Repeated pulses from the same input have no effect. Latching relays are useful in applications where power must be conserved since they require none to maintain their last position, or where it is desirable to have a relay that stays where it was during an interruption of power. They are most often divided into two sub-categories, magnetic latch and mechanical latch.

Magnetic latch relays employ either a permanent or “remanent” magnet to hold their last set Position. The permanent magnet type has the advantage, in that it will not lose its memory no matter how long it is left in one position, while the remanent type if left latched will eventually lose its magnetic charge and drop out. It will also operate backwards if the reset side is subjected to excessive voltage, while the permanent magnet types will tolerate extreme overvoltage to either input without malfunction or damage. The rest of this discussion will address only permanent magnet types.

Permanent magnet latch relays can have either single or dual coils. They will operate in one direction when power is applied with one polarity, and will reset when polarity is reversed on the single coil types, or when properly polarized voltage is applied to the reset coil of a dual version. Most dual coil types can also be used as single coil versions if necessary or desirable. Nearly all AC controlled magnetic latch relays have single coils that employ steering diodes to differentiate between operate and reset commands.

Mechanical latching relays use a catch device to hold their contacts in their last set Position until commanded to change state, usually by means of energizing a second coil. These types are often constructed in such a manner that when the operate coil is energized the contacts will go to the operated position regardless of whether the reset coil is energized or not. They will stay in that position only if the reset coil is not energized when power is removed from the operate side. This “operate coil dominant” operation can be especially useful in certain applications where it is desirable to have the relay function as a non-latching type unless an event has occurred, at which time the reset coil is de-energized. Packaging machinery that places several units into a single container would be a good example.

SEQUENCE RELAYS

Sequence or stepper relays change the state of their contacts upon successive pulses of power to a single coil. Most employ some form of ratchet and cam assembly that requires several pulses to make one revolution of the cams. Many, but not all, have their cams arranged so that each contact transfers with each pulse. That is, if a contact is open it will close, if closed it will open. By utilizing two sets of double-throw contacts, these devices can perform a number of useful functions. They are most commonly used to equalize wear on two devices that are used to perform a single function. As each command for a device to operate is received, the one that did not operate last is energized. One of the most common uses of this function is sewage lift stations where two pumps sit side by side with only one operating at a time in normal service.

Sequence relays can also be used to perform other repetitive functions by altering the arrangement or number of lobes on their cams. For example, a sequence could be set up controlling two loads with successive pulses where one would come on, then the other, then both, then both would go off. Literally any such sequence is possible that has a number of steps that will divide evenly into the number of pulses required to rotate the cam one full turn.

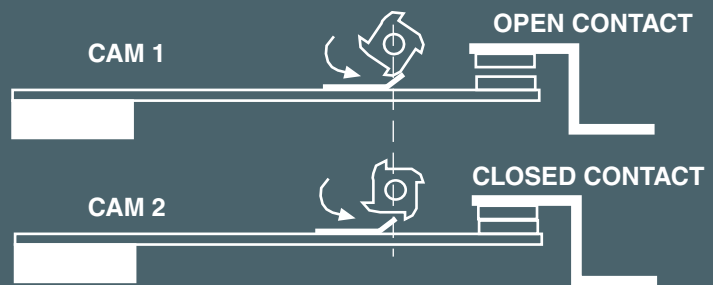


FIGURE 1

IMPULSE RELAYS

Impulse relays are a form of sequence relay that will only perform the first function described earlier, each contact transfers on each pulse. In many cases the terms sequence and impulse can be used interchangeably, but not all.

Many impulse relays are made up of a magnetic latch relay and a solid state steering circuit that, upon application of power, determines which position the relay is in and energizes the opposite coil. The contacts transfer and hold that position when power is removed. When reenergized the contacts transfer again and hold that position, and so on.

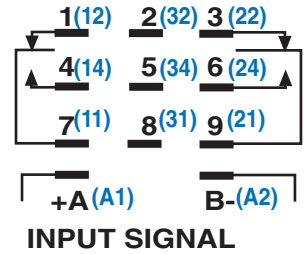
Impulse relays can be used as wear equalizers. They are also well suited for applications such as turning a single device on or off from one or more locations with a single momentary switch or push button at each station. For example, a conveyor could be started and/or stopped from multiple locations by means of a single button at each position.

FEATURES

- ELECTRONIC STEERING CIRCUIT
- PERMANENT MAGNETIC LATCH
- INDUSTRY STANDARD BLADE BASE
- LED INDICATORS

BENEFITS

- TOGGLES LOADS ON/OFF (LOAD SHARING)
- HOLDS LAST POSITION INDEFINITELY
- DIRECTLY REPLACES OTHER MANUFACTURES
- VISUALLY INDICATES STEERING DIRECTION



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

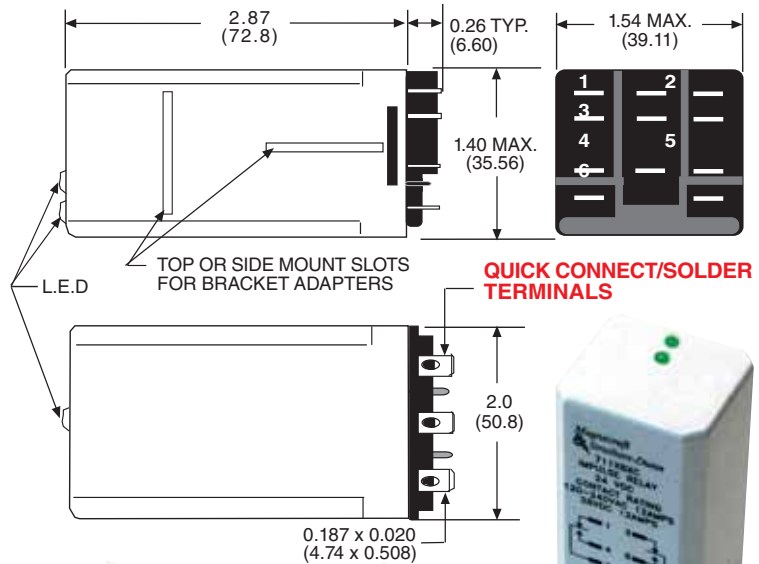
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): ≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: ≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): ≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC: ≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 1.8 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 1.8 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: Duty: | | Class B (130°C) Intermittent |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 12 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 12 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/3 @ 120 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/2 @ 240 |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | Not applicable |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 35 |
| Release Time: | ms | 35 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -45 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -45 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -45 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | | Clear Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | 110 |

TYPE 711 IS AN ALTERNATING RELAY USED FOR LOAD SHARING OR TOGGING ON / OFF OF ONE LOAD. EACH MOMENTARY PULSE, OR RE - APPLICATION OF INPUT VOLTAGE TOGGLES RELAY CONTACT. ONCE TRANSFERRED RELAY POSITION IS MAINTAINED INDEFINITELY BY INTERNAL MAGNETS.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



TOP OR SIDE MOUNT BRACKET ADAPTERS

ORDERED AND SHIPPED SEPARATELY



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| AC OPERATED, 12 AMP | |
| 711XBXCL-24A | 24 VAC |
| 711XBXCL-120A | 120 VAC |
| DC OPERATED, 12 AMP | |
| 711XBXCL-12D | 12 VDC |
| 711XBXCL-24D | 24 VDC |
| 711XBXCL-110D | 110 VDC |

Mating Socket
70-463-1
See section 7

— FEATURES — — BENEFITS —

11 PIN OCTAL BASE:

16 AMP CONTACT RATING:

PERMANENT MAGNET LATCHING MECHANISM:

EASILY INSTALLED IN EXISTING OR READILY AVAILABLE SOCKETS

ACCOMMODATES MOST CONTROL CIRCUIT LOADS

STAYS IN LAST SET POSITION INDEFINITELY WITH NO EXTERNAL POWER REQUIRED

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|--------------|--|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): \leq | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: \leq | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): \geq | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC: \geq | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 500 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % \pm | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 2 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 1.64 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130°C) |
| Duty: | | Single coil Continuous Dual coil intermittent |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 16 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 16 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/3 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/2 @ 240 V |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | Not applicable |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 30 |
| Release Time: | ms | 30 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms | 1000 @ 500 minimum @VDC |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +75 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -30 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | | Clear Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | 170 |

MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY WITH 11 PIN OCTAL BASE. OPERATES BY PULSED INPUT. PERMANENT MAGNET MAINTAINS LAST POSITION.



755/250ML OCTAL BASE MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY

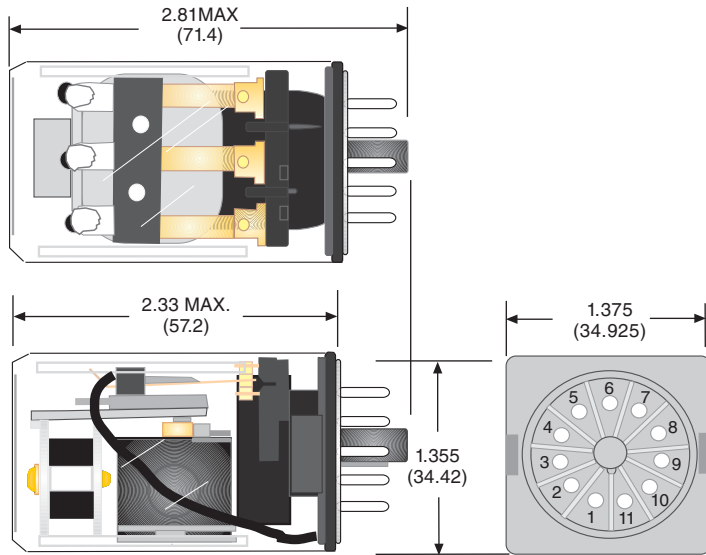


DPDT, 16 AMPS

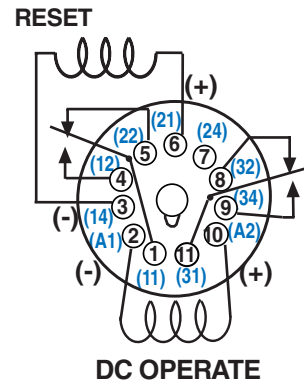
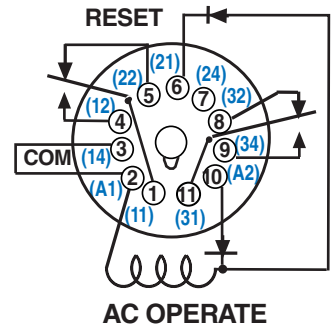
WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



8 PIN OCTAL BASE
NOT SHOWN



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE



ORDERING CODE

755 **XBXC** **C** **-120A**

CLASS: _____

CONTACT CONFIGURATION:
DPDT: **XBXC**

OPTIONS:
MAGNETIC BLOWOUT: **CODE 69**
SILVER TIN CONTACTS: **CODE 36**

PLAIN COVER: _____
CODE C

DUAL COIL: _____
CODE D (DC ONLY)

SINGLE COIL:
NO CODE

COIL VOLTAGE: _____
6, 12, 24, 120, 220/230, 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**

Mating Sockets
70-750D8-1, 70-750D11-1,
70-464-1, 70-465-1: **SCREW/DIN**
70-169-1, 70-170-1: **SCREW/PANEL**
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | OPERATE VOLTAGE MIN. | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED SINGLE COIL, 16 AMP | | | | |
| NEW PART NUMBER | SUPERCEDES | | | |
| 755XBXC-24A | W250AML2CPX-8 | 24 VAC | 19.2 VAC | 740 Ω |
| 755XBXC-120A | W250AML2CPX-9 | 120 VAC | 96 VAC | 10,000 Ω |
| 755XBXC-240A | W250AML2CPX-10 | 240 VAC | 192 VAC | 36,00 Ω |
| DC OPERATED DUAL COIL, 16 AMP | | | | |
| 755XBXCD-12D | W250ML2CPX-6 | 12 VDC | 8.4 VDC | 88/88 Ω |
| 755XBXCD-24D | W250ML2CPX-7 | 24 VDC | 16.7 VDC | 350/350 Ω |
| 755XBXCD-110D | W250ML2CPX-8 | 110 VDC | 77 VDC | 9000/9000 Ω |

RETROFITS IDEC RR2KP-U, SEE END OF SECTION 5 FOR CROSS REFERENCE



UL Recognized
File No. E43641

Recognized Component
mark for Canada and the
United States.



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND
947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL
ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

* CE TESTING AND EVALUATION
PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS
LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY
PARTICIPANT



FEATURES

**11 PIN BLADE TERMINAL
SQUARE BASE:**

**CONSERVATIVE 10 AMP
CONTACT RATING:**

**3 AMP 600 VAC
CONTACT RATING:**

BENEFITS

**ACCEPTS STANDARD 0.187" QUICK CONNECT
TERMINALS AS WELL AS EXISTING
READILY AVAILABLE SOCKETS**

**WILL TOLERATE SIGNIFICANT ACCIDENTAL
OVERLOADS WITHOUT PREMATURE FAILURE**

**ACCOMMODATES NEARLY ALL
CONTROL CIRCUIT VOLTAGES**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 500 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 2.1 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 1.9 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130°C) |
| Duty: | | Single coil Continuous Dual coil intermittent |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 10 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 10 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/3 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/2 @ 240 V |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | Not applicable |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 30 |
| Release Time: | ms | 30 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +75 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -45 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | | Clear Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | 87 |

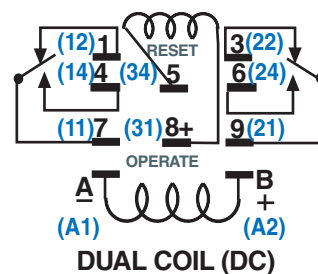
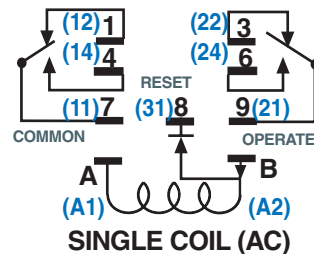
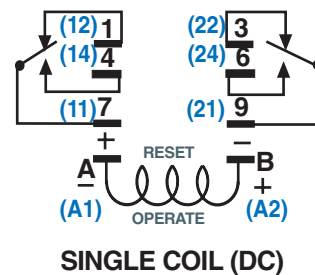
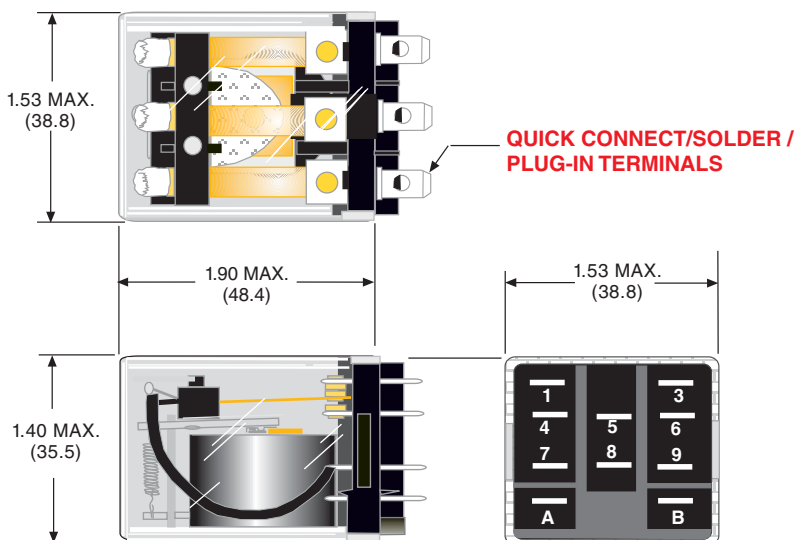
**MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY
WITH SQUARE BASE.
OPERATES BY PULSED INPUT.
PERMANENT MAGNET MAINTAINS
LAST POSITION.**



DPDT, 10 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

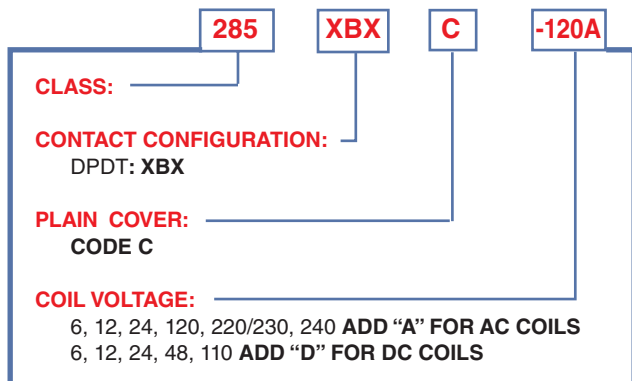


Mating Sockets

70-463-1: SCREW/DIN, 70-124-1: SOLDER
70-178-1, 70-178-2: PRINTED CIRCUIT
70-124-2: QUICK CONNECT

See section 7

ORDERING CODE



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | EQUIVALENT PART NUMBERS | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED, SINGLE COIL, 10 AMP | | | |
| 285XBXC-120A | W388AMLCPX-9 | 120 VAC | 10,000 Ω |
| DC OPERATED, SINGLE COIL, 10 AMP | | | |
| 285XBXC-12D | W388MLCPX-6 | 12 VDC | 120 Ω |
| 285XBXC-24D | W388MLCPX-7 | 24 VDC | 470 Ω |
| DC OPERATED, DUAL COIL, 10 AMP | | | |
| 285XBXCD-12D | W388ML2CPX-6 | 12 VDC | 88/88 Ω |
| 285XBXCD-24D | W388ML2CPX-7 | 24 VDC | 350/350 Ω |

FEATURES

0.250" QUICK CONNECT/
SOLDER TERMINALS:

2 MM CONTACT GAPS:

COMPACT DESIGN:

WIDE SELECTION OF COVER
STYLES AND OPTIONS:

BENEFITS

SIMPLE INSTALLATION, WILL ACCEPT FULLY
INSULATED (BOOTED) TERMINALS

MEETS NEARLY ALL INTERNATIONAL
REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACING

HANDLES "CONTACTOR LOADS"
IN A CONTROL RELAY PACKAGE.

CAN BE "CUSTOMIZED" AS NEEDED
WITHOUT EXCESSIVE COST OR MINIMUMS



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 500 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 2 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 1.64 |
| Insulation System Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130°C) Class F (155°C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 30 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 277 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 30 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/3 @ 120 V |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/2 @ 208 V to 600 V |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | Not applicable |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 30 |
| Release Time: | ms | 30 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 4000 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2200 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +65 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | | Clear Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | 170 |

MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY WITH SQUARE BASE. OPERATES BY PULSED INPUT AND MAINTAINS LAST POSITION.

THE CLASS 303 RELAY HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR INSTALLATION OF FULLY INSULATED 0.250" QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS. CONTACT GAPS ARE 2 MILLIMETERS WIDE TO MEET MOST STANDARDS FOR CREEPAGE AND CLEARANCE. THE OPTIONAL MAGNETIC BLOWOUT ALLOWS FOR HIGH VOLTAGE DC SWITCHING APPLICATIONS. ITS LATCH MECHANISM KEEPS IT IN ITS LAST SET POSITION UNTIL COMMANDED TO CHANGE BY MEANS OF A SEPARATE SIGNAL.



303 SQUARE BASE POWER MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAYS



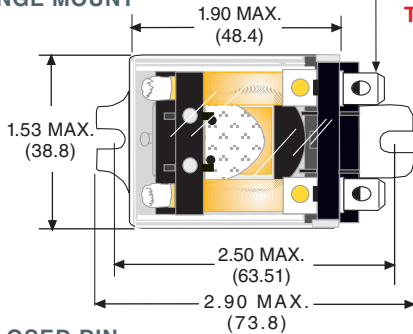
DPDT, 30 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).

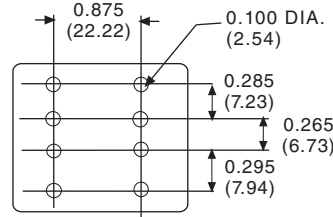
ENCLOSED FLANGE MOUNT



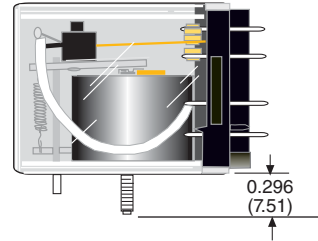
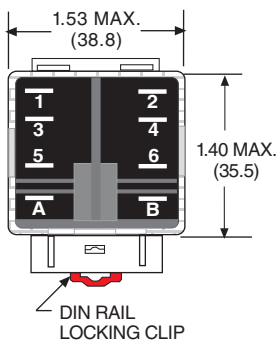
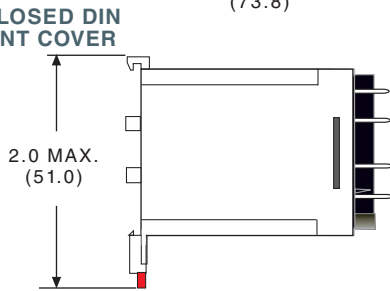
QUICK CONNECT/SOLDER TERMINALS



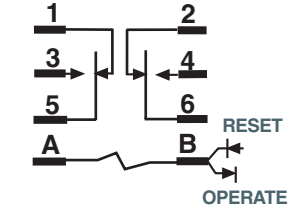
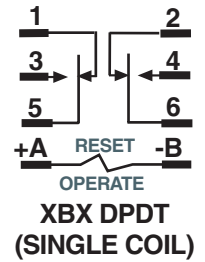
PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS



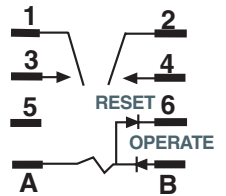
ENCLOSED DIN MOUNT COVER



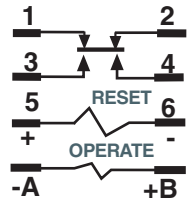
ENCLOSED STYLE CHOICE OF 6-32 STUD OR TAPPED CORE WITH ANTI ROTATION TAB.



XBX DPDT (AC SINGLE COIL)



BXX DPST - N.O. (AC SINGLE COIL)



XHX SPDT - N.C. - N.O. (DB - DM), (DUAL COIL)

ORDERING CODE

F **303** **XBX** **C1** **L** **-240A**

COILS:

130°C: NO CODE, 155°C: CODE F

CLASS:

303 - 30 AMPS RATING WITH 0.25 QUICK CONNECT/SOLDER TERMINALS

CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS:

XBX: DPDT, BXX: DPST-N.O.
XHX: SPDT - DM -DB, XXB: DPST-N.C.

CONSTRUCTION STYLE:

*ENCLOSED, PLAIN COVER: **CODE C**
ENCLOSED, SIDE FLANGE MOUNT: **CODE C1**
ENCLOSED, 6-32 TAPPED CORE & ANTI-ROTATION TAB: **CODE CS2**
ENCLOSED, 6-32 STUD & ANTI-ROTATION TAB: **CODE CS2**
ENCLOSED, TOP FLANGE MOUNT: **CODE C3**
ENCLOSED, DIN MOUNT: **CODE C4**

TERMINALS STYLE:

SOLDER/QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS: **NO CODE**
*PRINTED CIRCUITS TERMINALS: **CODE T**

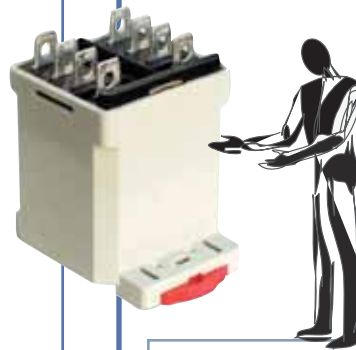
OPTIONS:

L.E.D. STATUS LAMP: **CODE L** (NOT AVAILABLE W/CODE 4)
MAGNET BLOWOUT: **CODE 69**
DUAL COIL: **CODE D

COIL VOLTAGE:

6, 12, 24, 120, 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
6, 12, 24, 48, 110-125 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**

* Note: Code "C" Recommended To Be Used With Printed Circuit Terminals
** Note: Dual Coil Not Available On Xbx Contact Arrangement



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED, SINGLE COIL, 30 AMP | | | |
| 303BXXC3-120A | DPST-N.O | 120 VAC | 6300 Ω |
| 303XBXC1-120A | DPDT | 120 VAC | 6300 Ω |
| DC OPERATED, SINGLE COIL, 30 AMP | | | |
| 303XBXC1-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 300 Ω |
| 303XBXC4-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 300 Ω |
| 303XBX69C-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 300 Ω |
| DC OPERATED, DUAL COIL, 30 AMP | | | |
| 303XHXC1D-12D | SPDT-N.C.-N.O. (DB-DM) | 12 VDC | 70/70 Ω |

RETROFITS POTTER & BRUMFIELD KUB
SEE END OF SECTION 5 FOR CROSS REFERENCE



UL Recognized
File No. E13224



UL Listed industrial
control equipment 225G
when used with
27390D socket

FEATURES

INDUSTRIAL PLUG-IN CONSTRUCTION

2 COILS WITH OPERATE COIL DOMINANT

MULTIPLE CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS
AND AVAILABLE OPTIONS

GOLD DIFFUSED
CONTACTS STANDARD

BENEFITS

ULTIMATE RUGGEDNESS & RELIABILITY.

VERSATILE OPERATION

CAN BE PURCHASED EXACTLY
AS NEEDED

WILL NOT TARNISH, LOW CONTACT
RESISTANCE FOR THE LIFE OF THE RELAY

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): ≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: ≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): ≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC: ≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 5 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 2 |
| Insulation System | | |
| Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130°C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 10 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 120 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 10 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 24 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | None |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | None |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | Not applicable |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 25 |
| Release Time: | ms | 20 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | 1500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -10 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -10 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | | Clear Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 50 |
| Weight: | grams | 215 |

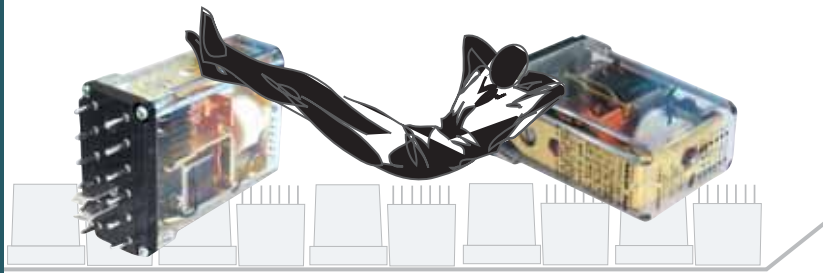
UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

| VOLTS | MAKE | CARRY | BREAK | |
|--|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | RESISTIVE | INDUCTIVE |
| 24 VDC | 30 A | 10 A | 10 A | 10 A |
| 120 VAC | 30 A | 10 A | 10 A | 3 A |
| 240 VAC | 30 A | 10 A | 5 A | 1 A |
| 28 VDC | 30 A | 10 A | 10 A | 3 A |
| 125 VDC | 30 A | 10 A | 0.5 A | 0.1 A |
| **FOR VERSIONS WITH SUFFIX "69" PERMANENT MAGNET BLOWOUTS | | | | |
| 125 VDC SM* | 30 A | 10 A | 1.5 A | 0.5 A |
| 125 VDC DM | 30 A | 10 A | 4 A | 1.5 A |
| 250 VDC SM | 30 A | 10 A | 0.5 A | 150 A |
| 250 VDC DM | 30 A | 10 A | 1.5 A | 0.5 A |
| **FOR VERSIONS WITH SUFFIX "33" BIFURCATED CONTACTS | | | | |
| 120 VAC | 1.5 A | 5 A | 5 A | 2 A |
| 240 VAC | 7.5 A | 2.5 A | 2.5 A | 1 A |

** RELAYS WITH CODE 69 FEATURE (CHECK WITH FACTORY FOR UL & CSA LISTING)

* SM = SINGLE MAKE DM = DOUBLE MAKE

THE CLASS B255 IS A TWO COIL LATCHING VERSION OF THE GENERAL PURPOSE TYPE 219 RELAY. WHEN THE OPERATE COIL IS MOMENTARILY ENERGIZED, THE RELAY MECHANICALLY LATCHES IN THE ENERGIZED POSITION AND REMAINS IN THE ENERGIZED POSITION WITH THE POWER REMOVED FROM THE COIL. THE SECOND COIL WHEN MOMENTARILY ENERGIZED, PROVIDES ELECTRICAL RESET OF THE CONTACTS. ALL CONTACTS OPERATE FROM A COMMON ARMATURE TO PREVENT CONTACT OVERLAPPING. COILS ARE RATED FOR CONTINUOUS DUTY. NUCLEAR QUALIFIED VERSIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT THE FACTORY FOR DETAILS.



B255 INDUSTRIAL PLUG - IN LATCHING RELAY



UP TO 3PDT, 10 AMPS

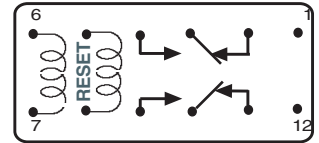
WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)

COIL SPECIFICATIONS @ 25°C

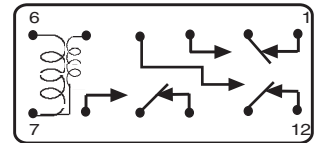
AC COIL DATA (50/60 Hz)

| NOMINAL VOLTAGE | RESET COIL (3 VA) | | OPERATE COIL (5 VA) | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | RESISTANCE OHMS ±10% | COIL CURRENT (mA) | RESISTANCE OHMS ±10% | COIL CURRENT (mA) |
| 6 | 3.0 | 840 | 1.10 | 800 |
| 12 | 14.5 | 256 | 4.20 | 410 |
| 24 | 52.0 | 150 | 15.5 | 200 |
| 120 | 1450 | 26.5 | 540 | 45.0 |
| 240 | 5000 | 4.8 | 1815 | 13.2 |

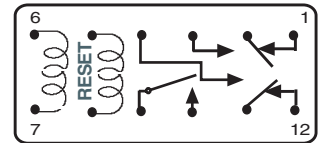
Current inrush on all AC coils is less than twice the listed milliamperes ratings as shown in the AC coil data table. Currents shown in table measured at 60 Hz.



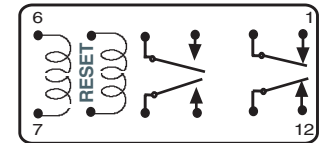
B255XBXP (DPDT)



B255XCXP (3PDT)



B255ABXP (DPDT + 1 N.O.)



B255BXBP (2 N.O. + 2 N.C.)

COIL SPECIFICATIONS @ 25°C

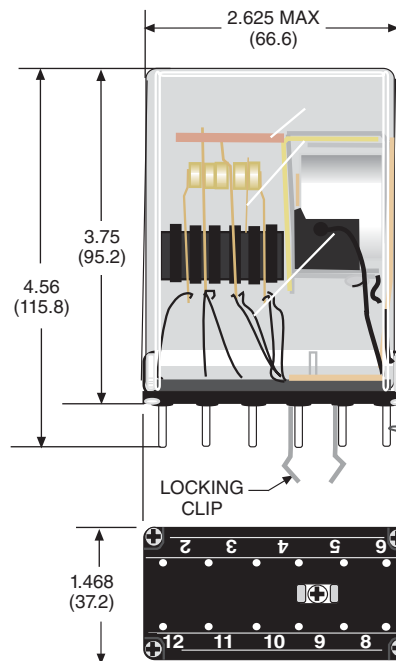
DC COIL DATA

| NOMINAL VOLTAGE | RESET COIL (1.4 W) | | OPERATE COIL (1.8 W) | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | RESISTANCE OHMS ±10% | COIL CURRENT (mA) | RESISTANCE OHMS ±10% | COIL CURRENT (mA) |
| 6 | 21.0 | 286 | 15.5 | 385 |
| 12 | 85.0 | 141 | 63.5 | 189 |
| 24 | 300 | 80 | 250 | 96.0 |
| 115/125 | 8000 | 14.4 | 6200 | 20.0 |

DC relays, 1.8 Watts (2.5 W @ 125VDC)

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



ORDERING CODE

B255 **XCX** **P** **LM** **-120A**

CLASS:

B255 2 COIL LATCH PLUG-IN

CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS:

XBX: DPDT
XCX: 3PDT
ABX: SPST-NO & 2 FORM C
BXX: DPST-NO & 2 FORM B

STANDARD FEATURES:

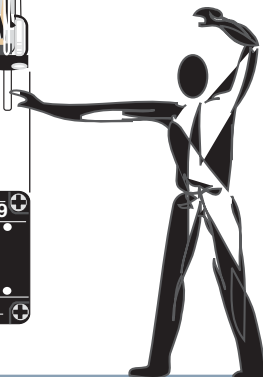
POLYCARBONATE COVER: CODE "P"

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

INDICATOR LAMP ACROSS BOTH COILS: CODE "L"
MANUAL ACTUATOR: CODE "M"
LIGHT & ACTUATOR: CODE "LM"
PERM. MAGNET BLOWOUT: CODE "69"
BIFURCATED CONTACTS: CODE "33"
DC COIL SUPPRESSION: CODE "V"
AC COIL SUPPRESSION: CODE "V1"

COIL VOLTAGE:

6, 12, 24, 120, 240 ADD "A" FOR AC COILS
6, 12, 24, 115-125 ADD "D" FOR DC COILS



Mating Socket
27390D
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED, 10 AMP | | | |
| B255BXBP-120A | 2 N.O. + 2 N.C. | 120 VAC | 540/1450 Ω |
| B255XBXP-120A | DPDT | 120 VAC | 540/1450 Ω |
| B255XCXP-120A | 3PDT | 120 VAC | 540/1450 Ω |
| DC OPERATED, DUAL COIL, 10 AMP | | | |
| B255BXBP-24D | DPDT | 24 VDC | 250/300 Ω |



FEATURES

BENEFITS

**UP TO 6PDT
15 AMP CONTACT:**

**MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY OF USES EASILY HANDLES
MODERATELY HEAVY LOADS**

3 AMP 600 VAC RATING:

SUITABLE FOR NEARLY ALL CONTROL VOLTAGES

**DIN RAIL/PANEL
MOUNTABLE:**

**RAPID INSTALLATION -CAN REPLACE
EXISTING OPEN TYPES SUCH AS POTTER &
BRUMFIELD KUB WITHOUT PANEL MODIFICATION**

**RECTIFIED COILS
ON AC TYPES:**

**RUNS COOLER & QUIETER,
USES LESS ENERGY.**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): ≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: ≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): ≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC: ≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 2 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 2.6 |
| Insulation System | | |
| Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130°C), F(155°C) |
| Duty: | | Intermittent |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy, gold flashed |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 15 / 3 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 277/ 600 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 10 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/3 @ 120 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | 1/2 @ 208 to 600 |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | Not applicable |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 25 |
| Release Time: | ms | 25 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2000 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | | Clear Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 40 |
| Weight: | grams | 85 |

THE CLASS 385 RELAY IS A MECHANICALLY LATCHED, ELECTRICALLY RESET RELAY, IT CAN BE FURNISHED WITH TWO, FOUR OR SIX SETS OF DOUBLE THROW CONTACTS, AND ALL POPULAR COIL VOLTAGES. AC COIL TYPES INCORPORATE BUILT IN RECTIFIERS FOR MAXIMUM COIL EFFICIENCY AND MINIMAL HEATING FOR CONTINUOUS DUTY CAPABILITY. ALL TERMINALS ARE STANDARD 0.187 INCH QUICK CONNECT AND ARE ALSO PIERCED FOR DIRECT SOLDER CONNECTION IF DESIRED. THE MOLDED PLASTIC DUST COVER SNAPS ONTO A STANDARD DIN RAIL, AS WELL AS INCORPORATING MOUNTING SLOTS THAT EXACTLY MATCH POTTER & BRUMFIELD'S KUB. UNLIKE MOST MECHANICAL LATCH RELAYS, THE 385 DOES NOT HAVE A DOMINANT COIL. IF BOTH COILS ARE ENERGIZED AT THE SAME TIME, ALL OF THE NORMALLY OPEN CONTACTS CLOSE, AND ALL NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACTS OPEN. WHICH EVER COIL IS DE-ENERGIZED FIRST, RELEASES AND LOCKS THE OTHER SIDE IN ITS ENERGIZED POSITION.



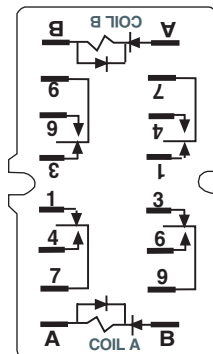
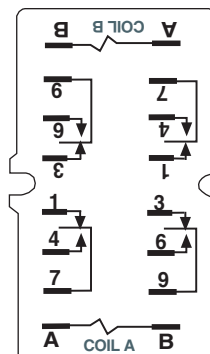
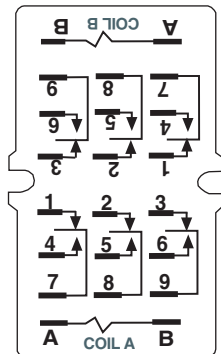
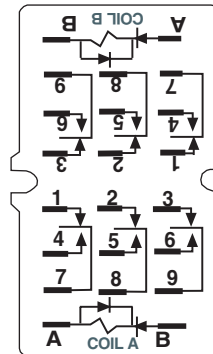
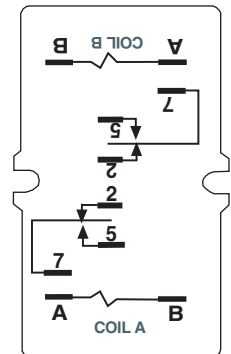
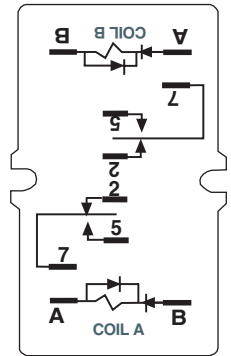
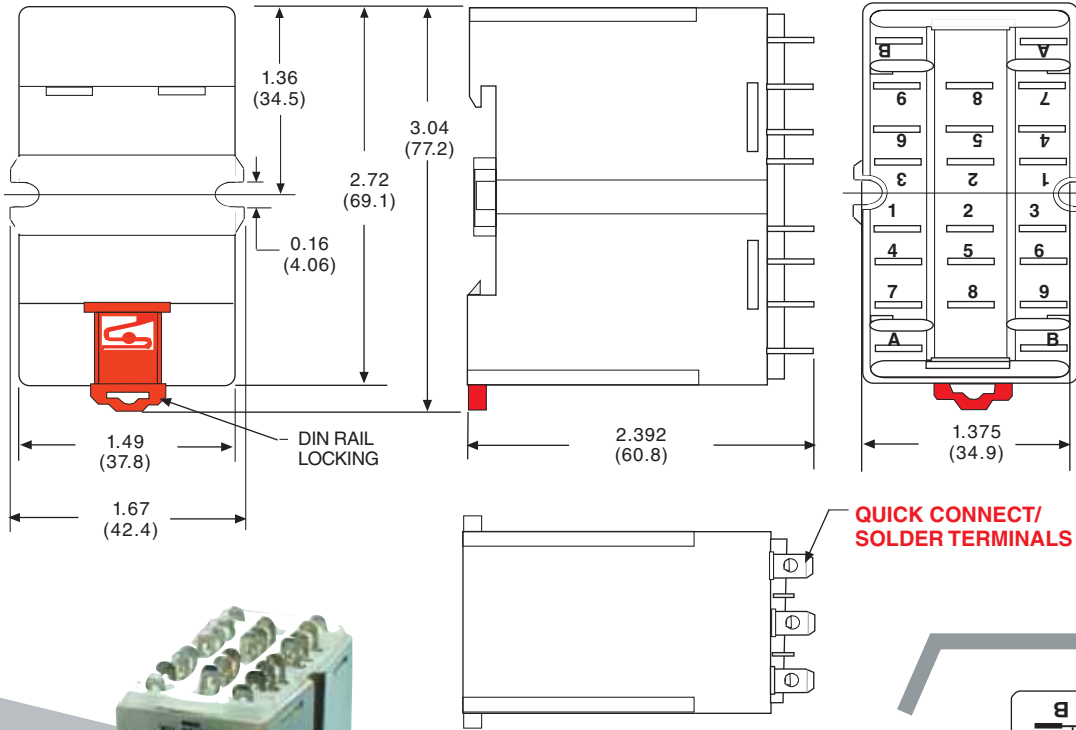
385 DIN / PANEL MOUNTABLE LATCHING RELAY



DPDT, 4PDT & 6PDT 15 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



ORDERING CODE

F **385** **XBX** **-240A**

COILS:

130°C: NO CODE,
155°C: CODE F

CLASS:

385 - 15 AMPS RATING WITH
0.187" QUICK CONNECT/
SOLDER TERMINALS

CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS:

XBX: DPDT,
XDX: 4PDT
XFX: 6PDT

COIL VOLTAGE:

6, 12, 24, 120, 240 ADD "A" FOR AC COILS
6, 12, 24, 48, 110-125 ADD "D" FOR DC COILS

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED, DUAL COIL, 15 AMP | | | |
| 385XDX-120A | 4PDT | 120 VAC | 4800/4800 Ω |
| DC OPERATED, 15 AMP | | | |
| 385XDX-12D | 4PDT | 12 VDC | 85/85 Ω |
| 385XDX-24D | 4PDT | 24 VDC | 340/340 Ω |

RETROFITS POTTER & BRUMFIELD KUB
SEE END OF SECTION 5 FOR CROSS REFERENCE

FEATURES

- INDUSTRIAL PLUG-IN CONSTRUCTION:
- TRANSFER ON RELEASE VERSION AVAILABLE :
- NON-STANDARD SEQUENCES AVAILABLE

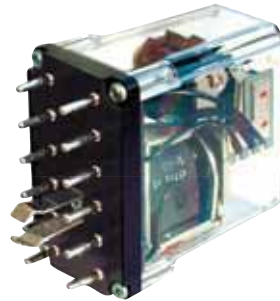
BENEFITS

- RUGGED & RELIABLE
- EXTRA LONG LIFE WHEN LOAD IS ENERGIZED ONLY WHEN THE 311'S COIL IS ON.
- CAN BE CUSTOMIZED WITH ANY SEQUENCE DIVISIBLE INTO EIGHT

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance Tolerance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (50/60 Hz): | VA | 5 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 2 |
| Insulation System | | |
| Per UL Standard 1446: | | Class B (130°C) |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 5 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 120 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 5 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 30 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | None |
| Horse Power (DC): | HP | None |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | Not applicable |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 100 @ 5 VDC or 0.5 W |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 35 |
| Release Time: | ms | 30 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -10 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -10 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +60 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | | Molded plastic |
| Enclosure Material: | | Clear Polycarbonate |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 50 |
| Weight: | grams | 190 |

THE CLASS A311 RELAY IS A SEQUENCING VERSION OF THE CLASS 219 GENERAL PURPOSE RELAY. CONTACTS TRANSFER ON EACH IMPULSE TO THE COIL. MODELS ARE AVAILABLE WITH CONTACTS TRANSFERRING WHEN COIL IS ENERGIZED OR WHEN DE-ENERGIZED. A DOUBLE CAM MOVEMENT, ONE CAM PER SNAP SWITCH, ALLOWS ONE OR BOTH CONTACTS TO BE ENERGIZED OR DE-ENERGIZED WITH THE CAM ROTATING ONE HALF STEP WHEN THE COIL IS ENERGIZED AND THE OTHER HALF STEP WHEN THE COIL IS DE-ENERGIZED ASSURES RELIABLE SEQUENCING OF THE TWO SPDT SNAP SWITCHES.

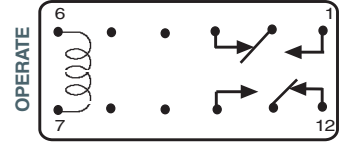


311 SEQUENCE (STEPPER) RELAY



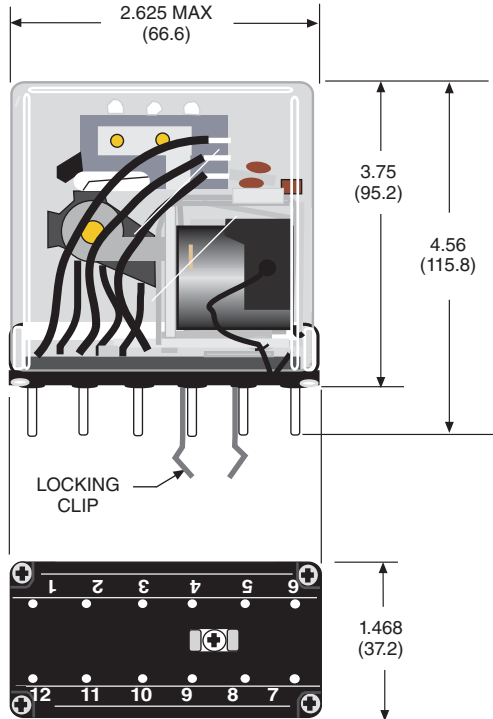
DPDT, 5 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM
(VIEWED FROM PIN END)



**A311XBXP
A311XBXP*
(DPDT)
TRANSFER ON RELEASE**

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



ORDERING CODE

A311 **XBX** **P** **R** **L** **-120A**

CLASS:

A311 INDUSTRIAL PLUG-IN,
SEQUENCE RELAY,
5 AMP, DPDT

CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS:

XBX: DPDT

STANDARD FEATURES:

PLUG-IN WITH POLYCARBONATE
COVER: **CODE P**

CONTACT TRANSFER:

WHEN COIL IS ENERGIZED: **NO CODE**
WHEN COIL IS DE-ENERGIZED: **CODE R**

OPTIONS:

INDICATOR LAMP: **CODE L**
COIL SUPPRESSION: **CODE V**

COIL VOLTAGE:

6, 12, 24, 120, 240 **ADD "A" FOR AC COILS**
6, 12, 24, 48, 110-125 **ADD "D" FOR DC COILS**

Mating Socket
27390D
See section 7

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| AC OPERATED, 5 AMP | | |
| A311XBXP-120A | 120 VAC | 540 Ω |
| A311XBXP-240A | 240 VAC | 1815 Ω |
| A311XBXP-120A | 120 VAC | 540 Ω |
| DC OPERATED, 5 AMP | | |
| A311XBXP-24D | 24 VDC | 250 Ω |
| A311XBXP-24D | 24 VDC | 250 Ω |

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | MIDTEX |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 711XBXC-12D | KUR-11D15-12 | 619-11B200 |
| 711XBXC-24D | KUR-11D15-24 | 619-11C200 |
| 711XBXC-48D | KUR-11D15-48 | 619-11D200 |
| 711XBXC-110D | KUR-11D15-110 | 619-11F200 |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | IDEC | |
| 755XBXC-24A | W250AML2CPX-8 | RR2KP-U-AC24 |
| 755XBXC-120A | W250AML2CPX-9 | RR2KP-U-AC120 |
| 755XBXC-240A | W250AML2CPX-10 | RR2KP-U-AC240 |
| 755XBXC-12D | W250ML2CPX-6 | RR2KP-U-DC12 |
| 755XBXC-24D | W250ML2CPX-7 | RR2KP-U-DC24 |
| 755XBXC-110D | W250ML2CPX-8 | RR2KP-U-DC110 |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | |
| W388AMLCPX-9 | 285XBXC-120A | KUL11A15S-120 |
| W388MLCPX-6 | 285XBXC-12D | KUL11D15S-12 |
| W388MLCPX-7 | 285XBXC-24D | KUL11D15S-24 |
| W388ML2CPX-6 | 285XBXC-12D | KUL11D15D-12 |
| W388ML2CPX-7 | 285XBXC-24D | KUL11D15D-24 |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | |
| 385XDX-120A | KB-17AG-120 OR KUB-17A15-120 | |
| 385XDX-12D | KB-17DG-12 OR KUB-17D15-12 | |
| 385XDX-24D | KB-17DG-24 OR KUB-17D15-24 | |

U. S. A.

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
700 ORANGE STREET
DARLINGTON, SC. 29532-3739
TEL.: (843) 393-5421 FAX: (843) 393-4123
WEBSITE: www.magnecraft.com
EMAIL: info@magnecraft.com

EUROPE

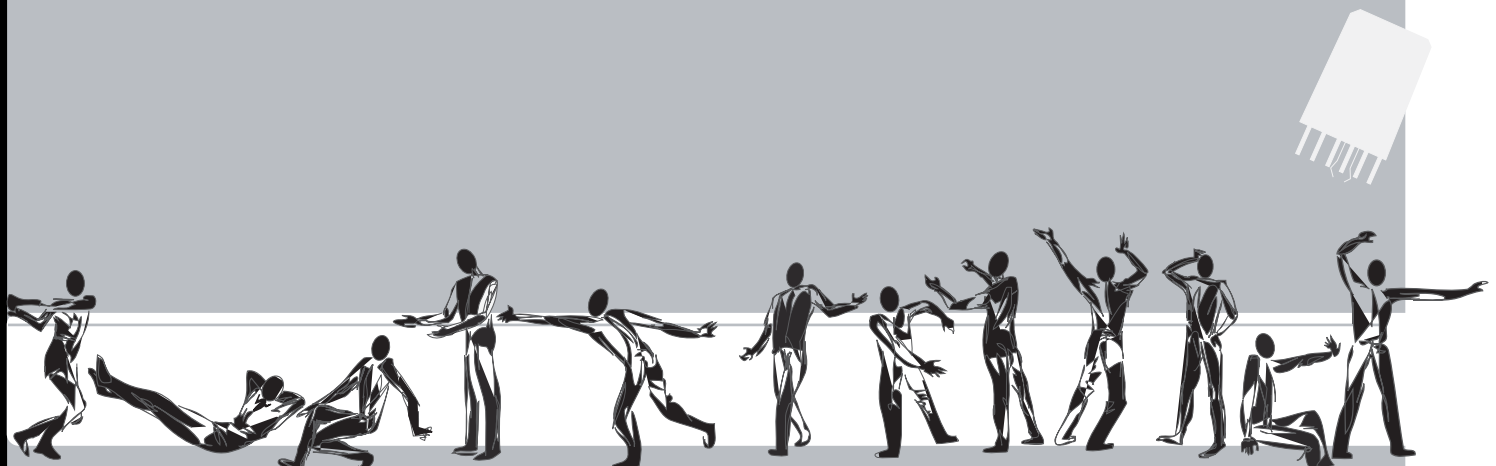
MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
OFFICE MUNICH
FORSTENRIEDER ALLEE 227
D 81476 MUNCHEN/GERMANY
TEL.: 4989 75080310 FAX: 4989 7559344
EMAIL: renatesteinback@magnecraft.de

FOR LATCHING RELAYS APPLICATION ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE

Joe Zintel, PRODUCT MANAGER

FAX: (847) 441-2522

EMAIL: jzintel@magnecraft.com



THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS.
CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

SECTION 6

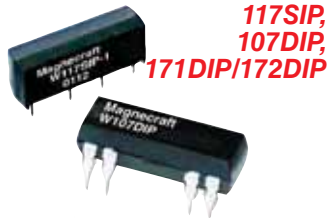


PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD RELAYS AND REED RELAYS

1 TO 30 AMPERES



- 117SIP
- 107DIP
- 171DIP
- 172DIP
- 102VX/HVX
- 7
- 49
- 976
- 60
- 276



PRODUCT

L X W X H (INCHES)

0.290 x 0.280 x 0.750/0.275 x 0.300 x 0.750

0.65 x 0.76 x 2.67


0.410 x 0.410 x 0.553

FEATURES

- ✦ SPST - NO OR NC - EPOXY MOLDED CONSTRUCTION
- ✦ STANDARD 0.1 GRID SPACING

- ✦ SPST - NO EPOXY ENCAPSULATED HIGH VOLTAGE REED
- ✦ SWITCHING UP TO 10 MA @ 5,000 VDC
- ✦ 5 MA @ 10,000 VDC

- ✦ MICRO MINIATURE SIZE
- ✦ CONFORMS TO FCC PART 68.302, 1500V SURGERE SISTANCE, FCC 68.304, 1000V DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
- ✦ EXCELLENT R.F. SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS
- ✦ HIGH SHOCK & VIBRATION RESISTANCE
- ✦ PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING ON 0.1 GRID

| COIL | | UNITS | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|----------------|--|
| Standard Voltage AC: | | 50/60 Hz | - | - | - |
| DC: | | | 5/6, 12, 24 | 12, 24 | 5/6, 12, 24 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| Coil Power DC: | W | | 117SIP, 107DIP: 0.050 to 0.288, 171DIP: 0.050 to 0.270 172DIP: 0.125 to 0.540 | 0.5 to 1.5 | 0.2 |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | W | | | | 0.75 |
| CONTACTS | | | SPST-N. O., SPST-N. C. | SPST- N. O. | SPDT, DPDT |
| Contact Configuration: | | | Rhodium | Tungsten | Gold clad silver |
| Contact Material: | | | | | |
| Contact Resistance (Initial): | m Ohms | | 100 | 200 | 100 |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | | 117SIP/107DIP/171DIP: 0.5, 172 DIP: 0.25 | Not applicable | STST 2, DPDT 0.6 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | | 117SIP/107DIP:120, 171DIP/172 DIP: 60 | Not applicable | STST 120, DPDT 100 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | | 0.5 | 0.010 / 0.005 | 2 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | | 117SIP/107DIP: 200,171DIP/172 DIP:100 | 5,000 / 10,000 | 24 |
| Contact Rating: | | | 4 to 10 | Not applicable | |
| General Purpose Rating (75%-80%): | VA | | Not applicable | Not applicable | |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | | Not applicable | Not applicable | |
| TIMING | | | | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Release Time: | ms | | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | | | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | | 500 | 1200 | 500 |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | | 1000 @ 500 | 1000 @ 500 | 1000 @ 500 |
| TEMPERATURE | | | | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | | -40 | - 40 | - 35 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | | +85 | +85 | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | | -40 | - 40 | - 40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | | +105 | +105 | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | | | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | | 50,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | | 100,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| Weight: | grams | | 1 | 49 | 2.7 |
| AGENCY APPROVALS | | | | | |
| | | | | |  <p>UL Recognized File No. E52197</p> |

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD RELAYS



49

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

1.25 x 0.759 x 1.14

- ✦ DUST COVERED
- ✦ APPROXIMATELY
1.1 CUBIC INCH VOLUME
- ✦ 3.5 AND 10 AMPERES
- ✦ PC BOARD MOUNT



976

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9002 QS 9000

1.161 x 0.512 x 1.000

- ✦ EPOXY SEALED
- ✦ IMMERSION CLEANABLE
- ✦ MEETS 8 MILLIMETER
SPACING COIL TO CONTACTS
- ✦ MEETS 4KV DIELECTRIC
WITHSTANDING VOLTAGE



60

1.10 x 0.600/0.895 x 0.745

- ✦ MINIATURE SIZE
- ✦ CONFORMS TO FCC PART
68.302, 1500V SURGE
RESISTANCE, FCC 68.304, 1000V
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
- ✦ EXCELLENT R.F. SWITCHING
CHARACTERISTICS
- ✦ HIGH SHOCK & VIBRATION
RESISTANCE
- ✦ PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
MOUNTING ON 0.1 GRID



276

0.807 x 0.50 x 0.394

- ✦ SUBMINIATURE EPOXY
SEALED
- ✦ IMMERSION CLEANABLE
- ✦ STANDARD 0.1 GRID PATTERN
- ✦ SINGLE SIDE STABLE DESIGN
- ✦ 5KV SURGE RESISTANCE
COIL TO FRAME

-
6, 12, 24
Not applicable
0.4

6, 12, 24, 110 / 120, 220 / 240
6, 12, 24, 48, 110 / 125
1.2
0.54

-
6, 12, 24, 48
Not applicable
0.33

-
6, 12, 24
Not applicable
0.2

0.75

SPDT

Silver gold clad plated/silver

100

3 / 5 / 10
120 / 120 / 270

3 / 5 / 10
28 / 28 / 28

1/3 @ 120

10
7

1500
1000 @ 500

Not applicable
Not applicable

-55
+85
-55
+130

100,000
50,000

50
42

SPDT & DPDT

Silver alloy

5000
1000 @ 500

-20
+55
-20
+55
-40
+80

100,000
10,000,000

67
17

SPDT, DPDT

Gold clad silver

100

SPST: 2, DPDT: 0.6
SPST: 120, DPDT: 100

2
24

4
5

500
1000 @ 500

Not applicable
Not applicable

-35
+70
-35
+105

100,000
100,000,000

67
SPDT: 2.5, DPDT: 9

SPST NO, SPDT

Silver alloy

100

SPST NO: 10, SPDT: 7
240

SPST NO: 10, SPDT: 7
30

SPST NO: 2500, SPDT: 1750

SPST NO: 1/6 @ 120
SPDT: 1/10 @ 120

10
10

2000
1000 @ 500

Not applicable
Not applicable

-40
+70
-40
+100

100,000
10,000,000

67
5.5

HOW REED RELAYS WORK

The term reed relay covers dry reed relays and mercury-wetted contact relays, all of which use hermetically sealed reed switches. In both types, the reeds (thin, flat blades) serve multiple functions - as conductor, contacts, springs, and magnetic armatures.

DRY REED RELAYS

Dry reed relays have become an important factor in the relay field. They have the advantage of being hermetically sealed and resistant to atmospheric contamination. They have fast operate and release times and when operated within their rated contact loads, have very long life. A typical dry reed switch capsule is shown in Figure 1.

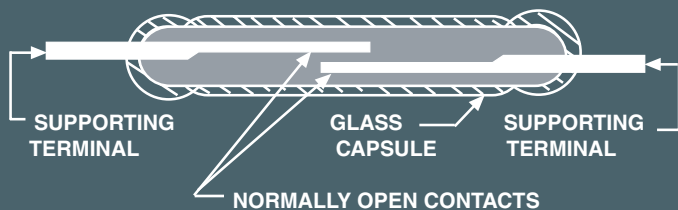


Figure 1. Construction of Switch Capsule of Typical Dry Reed switch (SPST-NO)

In the basic SPST-NO design, two opposing blades are sealed into a narrow glass capsule and overlapped at their free ends. The contact area is plated typically with rhodium to produce a low contact resistance when contacts are drawn together. The capsule is made of glass and filled with a dry inert gas and then sealed. The capsule is surrounded by an electromagnetic coil. When the coil is energized, the normally open contacts are brought together; when the coil voltage is removed, the blades separate by their own spring tension. Some reeds contain permanent magnets for magnetic biasing to achieve normally closed contacts (SPST-NC) or SPDT contact combinations. The current rating, which is dependent upon the size of the blade and the type and amount of plating, may range from low level to 1 amp. Effective contact protection is essential when switching loads other than dry resistive loads.

CONTACT COMBINATIONS.

The switches used in dry reed relays provide SPST-NO, SPST-NC, SPDT contact combinations. The SPST-NO corresponds with the basic switch capsule design (Fig.1). The SPST-NC results from a combination of the SPST-NO switch and a permanent magnet strong enough to pull the contacts closed but able to open when coil voltage is applied to the relay coil. In typical true SPDT designs, the armature is mechanically tensioned against the normally closed contact, and is moved to the normally open contact upon application of a magnetic field. The SPDT contact combination can also be achieved by joining a SPST-NO switch with an appropriately adjusted SPST-NC switch, and jumping one side of both switches together to form the movable contact system. Latching contacts, defined as contacts which remain in the position to which they were driven, and stay in that position when coil power is removed from the relay coil.

Latching switches are manufactured by using a SPST-NO contact, and biasing it with a permanent magnetic that is strong enough to hold the contacts closed, but not strong enough to hold the contact closed when coil power is applied to the coil. The switching process is then reversed by simply reversing the relay coil polarity to close the switch, or by employing a second coil with a reverse field.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Reed relays in general can be characterized as susceptible to the influences of external magnetic fields. It is important to keep reed relays at a proper distance from each other because of the possibility of magnetic-interaction between them. Proper magnetic shielding must be used to contain stray magnetic fields. When installing reed relays into equipment, one should be aware of the devices within that equipment which can produce magnetic fields. The relays being installed into that equipment should be positioned as far away as possible from any stray magnetic fields and should be shielded to prevent false operations.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SENSITIVITY: The input power required to operate dry reed relays is determined by the sensitivity of the particular reed switch used, by the number of switches operated by the coil, by the permanent magnet biasing (if used), and the efficiency of the coil and the effectiveness of its coupling to the blades. Minimum input required to effect closure ranges from the very low milliwatt level for a single sensitive capsule to several watts for multipole relays.

OPERATE TIME: The coil time constant, overdrive on the coil, and the characteristics of the reed switch determine operate time. With the maximum overdrive voltage applied to the coil, reed relays will operate in approximately the 200 microsecond range. When driven at rated coil voltage, usually the relays will operate at about one millisecond.

RELEASE TIME: With the coil unsuppressed, dry reed switch contacts release in a fraction of a millisecond. SPST-NO contacts will open in as little as 50 microseconds. Magnetically biased SPST-NC and SPDT switches reclose from 100 microseconds to 1 millisecond respectively. If the relay coil is suppressed, release times are increased. Diode suppression can delay release times for several milliseconds, depending on coil characteristics, coil voltage, and reed release characteristics.

CONTACT BOUNCE

Dry reed contacts bounce on closure as with any other hard contact relay. The duration of bounce on a Dry reed switch is typically very short, and is in part dependent on drive level. In some of the faster devices, the sum of the operate time and bounce is relatively constant. As drive is increased, the operate time decreases with bounce time increasing. The normally closed contacts of a SPDT switch bounce more than the normally open contacts. Magnetically biased SPST-NC contacts exhibit essentially the same bounce characteristics as SPST-NO switches.

APPLICATION DATA

CONTACT RESISTANCE

The reeds (blades) in a dry reed switch are made of magnetic material which has a high volume resistivity, terminal-to-terminal resistance is somewhat higher than in some other types of relays. Typical specification limits for initial resistance of a SPST-NO reed relay is 0.200 ohms max (200 milliohms).

INSULATION RESISTANCE

A dry reed switch made in a properly controlled internal atmosphere will have an insulation resistance of 10^{12} to 10^{13} ohms or greater. When it is assembled into a relay, parallel insulation paths reduce this to typical values of 10^{13} ohms. Depending on the particular manner of relay construction, exposure to high humidity or contaminating environments can appreciably lower final insulation resistance.

CAPACITANCE

Reed capsules typically have low terminal-to-terminal capacitance. However, in the typical relay structure where the switch is surrounded by a coil, capacitance from each reed to the coil act to increase capacitance many times. If the increased capacitance is objectionable, it can be reduced by placing a grounded electrostatic shield between the switch and coil.

DIELECTRIC WITHSTAND VOLTAGE

With the exception of the High-Voltage dry reed switches (capsules that are pressurized or evacuated), the dielectric strength limitation of relays is determined by the ampere turn sensitivity of the switches used. A typical limit is 200 VAC. The dielectric withstand voltage between switch and coil terminals is typically 500 VAC.

THERMAL EMF

Since thermally generated voltages result from thermal gradients within the relay assembly, relays built to minimize this effect often use sensitive switches to reduce required coil power, and thermally conductive materials to reduce temperature gradients. Latching relays, which may be operated by a short duration pulse, are often used if the operational rate is not changed for longer periods of time because coil power is not required to keep the relay in the on or off position after the initial turn on or turn off pulse.

NOISE

Noise is defined as a voltage appearing between terminals of a switch for a few milliseconds following closure of the contacts. It occurs because the reeds (blades) are moving in a magnetic field and because voltages are produced within them by magnetostrictive effects. From an application standpoint, noise is important if the signal switched by the reed is to be used within a few milliseconds immediately following closure of the contacts. When noise is critical in an application, a peak-to-peak limit must be established by measurement techniques, including filters which must be specified for that particular switching application.

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

Reed relays are used in essentially the same environments as other types of relays. Factors influencing their ability to function would be temperature extremes beyond specified limits

VIBRATION

The reed switch structure, with so few elements free to move, has a better defined response to vibration than other relay types. With vibration inputs reasonably separated from the resonant frequency, the reed relay will withstand relatively high inputs, 20 g's or more. At resonance of the reeds, the typical device can fail at very low input levels. Typical resonance frequency is 2000 hz.

SHOCK

Dry reed relays will withstand relatively high levels of shock. SPST-NO contacts are usually rated to pass 30 to 50 g's, 11 milliseconds, half sign wave shock, without false operation of contacts. Switches exposed to a magnetic field that keep the contacts in a closed position, such as in the biased latching form, demonstrate somewhat lower resistance to shock. Normally closed contacts of mechanically biased SPDT switches may also fail at lower shock levels.

TEMPERATURE

Differential expansion or contraction of reed switches and materials used in relay assemblies can lead to fracture of the switches. Reed relays are capable of withstanding temperature cycling or temperature shock over a range of at least -50 C to + 100 C. These limits should be applied to the application to prevent switch failure.

CONTACT PROTECTION

Tungsten lamp, inductive and capacitive discharge load are extremely detrimental to reed switches and reduce life considerably. Illustrated below are typical suppression circuits which are necessary for maximum contact life.



Figure 3

Initial cold filament turn-on current is often 16 times higher than the rated operating current of the lamp. A current limiting resistor in series with the load, or a bleeder resistor across the contacts will suppress the inrush current. The same circuits can be used with capacitive loads, as shown in Figure 3.



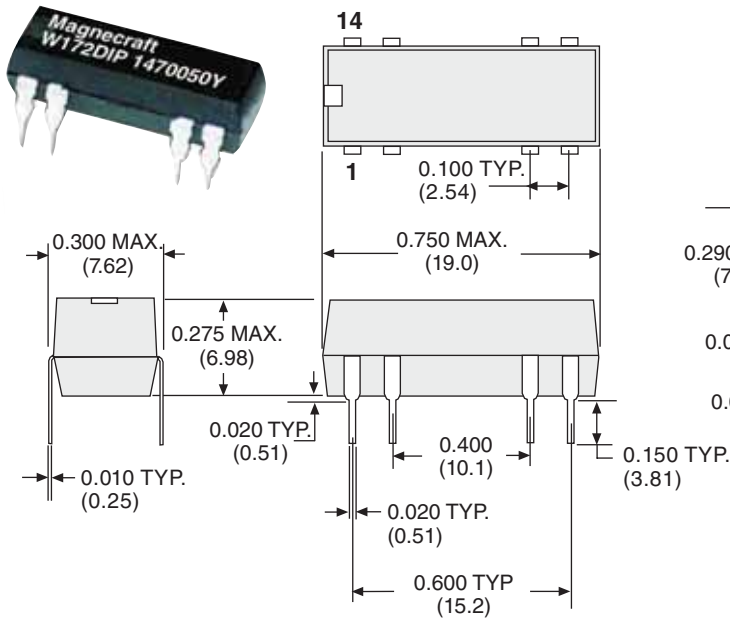
Figure 4

DC inductive loads call for either a diode or a thyristor to be placed across the load. These circuits are necessary to protect the contacts when inductive loads are to be switched in a circuit, as shown in Figure 4.

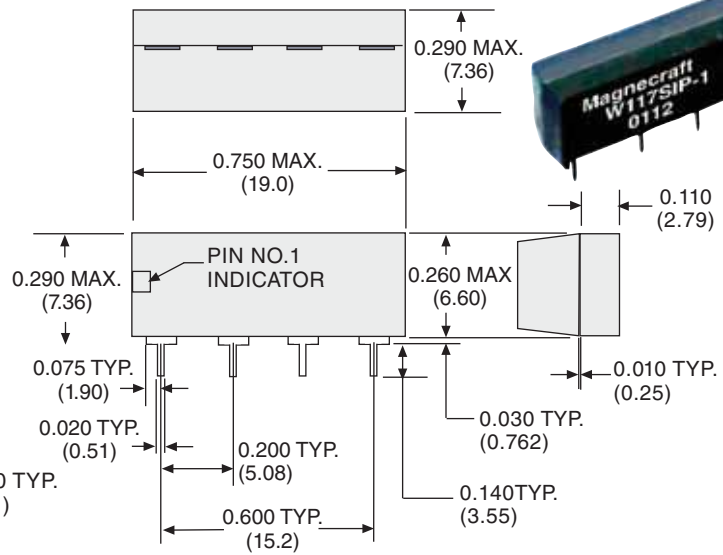
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).

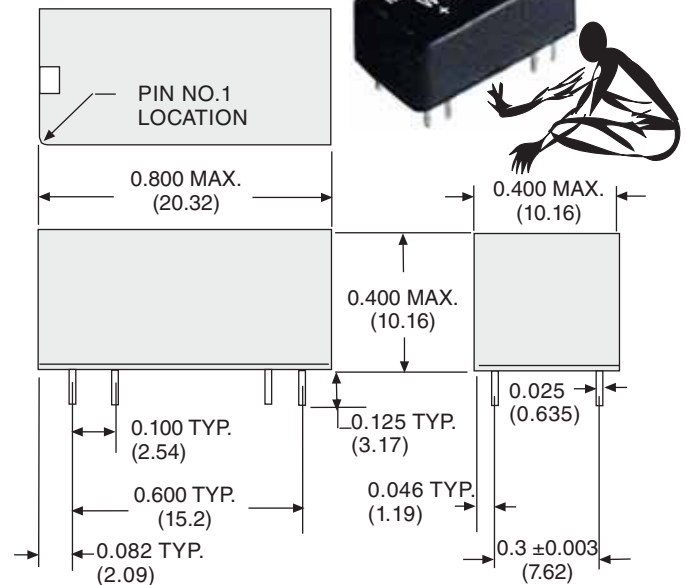
107DIP, 171DIP, 172DIP(SPDT)



117SIP



172DIP (DPDT)



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): | ≤ | % of nominal |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: | ≤ | % of nominal |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): | ≥ | % of nominal |
| Dropout Voltage DC: | ≥ | % of nominal |
| Maximum Voltage: | | % of nominal |
| Resistance: | | % ± |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | Not applicable |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 117SIP, 107DIP: 0.050 to 0.288 171DIP: 0.050 to 0.270 172DIP: 0.125 to 0.540 |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | RHODIUM |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 117SIP, 107DIP, 171DIP: 0.5 172 DIP: 0.25 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 117SIP, 107DIP: 120 171DIP, 172 DIP: 60 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 0.5 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 100 |
| Contact Rating : | VA | 117SIP, 107DIP, 171DIP: 10 172 DIP: SPDT 4, DPDT 10 |
| General Purpose Rating (75%-80%): | | Not applicable |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | Not applicable |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | Not applicable |
| VA Rating Make: | VA | Not applicable |
| VA Rating Break: | VA | Not applicable |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | 10 or 0.05 Watt |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 1 |
| Release Time: | ms | 1 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 150 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 20 |

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 50 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +85 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 50,000,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 100,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | | Glass |
| Enclosure Material: | | Thermo set plastic |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 67 |
| Weight: | grams | 1 |

SIP & DIP MINIATURE REED RELAYS



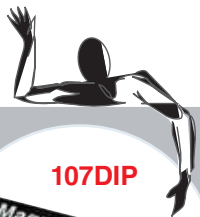
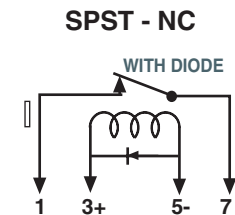
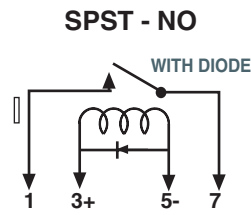
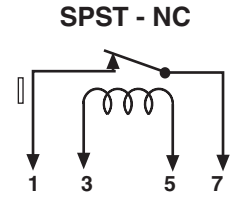
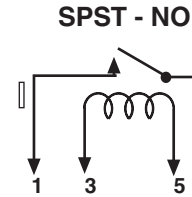
SPST NO OR NC, DPST NO, 0.5 AMP

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEWED)

117SIP



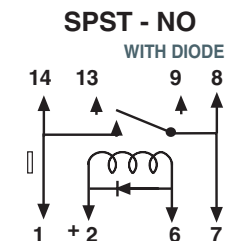
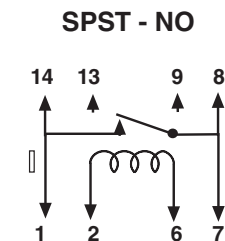
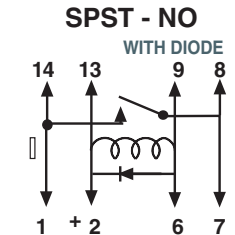
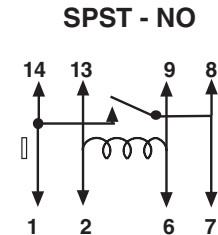
| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) | NOMINAL POWER (mW) |
| SPST - N. O., 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W117SIP-1 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W117SIP-3 | 12 | 1000 Ω | 144 |
| W117SIP-5 | 24 | 2000 Ω | 288 |
| SPST - N. C., 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W117SIP-22 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W117SIP-23 | 12 | 1200 Ω | 120 |
| W117SIP-24 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |
| SPST - N. O. WITH CLAMPING DIODE, 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W117SIP-6 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W117SIP-8 | 12 | 1000 Ω | 144 |
| W117SIP-10 | 24 | 2000 Ω | 288 |
| SPST - N. C. WITH CLAMPING DIODE, 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W117SIP-18 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W117SIP-25 | 12 | 1200 Ω | 120 |
| W117SIP-26 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 220 |



107DIP



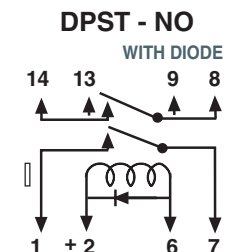
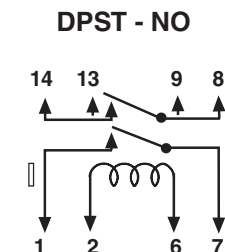
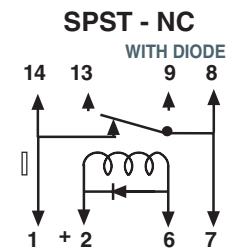
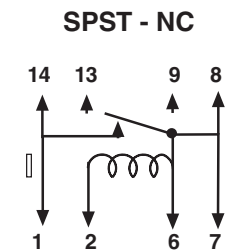
| | | | |
|--|----|--------|-----|
| SPST - N. O., 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W107DIP-1 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W107DIP-3 | 12 | 1000 Ω | 144 |
| W107DIP-4 | 24 | 2000 Ω | 288 |
| SPST - N. O. WITH CLAMPING DIODE, 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W107DIP-5 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W107DIP-7 | 12 | 1000 Ω | 144 |
| W107DIP-8 | 24 | 2000 Ω | 288 |
| SPST - N. O., 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W171DIP-2 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W171DIP-4 | 12 | 1200 Ω | 120 |
| W171DIP-5 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |
| SPST - N. O. WITH CLAMPING DIODE, 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W171DIP-7 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W171DIP-9 | 12 | 1000 Ω | 144 |
| W171DIP-10 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |



171DIP



| | | | |
|--|----|--------|-----|
| SPST - N. C., 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W171DIP-12 | 5 | 200 Ω | 50 |
| W171DIP-14 | 12 | 1200 Ω | 120 |
| W171DIP-15 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |
| SPST - N. C. WITH CLAMPING DIODE, 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W171DIP-17 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W171DIP-19 | 12 | 1200 Ω | 120 |
| W171DIP-20 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |
| DPST - N. O., 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W171DIP-21 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W171DIP-23 | 12 | 1000 Ω | 144 |
| W171DIP-24 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |
| DPST - N. O. WITH CLAMPING DIODE, 0.5 AMP | | | |
| W171DIP-25 | 5 | 500 Ω | 50 |
| W171DIP-27 | 12 | 1000 Ω | 144 |
| W171DIP-28 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |



WHEN SPACING SIP RELAYS, THE RELAYS REQUIRE 1/2 INCH SPACING FROM THE SIDE OF THE ADJACENT RELAYS.

DIP MINIATURE REED RELAYS



SPDT NO, DPDT, 0.25 AMP

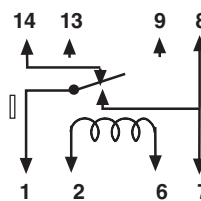


172DIP

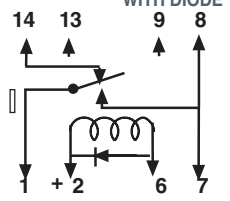
| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) | NOMINAL POWER (mW) |
| SPDT, 0.25 AMP | | | |
| W172DIP-1 | 5 | 200 Ω | 125 |
| W172DIP-3 | 12 | 500 Ω | 300 |
| W172DIP-4 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |
| SPDT WITH CLAMPING DIODE, 0.25 AMP | | | |
| W172DIP-5 | 5 | 200 Ω | 125 |
| W172DIP-7 | 12 | 500 Ω | 300 |
| W172DIP-8 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEWED)

SPDT

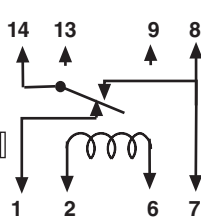


SPDT WITH DIODE

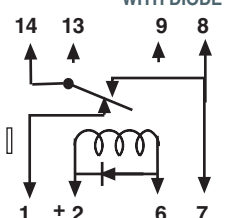


| | | | |
|---|----|--------|-----|
| SPDT, 0.25 AMP | | | |
| W172DIP-31 | 5 | 200 Ω | 125 |
| W172DIP-33 | 12 | 500 Ω | 290 |
| W172DIP-34 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |
| SPDT WITH CLAMPING DIODE, 0.25 AMP | | | |
| W172DIP-35 | 5 | 200 Ω | 125 |
| W172DIP-37 | 12 | 500 Ω | 290 |
| W172DIP-38 | 24 | 2200 Ω | 270 |

SPDT

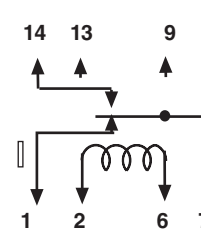


SPDT WITH DIODE

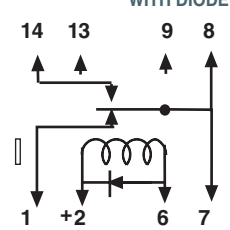


| | | | |
|---|----|--------|-----|
| SPDT, 0.25 AMP | | | |
| W172DIP-141 | 5 | 200 Ω | 125 |
| W172DIP-145 | 12 | 1000 Ω | 144 |
| W172DIP-146 | 24 | 3200 Ω | 180 |
| SPDT WITH CLAMPING DIODE, 0.25 AMP | | | |
| W172DIP-147 | 5 | 200 Ω | 125 |
| W172DIP-149 | 12 | 1000 Ω | 144 |
| W172DIP-150 | 24 | 3200 Ω | 180 |

SPDT



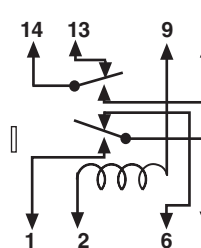
SPDT WITH DIODE



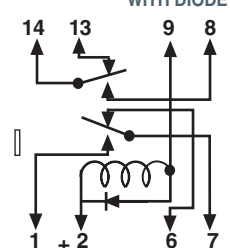
172DIP

| | | | |
|---|----|--------|-----|
| DPDT, 0.25 AMP | | | |
| W172DIP-17 | 5 | 46 Ω | 540 |
| W172DIP-19 | 12 | 266 Ω | 540 |
| W172DIP-20 | 24 | 1066 Ω | 540 |
| DPDT WITH CLAMPING DIODE, 0.25 AMP | | | |
| W172DIP-21 | 5 | 46 Ω | 540 |
| W172DIP-23 | 12 | 266 Ω | 540 |
| W172DIP-24 | 24 | 1066 Ω | 540 |

DPDT

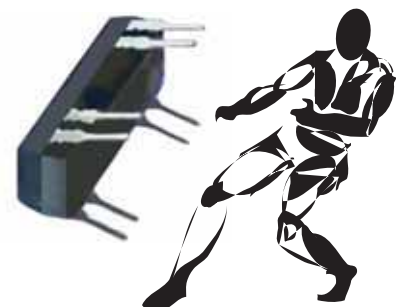


DPDT WITH DIODE



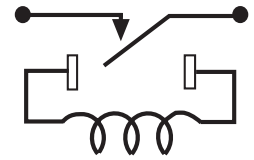
SEE END OF SECTION 6 FOR CROSS REFERENCE

WHEN SPACING DIP RELAYS, THE RELAYS REQUIRE 1/2 INCH SPACING FROM THE SIDE OF THE ADJACENT RELAYS.



SPST - N.O., 5 TO 10 MILLIAMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEWED)



EPOXY ENCAPSULATED HIGH VOLTAGE REED.

SPST-NO TUNGSTEN CONTACTS SWITCHES LOADS

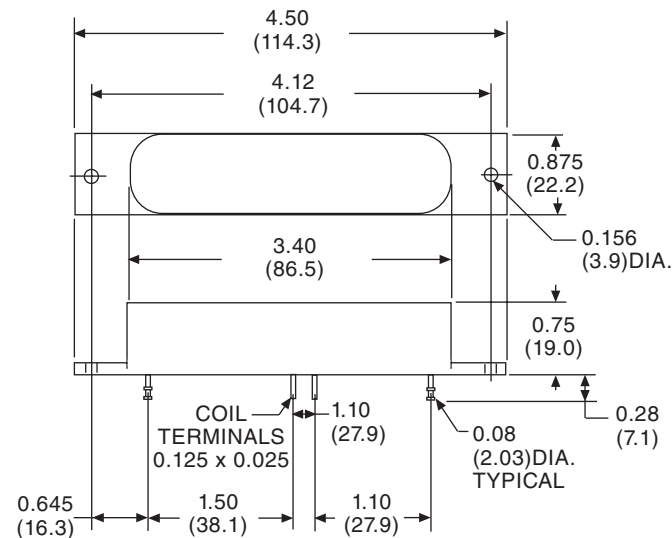
UP 10 MA @ 5000 VOLTS DC CLASS 102HV SAME AS ABOVE EXCEPT:

SWITCHES 10,000 VOLTS WITH LOADS UP TO 5 mA DC

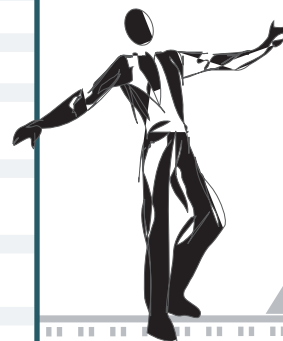
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 75 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | Not applicable |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 0.5 to 1.5 |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | TUNGSTEN |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | Not applicable |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | Not applicable |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 0.010 / 0.005 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 5,000 / 10,000 |
| Contact Rating : | VA | Not applicable |
| General Purpose Rating (75%-80%): | | Not applicable |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | Not applicable |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | Not applicable |
| VA Rating Make: | VA | Not applicable |
| VA Rating Break: | VA | Not applicable |
| Minimum Recommended Load: | ma | Not applicable |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 1 |
| Release Time: | ms | 1 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 12,000 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 12,000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 12,000 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum@VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10 |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 30 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +85 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 1,000,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 100,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | | Glass |
| Enclosure Material: | | Thermo set plastic |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 67 |
| Weight: | grams | 49 |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



Do not use wire heavier than #22 AWG. Excess stress on terminals could cause damage to internal components



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | COIL MEASURED @ 25°C | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) | NOMINAL POWER (mW) |
| 5,000 VOLTS NORMALLY OPEN, 10 MILLIAMPS | | | |
| W102VX-49 | 6 VDC | 70 Ω | 500 mW |
| W102VX-50 | 12 VDC | 250 Ω | 580 mW |
| W102VX-51 | 24 VDC | 1000 Ω | 580 mW |
| 10,000 VOLTS NORMALLY OPEN, 5 MILLIAMPS | | | |
| W102HVX-3 | 24 VDC | 400 Ω | 1.5 Watts |

R.F. PERFORMANCE TABLE



THE CLASS 7
SUBMINIATURE HIGH
RELIABILITY INDUSTRIAL
GRADE RELAY HAS
EXCELLENT R.F.
SWITCHING
CHARACTERISTICS.

| FREQUENCY (MHZ) | INSERTION LOSS (DB) COMMON TO N.O. OR N.C. CONTACTS | VSWR COMMON TO N.O. OR N.C. CONTACTS | ISOLATION (DB) N.O. OR N.C. CONTACTS TO COIL |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 10 | 0.05 | 1.03:1 | 65 |
| 50 | 0.10 | 1.04:1 | 50 |
| 100 | 0.30 | 1.05:1 | 42 |
| 200 | 0.50 | 1.06:1 | 35 |
| 300 | 0.60 | 1.07:1 | 31 |
| 400 | 0.65 | 1.08:1 | 29 |
| 500 | 0.75 | 1.10:1 | 28 |

- * AVAILABLE WITH SPDT OR DPDT BIFURCATED GOLD CLAD SILVER-PALLADIUM CROSS BAR CONTACTS- RATED FOR LOW LEVEL TO 2.0 AMP SWITCHING.
- * REQUIRES ONLY .155 SQUARE INCH OF CIRCUIT BOARD SPACE.
- * TOTAL VOLUME OF SLIGHTLY MORE THAN A CUBIC CENTIMETER.
- * CONFORMS TO FCC PART 68.302. 1500 V PEAK SURGE RESISTANCE.
- * CONFORMS TO FCC PART 68.304. 1000 V DIELECTRIC WITHSTANDING VOLTAGE.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)



| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 120 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | Not applicable |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 0.2 |
| Maximum Coil Dissipation, DC: | | 0.75 Watt (DC) |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | A | Gold clad silver |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | V | STST 2, DPDT 0.6 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | A | STST 120, DPDT 100 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | V | 2 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | VA | 24 |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 4 |
| Release Time: | ms | 5 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |

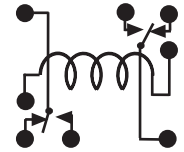
| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 15 |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 50 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -35 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -35 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 100,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Enclosure Material: | | UL 94v-0 plastic epoxy seal |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 67 |
| Weight: | grams | 2.7 |

7 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD SUBMINIATURE RELAY

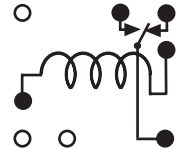


SPST & DPDT 2 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEWED)



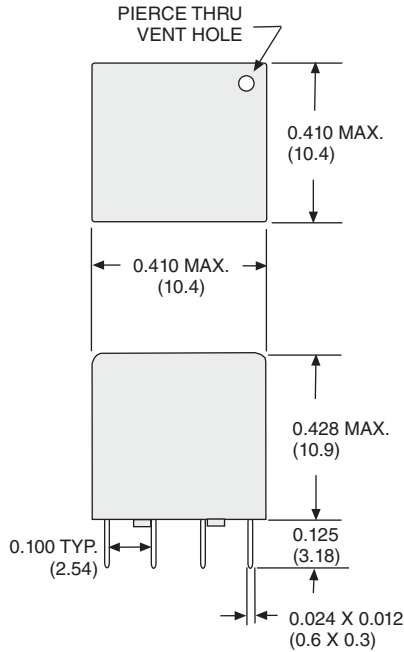
DPDT



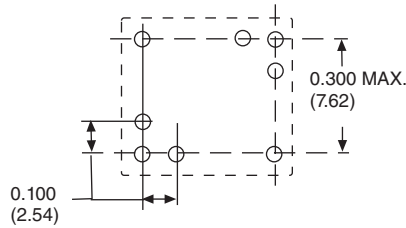
SPDT

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

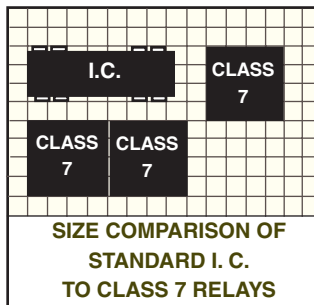
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT (BOTTOM VIEW)



TOP VIEW SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE ON 0.1 GRID



THE CLASS 7 RELAYS CAN BE DENSELY PACKED TOGETHER WITHOUT MAGNETIC INTERACTION FROM ADJACENT RELAYS.

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| W7PCX-1 | SPDT | 5 VDC | 75 Ω |
| W7PCX-3 | SPDT | 12 VDC | 440 Ω |
| W7PCX-4 | SPDT | 24 VDC | 1550 Ω |
| W7PCX-5 | DPDT | 5 VDC | 75 Ω |
| W7PCX-7 | DPDT | 12 VDC | 440 Ω |
| W7PCX-8 | DPDT | 24 VDC | 1550 Ω |

UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

| CONTACT MATERIAL | TYPE | LOAD | VOLTAGE |
|------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------|
| SILVER | 3AMP | 3 AMP | 28 VDC, 120 VAC |
| | | 15 AMP | 28 VDC, 150 VAC, N. O. ONLY |
| SILVER ALLOY | 5AMP | 5 AMP | 28 VDC, 120 VAC |
| | | TV-3 | 120 VAC |
| | | PILOT DUTY | B300 (120/240 VAC) |
| SILVER ALLOY | 10AMP | 10 AMP | 120/240 VAC |
| | | 10AMP | 28 VDC |
| | | 10AMP | 277 VAC |
| | | 1/3 HP | 120 VAC |
| | | | 240 VAC, N. O. ONLY |
| | | 1/8 HP | 277 VAC, N. C. ONLY |
| | | TUNGSTEN | 2 AMP, 240W, 120 VAC, N. C. ONLY |
| | | | 5 AMP, 600W, 120 VAC, N. O. ONLY |
| | | 1/4 HP | 277 VAC, N. O. ONLY |
| | | BALLAST | 1.7 AMP @ 277 VAC |
| | | 1/6 HP | 120/240 VAC, N. C. ONLY |
| | | 15 AMP | 28 VDC, 150 VAC, N. O. ONLY |
| | | 480 VAC | 2 AMP MAX, 240/270 VAC |
| | | PILOT DUTY | B300 (120/240 VAC) |
| | | TV-5 | 120 VAC, N. O. ONLY |
| TV-3 | 120 VAC | | |

ONLY 1.1 CUBIC INCHES.
 VARIETY OF MOUNTING CONFIGURATIONS.
 TAPPED MOUNTING HOLES (49R1C4).
 TV 5 RATING AVAILABLE.
 STANDARD PILOT DUTY 240 VAC. MAGNETIC MOTOR CONTROLLER RATING 1/3 HP AT 120VAC.

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9002 & QS 9000



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 10 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 120 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 10 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | Not applicable |
| Duty: | | 0.4 Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver gold clad plated/silver |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | 3 / 5 / 10 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 120 / 120 / 270 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 3 / 5 / 10 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 28 / 28 / 28 |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | 1/3 @ 120 |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | B300 |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 10 |
| Release Time: | ms | 7 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 1500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 1500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 1.65 DA 10-55Hz |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -55 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +85 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -55 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +130 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 50,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Enclosure Material: | | UL 94v-0 plastic epoxy seal |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 50 |
| Weight: | grams | 42 |

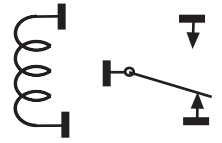
49 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ENCLOSED RELAY



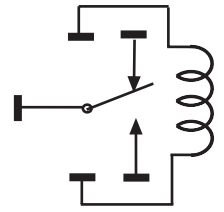
SPDT, 3, 5 & 10 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEWED)

STYLE RE1C1 R1C4



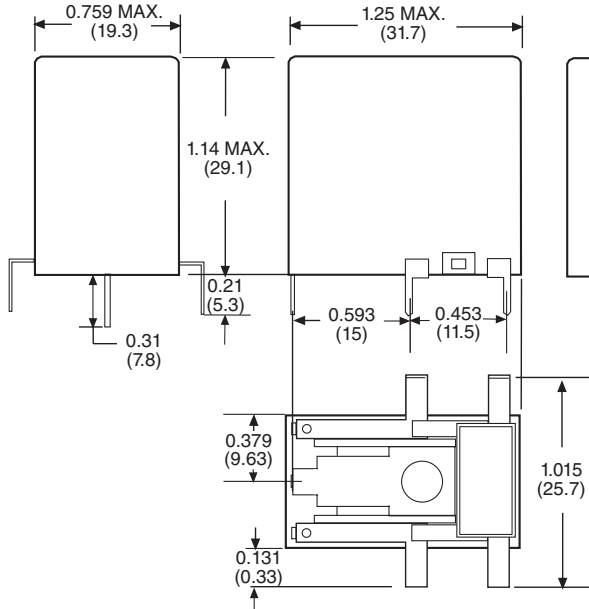
STYLE RE1C2



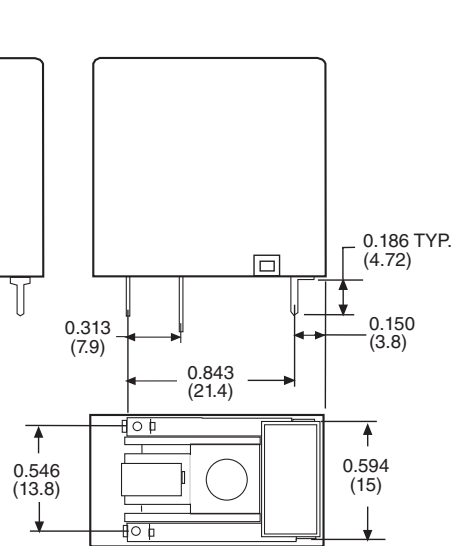
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).

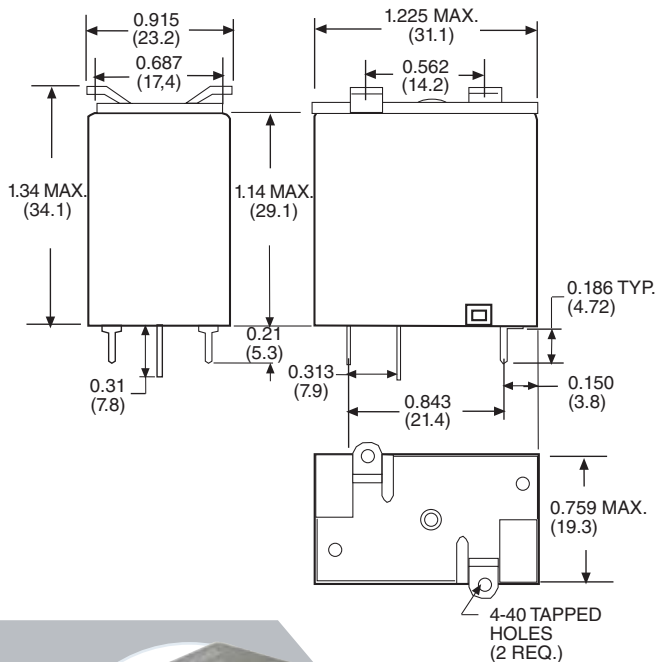
STYLE RE1C2



STYLE RE1C1



STYLE R1C4



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| STYLE RE1C1, 3 AMP | | | |
| W49RE1C1VG-3DC-SIL | SPDT | 3 VDC | 90 Ω |
| W49RE1C1VG-5DC-SIL | SPDT | 5 VDC | 235 Ω |
| W49RE1C1VG-12DC-SIL | SPDT | 12 VDC | 1350 Ω |
| W49RE1C2VF-6DC-SIL | SPDT | 6 VDC | 410 Ω |
| W49RE1C2VF-12DC-SIL | SPDT | 12 VDC | 1640 Ω |
| W49RE1C2VF-24DC-SIL | SPDT | 24 VDC | 6560 Ω |
| STYLE RE1C1 AND RE1C2, 5 AMP | | | |
| W49RE1C1VG-5DC-SCO | SPDT | 5 VDC | 235 Ω |
| W49RE1C1VG-12DC-SCO | SPDT | 12 VDC | 1350 Ω |
| W49RE1C1VG-24DC-SCO | SPDT | 24 VDC | 5400 Ω |
| W49RE1C2VF-6DC-SCO | SPDT | 6 VDC | 410 Ω |
| W49RE1C2VF-12DC-SCO | SPDT | 12 VDC | 1640 Ω |
| W49RE1C2VF-24DC-SCO | SPDT | 24 VDC | 6560 Ω |
| STYLE RE1C1, 10 AMP | | | |
| W49RE1C1VW-5DC-SCO | SPDT | 5 VDC | 100 Ω |
| W49RE1C1VW-12DC-SCO | SPDT | 12 VDC | 600 Ω |
| W49RE1C1VW-24DC-SCO | SPDT | 24 VDC | 2400 Ω |
| SOLDER TERMINALS, BRACKET MOUNTING STYLE RE1C4, 10 AMP | | | |
| W49R1C4VG-5DC-SCO | SPDT | 5 VDC | 235 Ω |
| W49R1C4VG-12DC-SCO | SPDT | 12 VDC | 1350 Ω |
| STYLE RE1C4, 10 AMP | | | |
| W49R1C4VW-5DC-SCO | SPDT | 5 VDC | 100 Ω |
| W49R1C4VW-24DC-SCO | SPDT | 24 VDC | 2400 Ω |



UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

| LOAD | LOAD VOLTAGE | DPDT FIGURE " A " | SPDT FIGURE " B " | SPDT FIGURE " C " |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| RESISTIVE | 250 VAC | 5 AMP | 20 AMP (120 VAC) | 12 AMP |
| | 30 VDC | 5 AMP | 20AMP | 12 AMP |
| | 250 VAC | 7 AMP (N.O.) | 16 AMP (UL - TUV.) | 10 AMP(TUV) |
| | 30 VDC | 7 AMP (N.O.) | 16 AMP (UL - TUV.) | 10 AMP(TUV) |
| INDUCTIVE | 250 VAC | *2 AMP | *8 AMP | *5 AMP |
| | 30 VDC | †2 AMP | †8 AMP | †5 AMP |
| TV | | DPST - N.O. | SPST - N.O. | SPDT - N.O. |
| | | TV - 3 | TV - 8 | TV - 5 |

* COSØ = 0.4 (TUV)

† L/R = 7mS (TUV)

**MANUFACTURED
UNDER
ISO 9002
& QS 9000**

UL CLASS "F" COIL INSULATION SYSTEM AVAILABLE.

AC COIL VOLTAGES.

UL RATED TV-3, TV-5 OR TV-8, N. O. ONLY.

CONTACTS RATED UP TO 20 AMP.

8 MILLIMETERS MINIMUM. CLEARANCE. COIL TO CONTACTS.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 5,000 V rms.



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): | % of nominal | 85 |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: | % of nominal | 75 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): | % of nominal | 30 |
| Dropout Voltage DC: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 120 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | 1.2 |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 5.4 |
| Duty: | | Continuous |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | See table |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | See table |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | See table |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | See table |
| Horse Power (AC): | Hp | 10 |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | 7 |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 15 |
| Release Time: | ms | 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 5000 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 2500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 1.65 DA 10-55Hz |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 10 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | -20 |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | +55 |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +80 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 50,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Enclosure Material: | | Plastic, epoxy sealed, suitable for automatic circuit board processing. After cleaning process, pierce a small hole in cover for venting |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 67 |
| Weight: | grams | 17 |

976 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD SLIM - LINE RELAY



SPDT & DPDT 5, 12 & 20 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEWED)

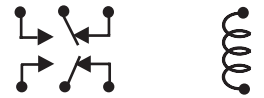


FIG. "A"

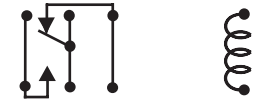
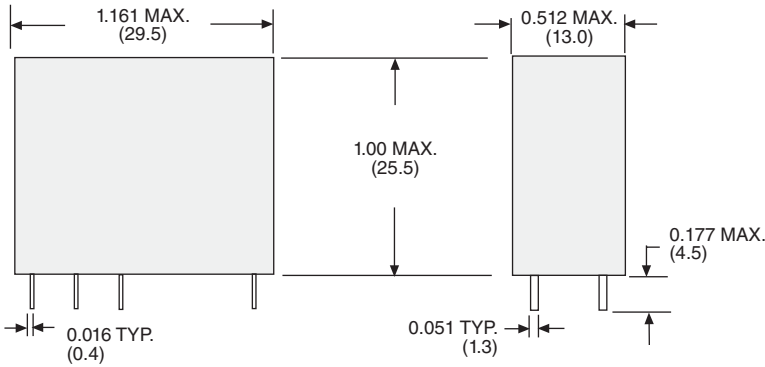


FIG. "B"



FIG. "C"

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT (BOTTOM VIEW)

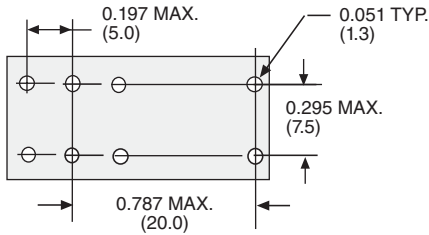


FIG. "A"

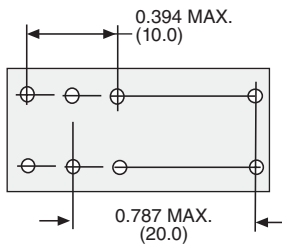


FIG. "B"

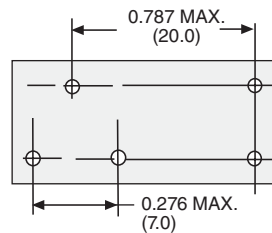


FIG. "C"



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| DC OPERATED COIL, FIG. "A", 5 AMP | | | |
| 976XBXH-5D / 76EURPCPX-61 | DPDT | 5 VDC | 47 Ω |
| 976XBXH-6D / 76EURPCPX-62 | DPDT | 6 VDC | 68 Ω |
| 976XBXH-12D / 76EURPCPX-63 | DPDT | 12 VDC | 270 Ω |
| 976XBXH-24D / 76EURPCPX-64 | DPDT | 24 VDC | 1100 Ω |
| DC OPERATED COIL, FIG. "B", 20 AMP | | | |
| 976XAX97H-5D / 76EURPCPX-146 | SPDT | 5 VDC | 47 Ω |
| 976XAX97H-6D / 76EURPCPX-147 | SPDT | 6 VDC | 68 Ω |
| 976XAX97H-12D / 76EURPCPX-148 | SPDT | 12 VDC | 270 Ω |
| 976XAX97H-24D / 76EURPCPX-149 | SPDT | 24 VDC | 1100 Ω |
| DC OPERATED COIL, FIG. "C", 12 AMP | | | |
| 976XAXH-5D / 76EURPCPX-14 | SPDT | 5 VDC | 47 Ω |
| 976XAXH-6D / 76EURPCPX-15 | SPDT | 6 VDC | 68 Ω |
| 976XAXH-12D / 76EURPCPX-16 | SPDT | 12 VDC | 270 Ω |
| 976XAXH-24D / 76EURPCPX-17 | SPDT | 24 VDC | 1100 Ω |
| AC OPERATED COIL, FIG. "A", 5 AMP | | | |
| 976XBXH-24A | DPDT | 24 VAC | 250 Ω |
| 976XBXH-120A | DPDT | 120 VAC | 5,600 Ω |
| 976XBXH-240A | DPDT | 240 VAC | 22000 Ω |
| AC OPERATED COIL, FIG. "B", 20 AMP | | | |
| 976XAX97H-24A | SPDT | 24 VAC | 250 Ω |
| 976XAX97H-120A | SPDT | 120 VAC | 5,600 Ω |
| 976XAX97H-240A | SPDT | 240 VAC | 22000 Ω |
| AC OPERATED COIL, FIG. "C", 12 AMP | | | |
| 976XAXH-24A | SPDT | 24 VAC | 250 Ω |
| 976XAXH-120A | SPDT | 120 VAC | 5,600 Ω |
| 976XAXH-240A | SPDT | 240 VAC | 22000 Ω |



OTHER COIL VOLTAGES ARE AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER.
CONTACT FACTORY FOR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

R.F. PERFORMANCE TABLE



| FREQUENCY (MHZ) | INSERTION LOSS (DB) COMMON TO N.O. OR N.C. CONTACTS | VSWR COMMON TO N.O. OR N.C. CONTACTS | ISOLATION (DB) N.O. OR N.C. CONTACTS TO COIL |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 10 | 0.05 | 1.03:1 | 65 |
| 50 | 0.10 | 1.04:1 | 50 |
| 100 | 0.30 | 1.05:1 | 42 |
| 200 | 0.50 | 1.06:1 | 35 |
| 300 | 0.60 | 1.07:1 | 31 |
| 400 | 0.65 | 1.08:1 | 29 |
| 500 | 0.75 | 1.10:1 | 28 |

- * AVAILABLE WITH SPDT OR DPDT BIFURCATED GOLD CLAD SILVER-PALLADIUM CROSS BAR CONTACTS- RATED FOR LOW LEVEL TO 2.0 AMP SWITCHING.
- * REQUIRES ONLY .155 SQUARE INCH OF CIRCUIT BOARD SPACE.
- * TOTAL VOLUME OF LESS THAN A CUBIC CENTIMETER.
- * CONFORMS TO FCC PART 68.302. 1500 V PEAK SURGE RESISTANCE.
- * CONFORMS TO FCC PART 68.304. 1000 V DIELECTRIC WITHSTANDING VOLTAGE.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)



| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≤ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Pull-in Voltage DC:≤ | % of nominal | 80 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz):≥ | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC:≥ | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 120 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | Not applicable |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 0.33 |
| Maximum Coil Dissipation, DC: | | 0.75 Watt (DC) |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Gold clad silver |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | STST 2, DPDT 0.6 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | STST 120, DPDT 100 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | 2 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 24 |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 4 |
| Release Time: | ms | 5 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 500 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | 500 |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @VDC | 1000 @ 500 |

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 15 |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 50 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -35 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -35 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +105 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 100,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Enclosure Material: | | UL 94v-0 plastic epoxy seal |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 67 |
| Weight: | grams | SPDT: 2.5, DPDT: 9 |

60 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MINIATURE RELAY



SPST & DPDT 2 MPS

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEWED)

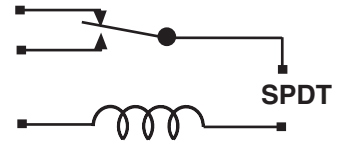


FIG. "A"

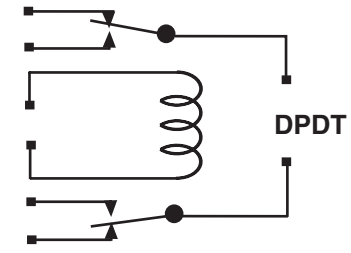
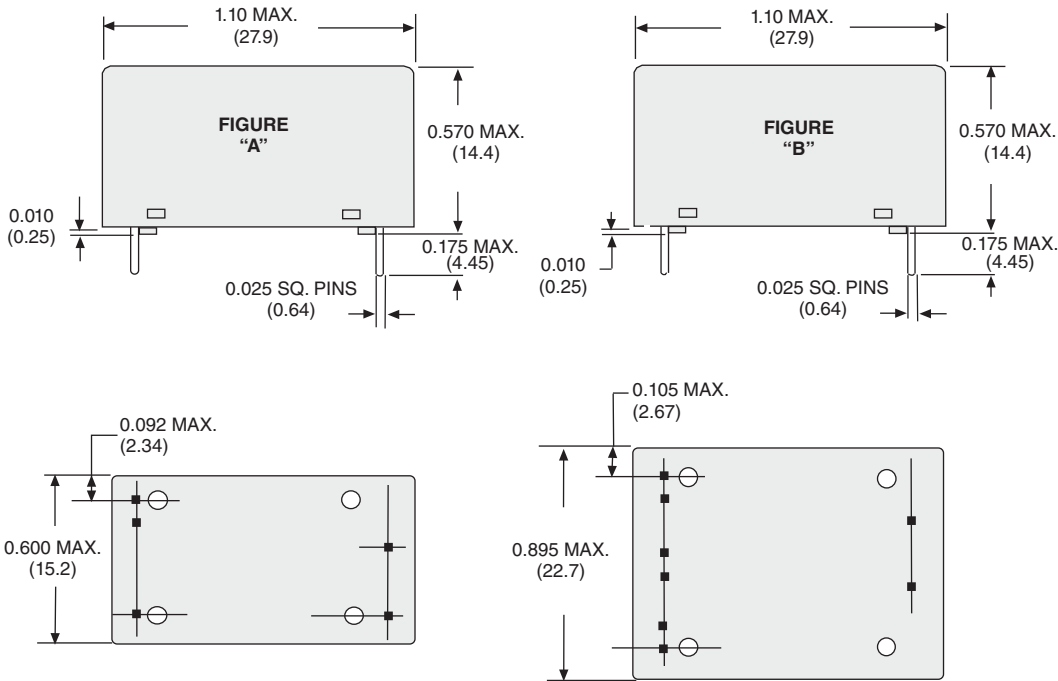
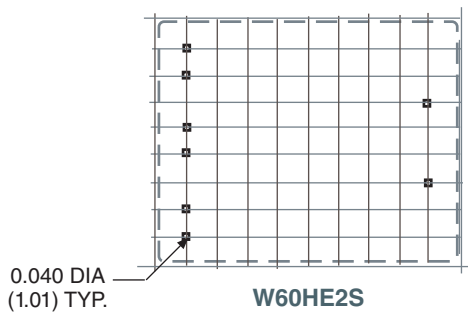
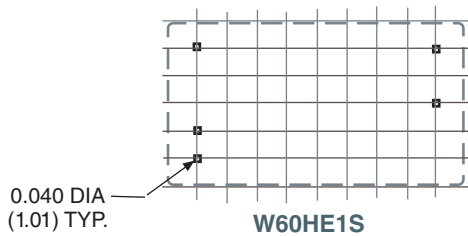


FIG. "B"

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT (TOP VIEW SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE ON 0.1 GRID)



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| FIG. "A"; 2 AMP | | | |
| W60HE1S-5DC | SPDT | 5 VDC | 75 Ω |
| W60HE1S-12DC | SPDT | 12 VDC | 440 Ω |
| W60HE1S-24DC | SPDT | 24 VDC | 1550 Ω |
| W60HE1S-48DC | SPDT | 48 VDC | 5250 Ω |
| FIG. "B"; 2 AMP | | | |
| W60HE2S-5DC | DPDT | 5 VDC | 75 Ω |
| W60HE2S-12DC | DPDT | 12 VDC | 440 Ω |
| W60HE2S-24DC | DPDT | 24 VDC | 1550 Ω |
| W60HE2S-48DC | DPDT | 48 VDC | 5250 Ω |

SPST-N.O. & SPDT, 7 & 10 AMPS

WIRING DIAGRAM

UL
UL Recognized
File No. E190964



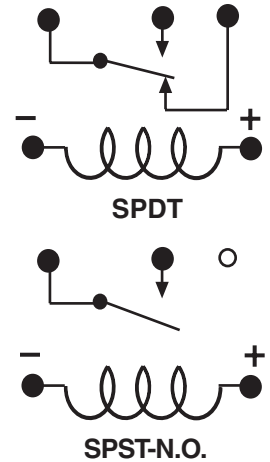
COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

* IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE

* IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

UL CONTACT LOAD RATINGS TABLE

| LOAD | LOAD VOLTAGE/ CURRENT | SPST-NO | SPDT |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| RESISTIVE | 240 VAC 30 VDC | 10 AMP 10 AMP | 7 AMP 7 AMP |
| MOTOR | 120 VAC | 1/6 HP | 1/10 HP |
| *POWER | WATTS (VDC) | 300 WATTS 2500 VA | 210 WATTS 1750 VA |



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| COIL | | |
| Pull-in Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Pull-in Voltage DC: | % of nominal | 70 |
| Dropout Voltage AC (50/60 Hz): | % of nominal | Not applicable |
| Dropout Voltage DC: | % of nominal | 10 |
| Maximum Voltage: | % of nominal | 110 |
| Resistance: | % ± | 10 |
| Coil Power AC (60 Hz): | VA | Not applicable |
| Coil Power DC: | W | 0.2 |
| CONTACTS | | |
| Contact Material: | | Silver alloy |
| Contact Rating AC Amperes (AC1): | A | SPST NO: 10, SPDT: 7 |
| Contact Rating AC Voltage: | V | 240 |
| Contact Rating DC Amperes (DC1): | A | SPST NO: 10, SPDT: 7 |
| Contact Rating DC Voltage: | V | 30 |
| Contact Rating : | VA | SPST NO: 2500, SPDT: 1750 |
| Horse Power (AC): | HP | SPST NO: 1/6 @ 120 |
| Pilot Duty (60 Hz): | | SPDT: 1/10 @ 120 |
| TIMING | | |
| Operate Time: | ms | 10 |
| Release Time: | ms | 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Coil to Contacts: | V rms | 2000 |
| Across Open Contacts: | V rms | 1000 |
| Pole to Pole: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Contacts to Frame: | V rms | Not applicable |
| Insulation Resistance: | megohms minimum @ VDC | 1000 @ 500 |
| VIBRATION RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 1.5 DA 10-55Hz |
| SHOCK RESISTANCE | | |
| Functional: | g's | 30 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, AC Lower: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, AC Upper: | °C | Not applicable |
| Operating, DC Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, DC Upper: | °C | +70 |
| Storage, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Storage, Upper: | °C | +100 |
| LIFE EXPECTANCY | | |
| Electrical @ Rated Load (AC1): | operations | 100,000 |
| Mechanical @ no Load : | operations | 10,000,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Operating Position: | | Any |
| Insulation Material: | | Glass |
| Enclosure Material: | | UL 94v-0 plastic epoxy seal |
| Cover Protection Category: | IP | 67 |
| Weight: | grams | 5.5 |

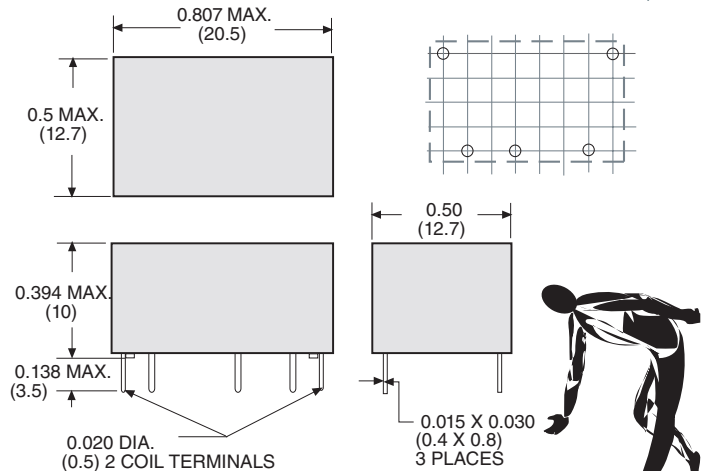
* Voltage and Power Ratings in the table Above are Independent Maximums and no Single Value is to be Exceeded.



DTL COMPATIBLE SINGLE-SIDE STABLE DESIGN.
5KV SURGE RESISTANCE COIL TO CONTACT MEETS
INTERNATIONAL SPACING OF 4 mm.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).



PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING HOLE LAYOUT
(TOP VIEW SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE ON 0.1 GRID)

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | CONTACT CONFIGURATION | COIL MEASURED @ 25 °C | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | NOMINAL RESISTANCE (OHMS) |
| 10 AMP | | | |
| 276AXXH-5D | SPST-NO | 5 VDC | 125 Ω |
| 276AXXH-6D | SPST-NO | 6 VDC | 180 Ω |
| 276AXXH-12D | SPST-NO | 12 VDC | 720 Ω |
| 276AXXH-24D | SPST-NO | 24 VDC | 2880 Ω |
| 7 AMP | | | |
| 276XAXH-5D | SPDT | 5 VDC | 125 Ω |
| 276XAXH-6D | SPDT | 6 VDC | 180 Ω |
| 276XAXH-12D | SPDT | 12 VDC | 720 Ω |
| 276XAXH-24D | SPDT | 24 VDC | 2880 Ω |

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | GORDOS | HAMLIN | MEDER | CLARE | COTO | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| W117SIP-1 | JWS-117-1 | 741A-9 | 3621A0500 | SIL05-1A75-71L | DSS41A05 | 90010500 | |
| W117SIP-3 | JWS-117-3 | 741A-3 | 3621A1200 | SIL12-1A75-71L | DSS41A12 | 90011201 | |
| W117SIP-5 | JWS-117-5 | 741A-7 | 3621A2400 | SIL24-1A75-71L | DSS41A24 | | |
| W117SIP-22 | JWS-117-12 | 741B-3 | | | DSS41B05 | | |
| W117SIP-23 | JWS-117-14 | 741B-5 | | | DSS41B12 | | |
| W117SIP-24 | JWS-117-15 | 741B-8 | | | DSS41B24 | | |
| W117SIP-6 | JWS-117-6 | 741B-10 | 3621A0510 | SIL05-1A75-71D | DSS41A05B | | |
| W117SIP-8 | JWS-117-8 | 741A-4 | 3621A1210 | SIL12-1A75-71D | DSS41A12B | | |
| W117SIP-10 | JWS-117-110 | 741A-8 | 3621A2410 | SIL24-1A75-71D | DSS41A24B | | |
| W117SIP-18 | JWS-117-17 | 741B-4 | | | DSS41B05B | | |
| W117SIP-25 | JWS-117-19 | 741B-6 | | | DSS41B12B | | |
| W117SIP-26 | JWS-117-30 | 741B-8 | | | DSS41B24B | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | GORDOS | | MEDER | CLARE | | |
| W107DIP-1 | JWD-107-1 | 831A-3 | | DIP05-1A75-11L | PRMA10037 | | |
| W107DIP-3 | JWD-107-3 | 831A-5 | | DIP12-1A75-11L | PRMA10038 | | |
| W107DIP-4 | | 831A-7 | | DIP24-1A75-11L | PRMA10039 | | |
| W107DIP-5 | JWD-107-5 | 831A-4 | | DIP05-1A75-11D | PRMA10037B | | |
| W107DIP-7 | JWD-107-7 | 831A-6 | | DIP12-1A75-11D | PRMA10038B | | |
| W107DIP-8 | | 831A-8 | | DIP24-1A75-11D | PRMA10039B | | |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | GORDOS | HAMLIN | MEDER | CLARE | COTO | COTO SPARTIN |
| W171DIP-2 | | 831A-3 | 721A0500 | DIP05-1A75-11L | PRMA1A05 | 80010500 | 8L01-05-001 |
| W171DIP-4 | | 831A-5 | 721A1200 | DIP12-1A75-11L | PRMA1A12 | 80011200 | 8L01-12-001 |
| W171DIP-5 | JWD-171-5 | 831A-7 | 721A2400 | DIP24-1A75-11L | PRMA1A24 | | 8L01-24-001 |
| W171DIP-7 | | 831A-4 | 721A0510 | DIP05-1A75-11D | PRMA1A05B | 80010510 | 8L01-05-011 |
| W171DIP-9 | | 831A-6 | 721A1210 | DIP12-1A75-11D | PRMA1A12B | 80011210 | 8L01-12-011 |
| W171DIP-10 | JWD-171-10 | 831A-8 | 721A2410 | DIP24-1A75-11D | PRMA1A24B | | 8L01-24-011 |
| W171DIP-12 | JWD-171-12 | 831B-3 | 721B0500 | DIP05-1B75-11L | PRMA1B05 | 80210500 | 8L21-05-001 |
| W171DIP-14 | JWD-171-14 | 831B-5 | 721B1200 | DIP12-1B75-11L | PRMA1B12 | 80211200 | 8L21-12-001 |
| W171DIP-15 | JWD-171-15 | 831B-7 | 721B2400 | DIP24-1B75-11L | PRMA1B24 | | 8L21-24-001 |
| W171DIP-17 | JWD-171-17 | 831B-4 | 721B0510 | DIP05-1B75-11D | PRMA1B05B | 80210510 | 8L21-05-011 |
| W171DIP-19 | JWD-171-19 | 831B-6 | 721B1210 | DIP12-1B75-11D | PRMA1B12B | 80211210 | 8L21-12-011 |
| W171DIP-20 | JWD-171-20 | 831B-8 | 721B2410 | DIP24-1B75-11D | PRMA1B24B | | 8L21-24-011 |
| W171DIP-21 | JWD-171-21 | 832A-3 | 722A0500 | DIP05-2A75-21L | PRMA2A05 | 80020500 | 8L02-05-001 |
| W171DIP-23 | JWD-171-23 | 832B-5 | 722A1200 | DIP12-2A75-21L | PRMA2A12 | 80021200 | 8L02-12-001 |
| W171DIP-24 | JWD-171-24 | 832B-7 | 722A2400 | DIP24-2A75-21L | PRMA2A24 | | 8L02-24-001 |
| W171DIP-25 | JWD-171-25 | 832B-4 | 722A0510 | DIP05-2A75-21D | PRMA2A05B | 80020510 | 8L02-05-011 |
| W171DIP-27 | JWD-171-27 | 832B-6 | 722A1210 | DIP12-2A75-21D | PRMA2A12B | 80021210 | 8L02-12-011 |
| W171DIP-28 | JWD-171-28 | 831B-8 | 722A2410 | DIP24-2A75-21D | PRMA2A24B | | 8L02-24-011 |
| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | POTTER & BRUMFIELD | GORDOS | HAMLIN | MEDER | CLARE | COTO | |
| W172DIP-1 | JWD-172-1 | 836C-1 | 721R0500 | | | | |
| W172DIP-3 | JWD-172-3 | 836C-3 | 721R1200 | | | | |
| W172DIP-4 | JWD-172-4 | 836C-5 | 721R2400 | | | | |
| W172DIP-5 | JWD-172-5 | 836C-2 | 721R0510 | | | | |
| W172DIP-7 | JWD-172-7 | 836C-4 | 721R1210 | | | | |
| W172DIP-8 | JWD-172-8 | 836C-6 | 721R2410 | | | | |
| W172DIP-17 | | 835C-1 | | | | | |
| W172DIP-19 | | 835C-3 | | | | | |
| W172DIP-20 | | 835C-5 | | | | | |
| W172DIP-21 | | 835C-2 | | | | | |
| W172DIP-23 | | 835C-4 | | | | | |
| W172DIP-24 | | 835C-6 | | | | | |
| W172DIP-141 | JWD-172-155 | 831C-1 | 721C0500 | DIP05-1C75-51L | PRMA1C05 | 80410500 | |
| W172DIP-145 | JWD-172-157 | 831C-3 | 721C1200 | DIP12-1C75-51L | PRMA1C12 | 80411200 | |
| W172DIP-146 | JWD-172-158 | 831C-5 | 721C2400 | DIP24-1C75-51L | PRMA1C24 | | |
| W172DIP-147 | JWD-172-159 | 831C-2 | 721C0510 | DIP05-1C75-51D | PRMA1C05B | 80410510 | |
| W172DIP-149 | JWD-172-161 | 831C-4 | 721C1210 | DIP12-1C75-51D | PRMA1C12B | 80411210 | |
| W172DIP-150 | JWD-172-162 | 831C-6 | 721C2410 | DIP24-1C75-51D | PRMA1C24B | | |
| W172DIP-31 | | 831C-1 | 721E0500 | | | 80510500 | |
| W172DIP-33 | | 831C-3 | 721E1200 | | | 80511200 | |
| W172DIP-34 | | 831C-5 | 721E2400 | | | | |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN

HAMLIN

COTO

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------|
| W172DIP-35 | 721E0510 | 80510510 |
| W172DIP-37 | 721E1210 | 80511210 |
| W172DIP-38 | 721E2410 | |

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN

MIDTEX

| | | |
|---------|--------|--|
| W7PCX-1 | MMS105 | |
| W7PCX-3 | MMS102 | |
| W7PCX-4 | MMS124 | |
| W7PCX-5 | MMS205 | |
| W7PCX-7 | MMS212 | |
| W7PCX-8 | MMS224 | |

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN

CORNELL DUBILIER

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|--|
| W49RE1C1VG-3DC-SIL | 653-3K | |
| W49RE1C1VG-5DC-SIL | 653-6K | |
| W49RE1C1VG-12DC-SIL | 653-12K | |
| W49RE1C1VG-5DC-SCO | 603-6B | |
| W49RE1C1VG-12DC-SCO | 603-12B | |
| W49RE1C1VG-24DC-SCO | 603-24B | |
| W49RE1C1VW-5DC-SCO | 613-6B | |
| W49RE1C1VW-12DC-SCO | 613-12B | |
| W49RE1C1VW-24DC-SCO | 613-24B | |

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN

POTTER & BRUMFIELD

OMRON

AMERICAN ZETTLER

AROMAT

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 976XBXH-5D / 76EURPCPX-61 | RTE24005F | G2R-24-DC5 | AZ733-2C-5DE | JW2SN-DC5V |
| 976XBXH-6D / 76EURPCPX-62 | RTE24006F | G2R-24-DC6 | AZ733-2C-6DE | JW2SN-DC6V |
| 976XBXH-12D / 76EURPCPX-63 | RTE24012F | G2R-24-DC12 | AZ733-2C-12DE | JW2SN-DC12V |
| 976XBXH-24D / 76EURPCPX-64 | RTE24024F | G2R-24-DC24 | AZ733-2C-24DE | JW2SN-DC24V |
| 976XAX97H-5D / 76EURPCPX-146 | RTD14005F | G2R-1-E-DC5 | AZ755-1C-5DE | NOT AVAILABLE |
| 976XAX97H-6D / 76EURPCPX-147 | RTD14006F | G2R-1-E-DC6 | AZ755-1C-6DE | NOT AVAILABLE |
| 976XAX97H-12D / 76EURPCPX-148 | RTD14012F | G2R-1-E-DC12 | AZ755-1C-12DE | NOT AVAILABLE |
| 976XAX97H-24D / 76EURPCPX-149 | RTD14024F | G2R-1-E-DC24 | AZ755-1C-24DE | NOT AVAILABLE |
| 976XAX97H-48D / 76EURPCPX-150 | RTD14048F | G2R-1-E-DC48 | AZ755-1C-48DE | NOT AVAILABLE |
| 976XAXH-5D / 76EURPCPX-14 | RTB14005F | G2R-14-DC5 | NOT AVAILABLE | JW1FSN-DC5V |
| 976XAXH-6D / 76EURPCPX-15 | RTB14006F | G2R-14-DC6 | NOT AVAILABLE | JW1FSN-DC6V |
| 976XAXH-12D / 76EURPCPX-16 | RTB14012F | G2R-14-DC12 | NOT AVAILABLE | JW1FSN-DC12V |
| 976XAXH-24D / 76EURPCPX-17 | RTB14024F | G2R-14-DC24 | NOT AVAILABLE | JW1FSN-DC24V |
| 976XAXH-48D / 76EURPCPX-18 | RTB14048F | G2R-14-DC48 | NOT AVAILABLE | JW1FSN-DC48V |

110VDC COIL AVAILABLE ON CLASS 976

| | | |
|----------------|----------|---------------|
| 976XBXH-24A | RTE24524 | G2R-24-AC24 |
| 976XBXH-120A | RTE24615 | G2R-24-AC120 |
| 976XBXH-240A | RTE24730 | G2R-24-AC240 |
| 976XAX97H-24A | RTD34524 | G2R-1-E-AC24 |
| 976XAX97H-120A | RTD34615 | G2R-1-E-AC120 |
| 976XAX97H-240A | RTD34730 | G2R-1-E-AC240 |
| 976XAXH-24A | RTB14524 | G2R-14-AC24 |
| 976XAXH-120A | RTB14615 | G2R-14-AC120 |
| 976XAXH-240A | RTB14730 | G2R-14-AC240 |

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN

POTTER & BRUMFIELD

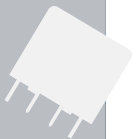
| | |
|--------------|-------------|
| W60HE1S-5DC | R50E2Y1-5V |
| W60HE1S-12DC | R50E2Y1-12V |
| W60HE1S-24DC | R50E2Y1-24V |
| W60HE1S-48DC | R50E2Y1-48V |
| W60HE2S-5DC | R50E2Y2-5V |
| W60HE2S-12DC | R50E2Y2-12V |
| W60HE2S-24DC | R50E2Y2-24V |
| W60HE2S-48DC | R50E2Y2-48V |

FOR REED RELAYS APPLICATION ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE

Joe Zintel, PRODUCT MANAGER

FAX: (847) 441-2522

EMAIL: jzintel@magnecraft.com



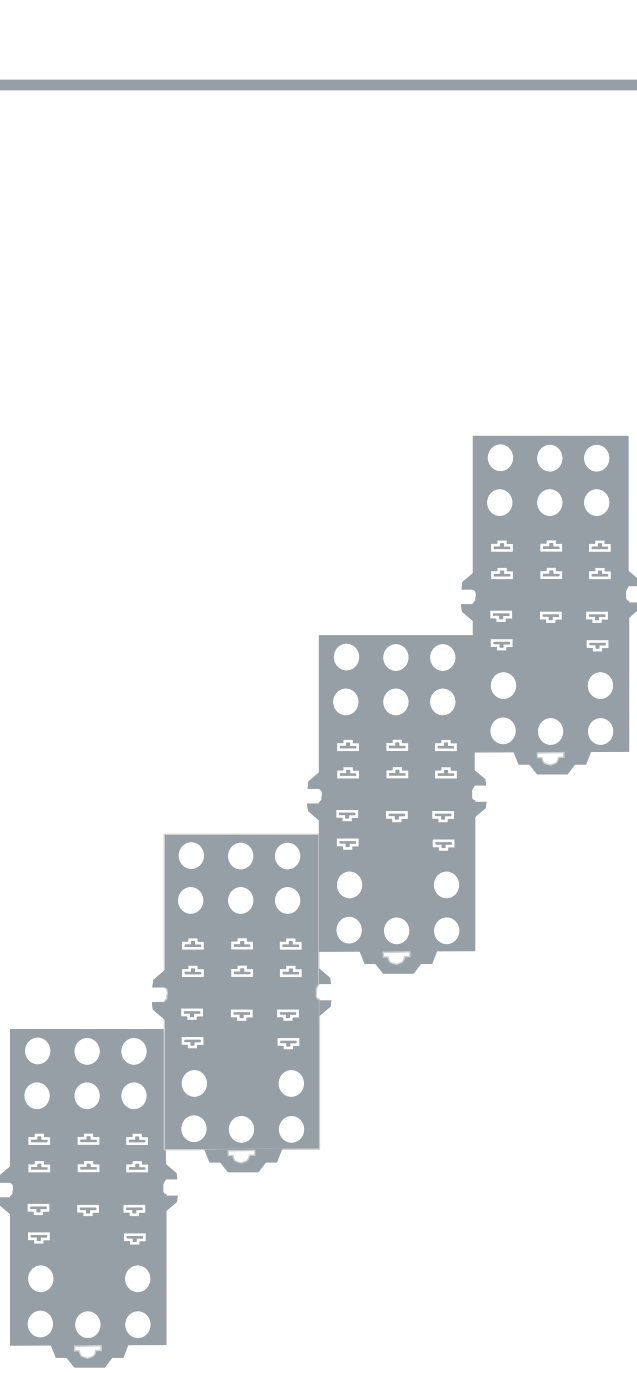
THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

SECTION 7



SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

5 TO 25 AMPERES
250 TO 600 VOLTS



**SCREW TERMINAL "ICE CUBE"
SOCKETS**

**SCREW TERMINAL OCTAL
SOCKETS**

**SCREW TERMINAL SQUARE BASE
SOCKETS**

**CHASSIS MOUNT
SOCKETS**

**PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNT
SOCKETS**

**SOCKET MODULES &
ACCESSORIES**

PRODUCT



70-781D-1



70-461-1



70-459-1

**MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001**

**MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001**

L X W X H (INCHES)

2.66 x 0.791 x 1.12

2.55 x 1.21 x 1.015

2.02 x 1.18 x 1.236

FEATURES

✦ **BLADE STYLE 5 PIN BASE**
✦ **DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS**

✦ **BLADE STYLE 14 PIN BASE**
✦ **DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS**

✦ **BLADE STYLE 8 PIN BASE**
✦ **DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS**

FINGER SAFE PER IP 20

YES

NO

NO

WIRING TERMINATIONS

SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES

SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES

SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES

CONSTRUCTION

UNITS

| | | | | |
|--|----|------|------|-----|
| Width: | mm | 19.6 | 30.7 | 30 |
| Module Compatible: | | No | No | No |
| 1 Piece Solderless Track And Terminals System: | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Logic Style: I-O Separation: | | No | No | No |
| Coil Jumper Buss System Available: | | No | No | No |

ELECTRICAL RATING

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 | 10 | 10 |

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| Output to Adjacent Terminals: | V rms | 2500 | 1600 | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2500 | 1600 | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis | V rms | 2500 | 1600 | 2000 |

TEMPERATURE

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 | +80 | +80 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|
| Protection Category (finger safe): | IP | 20 | N / A | N / A |
| Weight: | grams | 32 | 42 | 50 |

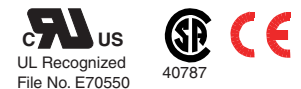
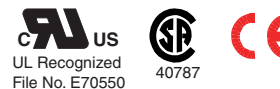
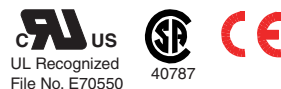
UL Listing Available:

UL Listed When Used With 781 Relay

UL Listed When Used With 782, 782H Relays

UL Listed When Used With 782 Relay

AGENCY APPROVALS



SCREW TERMINAL "ICE CUBE" SOCKET SELECTION GUIDE

70-782D-1



70-783D-1



70-784D-1



MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

3.09 x 1.165 x 1.13

3.09 x 1.50 x 1.145

3.14 x 1.96 x 1.16

✦ **BLADE STYLE 8 PIN BASE**
 ✦ **DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR 2 WAY CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS**

✦ **BLADE STYLE 11 PIN BASE**
 ✦ **DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR 2 WAY CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS**

✦ **BLADE STYLE 14 PIN BASE**
 ✦ **DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR 2 WAY CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS**

YES

YES

YES

SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES

SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES

SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES

29.4

38

50

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

No

No

No

No

No

No

300

300

300

16 / 20

16

16

2000

2000

2000

2000

2000

2000

2000

2000

2000

-40

-40

-40

+80

+80

+80

20

20

20

55

62

77

UL Listed When Used With 782 Relay

UL Listed When Used With 783 Relay

UL Listed When Used With 784 Relay



PRODUCT

70-464-1 & 70-465-1



MANUFACTURED UNDER
 ISO 9001

70-169-1 & 70-170-1



MANUFACTURED UNDER
 ISO 9001

70-750D8-1 & 70-750D11-1



L X W X H (INCHES)

2.02 x 1.28 x .83 / 2.05 x 1.96 x 0.97

2.25 x 2.0 x 0.62 / 2.59 x 2.52 x 0.62

3.04 x 1.42/1.40 x 1.11/1.44

FEATURES

✦ OCTAL STYLE
 8 & 11 PIN BASE
 ✦ DESIGNED FOR
 35 MILLIMETER
 DIN TRACK OR CHASSIS
 MOUNT APPLICATIONS

✦ LOW PROFILE OCTAL
 STYLE 8 & 11 PIN BASE
 ✦ DESIGNED FOR
 CHASSIS MOUNT
 APPLICATIONS

✦ OCTAL STYLE
 8 & 11 PIN BASE
 ✦ DESIGNED FOR
 35 MILLIMETER
 DIN TRACK OR CHASSIS
 MOUNT APPLICATIONS

FINGER SAFE PER IP 20

NO

NO

YES

WIRING TERMINATIONS

SCREW TERMINALS WITH
 CLAMPING PLATES

SCREW TERMINALS WITH
 CLAMPING PLATES

SCREW TERMINALS WITH
 CLAMPING PLATES

CONSTRUCTION

UNITS

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Width: | mm | 32.7 & 50 | 50.8 & 64.2 | 36 & 38 |
| Module Compatible: | | No | No | Yes |
| 1 Piece Solderless Track And Terminals System: | | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Options: | | No No | No No | Yes Yes |
| Logic Style: I-O Separation: | | | | |
| Coil Jumper Buss System Available: | | | | |

ELECTRICAL RATING

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----|-----------|
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 / 600 | 300 | 300 / 600 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 / 10.5 | 15 | 16 / 5 |

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| Output to Adjacent Terminals: | V rms | 2000 | 2000 | 2500 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 | 2000 | 2500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis | V rms | 2000 | 2000 | 2500 |

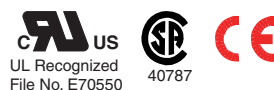
TEMPERATURE

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 | -40 | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 | +80 | +80 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Protection Category (finger safe): | IP | N / A | N / A | 20 |
| Weight: | grams | 40 or 57 | 40 or 70 | 60 or 78 |
| UL Listing Available: | | UL Listed When Used With 211, 750 Relays | | UL Listed When Used With 750 Relay |

AGENCY APPROVALS



SCREW TERMINAL OCTAL SOCKET SELECTION GUIDE

70-750E8-1 & 70-750E11-1



MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001

2.95 x 1.49 x 1.03

70-750EL8-1 & 70-750SL8-1



MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001

3.60 x 1.42 x 2.48

70-750EL11-1 & 70-750SL11-1



MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001

3.60 x 1.42 x 2.48



- ✦ OCTAL STYLE 8 & 11 PIN BASE
- ✦ DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

- ✦ OCTAL STYLE 8 PIN BASE
- ✦ DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

- ✦ OCTAL STYLE 11 PIN BASE
- ✦ DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

YES

YES

YES

RISING ELEVATOR BOX
TERMINALS

RISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS (EL),
SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING
PLATES (SL)

RISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS (EL),
SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING
PLATES (SL)

38

36

36

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Optional Flip Up Plastic
ID Tag System

Optional Flip Up Plastic
ID Tag System

Optional Flip Up Plastic
ID Tag System

No

Yes

Yes

No

Yes

Yes

300

300 / 600

300 / 600

10

16 / 5

16 / 5

2000

2500

2500

2000

2500

2500

2000

2500

2500

-40

-40

-40

+80

+80

+80

20

20

20

46 or 50

50

90 or 85

UL Listing Pending

UL Listing Pending

UL Listing Pending



SCREW TERMINAL SQUARE BASE SOCKET SELECTION GUIDE



PRODUCT

70-463-1



70-788EL11-1
70-788SL11-1



MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001

27390D &
33377D



MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001

L X W X H (INCHES)

3.00 x 1.70 x 1.03

3.60 x 1.42 x 2.48

2.65/3.10 x 2.18 x 0.78

FEATURES

- ◆ BLADE STYLE 11 PIN BASE
- ◆ DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

- ◆ BLADE STYLE 11 PIN BASE
- ◆ DESIGNED FOR 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACK OR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

- ◆ ROUND PIN STYLE 12 & 14 PIN BASE
- ◆ DESIGNED OR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

FINGER SAFE PER IP 20

NO

YES

YES

WIRING TERMINATIONS

SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES

RISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS (EL), SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES (SL)

SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES

CONSTRUCTION

UNITS

Width: mm

43.1

36

55.3

Module Compatible:

No

Yes

No

1 Piece Solderless Track And Terminals System:

Yes

Yes

Yes

Options:

Optional Flip Up Plastic ID Tag System

Logic Style: I-O Separation:

No

Yes

No

Coil Jumper Buss System Available:

No

Yes

No

ELECTRICAL RATING

Nominal Voltage Rating: Volts

300

300 /600

600

Nominal Current Rating: Amps

15

25 / 5

10

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Output to Adjacent Terminals: V rms

2000

2500

2000

Output to Input Terminals: V rms

2000

2500

2000

Terminals to Rail Chassis V rms

2000

2500

2000

TEMPERATURE

Operating, Lower: °C

-40

-40

-40

Operating, Upper: °C

+80

+80

+80

MISCELLANEOUS

Protection Category (finger safe): IP

N / A

20

20

Weight: grams

51

90 or 85

102 or 129

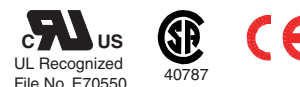
UL Listing Available:

UL Listed with Relays
UL Listed When Used With
788, A283, 388 Relay

UL Listing pending

UL Listed When Used With
219 Relay

AGENCY APPROVALS



CHASSIS MOUNT SOCKET SELECTION GUIDE

70-781F-1



**70-401-1 &
70-378-1**



**MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001**

**70-124-1 &
70-124-2**



**MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001**

**70-303-1
70-305-1
70-307-1
70-309-1**



70-TR-6, 8 & 12



NEW

1.22 x 0.709 x 0.750

1.158 x 0.850 x 0.750/0.627

SEE PAGE 31

SEE PAGE 32

SEE PAGE 33

- ✦ BLADE STYLE 5 PIN BASE
- ✦ DESIGNED FOR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

- ✦ BLADE STYLE 8 OR 14 PIN BASE
- ✦ DESIGNED FOR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

- ✦ BLADE STYLE 11 PIN BASE
- ✦ DESIGNED FOR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

- ✦ BLADE STYLE 8 TO 26 PIN BASE
- ✦ DESIGNED FOR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

- ✦ 6, 8 & 12 PIN BASE
- ✦ DESIGNED FOR CHASSIS MOUNT APPLICATIONS

0.110 & 0.149 SOLDER TERMINALS (EL),

0.187 OR 0.110 QC/SOLDER TERMINALS

0.187 QC/SOLDER TERMINALS

0.110 QC/SOLDER TERMINALS

0.190 SOLDER TERMINALS

18

21.6

38.1

19.5

27.5

No

No

No

No

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

300

300

300

300

250

15

10 or 5

15

10 or 5

15

2500

1500

2500

1500

2500

2500

1500

2500

1500

2000

-40

-40

-40

-40

-40

+80

+80

+80

+80

+150

N / A

N / A

N / A

N / A

N / A

6

6.5

12.1

4.3 to 6.9

35, 45, 50

PRODUCT

70-781T-1

70-402-1 & 70-379-1

70-178-1 & 70-178-2

70-304-1
70-306-1
70-308-1
70-310-1



MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001

MANUFACTURED UNDER
ISO 9001

L X W X H (INCHES)

1.22 x 0.709 x 0.739

SEE PAGE 35

SEE PAGE 36

SEE PAGE 37

FEATURES

✦ PC STYLE
5 PIN BASE
✦ DESIGNED FOR
PC BOARD MOUNT
APPLICATIONS

✦ PC STYLE
8 OR 14 PIN BASE
✦ DESIGNED FOR
PC BOARD MOUNT
APPLICATIONS

✦ PC STYLE
11 PIN BASE
✦ DESIGNED FOR PC
BOARD MOUNT
APPLICATIONS

✦ PC STYLE
8 TO 26 PIN BASE
✦ DESIGNED FOR
PC BOARD MOUNT
APPLICATIONS

FINGER SAFE PER IP 20

-

-

-

-

WIRING TERMINATIONS

0.080 x 0.010
PC TERMINALS

0.080 X 0.010 (8 PIN) PC
OR 0.060 X 0.010
(14 PIN) PC TERMINALS

0.060 X 0.030
PC TERMINALS

0.070 X 0.030
PC TERMINALS

CONSTRUCTION

UNITS

| | |
|---|----|
| Width: | mm |
| Module Compatible: | |
| 1 Piece Solderless Track And Terminals System: | |
| Logic Style: I-O Separation: | |
| Coil Jumper Buss System Available: | |

18

21.6

38.1

19.5

No

No

No

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

ELECTRICAL RATING

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps |

300

300

300

300

15

10

15

10

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Output to Adjacent Terminals: | V rms |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis | V rms |

2500

2000

2000

2500

2500

1000

1000

TEMPERATURE

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| Operating, Lower: | °C |
| Operating, Lower: | °C |

-40

-40

-40

-40

+80

+80

+80

+80

MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Protection Category (finger safe): | IP |
| Weight: | grams |

N / A

N / A

N / A

N / A

51

3.1 to 6.2

102 or 129

4.3 to 9.6

AGENCY APPROVALS



PAGE NUMBER

PAGE 34

PAGE 35

PAGE 36

PAGE 37

ACCESSORIES



PRODUCT

70-SM



16-700DIN



16-DCLIP-1



L X W X H (MILLIMETERS)

34.7 or 12.4 WIDE

35 x 1000

9.27 WIDE

FEATURE

- ✦ PROTECTION MODULES
- ✦ PLUG - IN COMPATIBLE WITH SELECTED SOCKETS
- ✦ MOV MODULES PROTECT BY SHUNTING DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SPIKES AWAY FROM COIL
- ✦ LED MODULES VERIFY POWER AT THE COIL TERMINALS
- ✦ DIODE MODULE PROTECT EXTERNAL CIRCUITS FROM INDUCTIVE VOLTAGES
- ✦ R/C CIRCUIT SNUBS BACK EMF OF RELAY COIL
- ✦ MODULES FIT WITHIN MAXIMUM WIDTH DIMENSIONS OF THE SOCKET

- ✦ DIN RAIL
- ✦ EXTRUDED ALUMINUM
- ✦ 0.095 (2.41) X 0.984 (25) SLOTS FOR SCREW MOUNTING

- ✦ DIN RAIL END CLIP
- ✦ PLASTIC
- ✦ DESIGNED FOR USE WITH ALL 35 MILLIMETER DIN RAIL
- ✦ DIN RAIL LOCKING SCREW PREVENTS DEVICES FROM MOVING ON DIN RAIL

ELECTRICAL RATING

UNITS

Nominal Voltage Rating:

Volts

24, 120 / 240, 250

N / A

N / A

MATING SOCKETS:

70-750D8-1, 70-750D11-1,
70-750E8-1, 70-750E11-1, 70-
750EL8/SL8-1, 70-750EL11/SL11-1,
788EL11/SL11-1, 70-782D-1,
70-783D-1, 70-784D-1,

70-750D8-1, 70-750D11-1,
70-750E8-1, 70-750E11-1,
70-750EL8/SL8-1,
70-750EL11/SL11-1,
788EL11/SL11-1, 70-782D-1,
70-783D-1, 70-784D-1,
70-781D-1, 70-464-1, 70-465-1,
70-463-1, 27390D, 33377D

AGENCY APPROVALS



168986



LISTED

E234203

PAGE NUMBER

PAGE 38

PAGE 39

PAGE 39



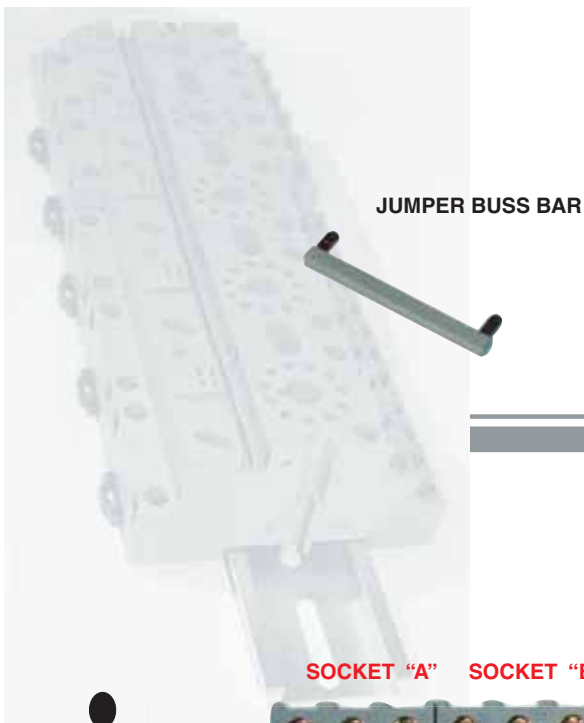
WIRE MANAGEMENT BREAK-THROUGH

HOW TO USE THE COIL BUSS JUMPER SYSTEM

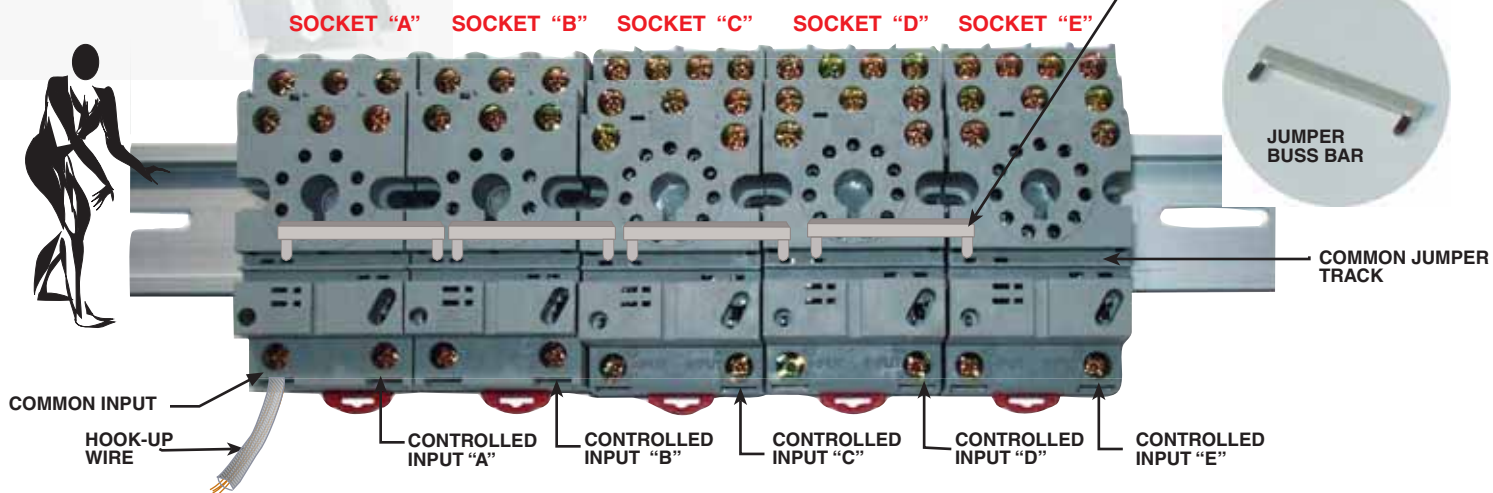


TOP PLUG-IN STYLE JUMPER BUSS SOCKET TO SOCKET CONNECTION EXAMPLE

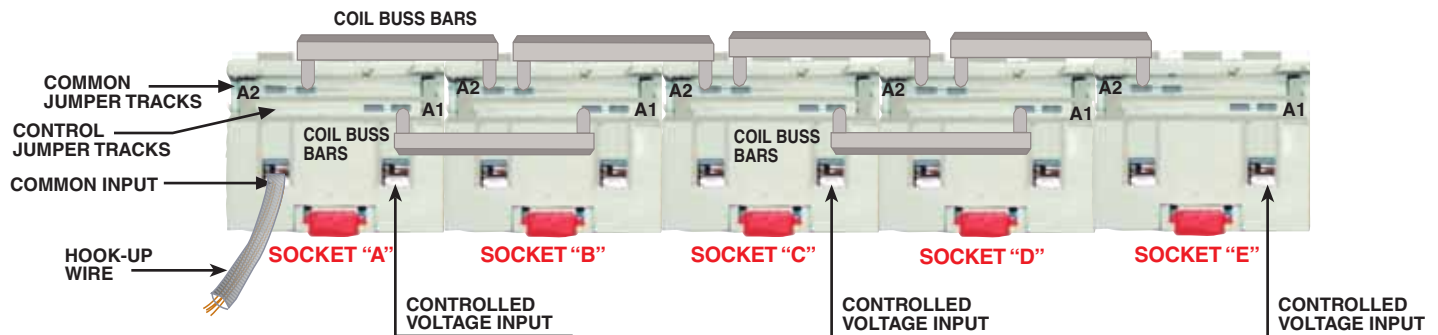
THE OPTIONAL JUMPER BUSS BARS MAY BE CONFIGURED IN AN INFINITE NUMBER OF COMBINATIONS TO CONTROL MULTIPLE RELAY COILS AND VOLTAGE COMBINATIONS. JUMPERS ELIMINATE THE NEED TO INSERT STRIPPED JUMPER WIRES INTO THE INPUT TERMINALS. JUMPER BUSS BARS INSTALL QUICKLY AND REQUIRE NO TOOLS.



IN THE EXAMPLE BELOW, THE COMMON JUMPER BUSS BARS ALLOW ALL SOCKETS TO BE JUMPED TO THE ADJACENT SOCKETS USING ONLY ONE HOOK UP WIRE AND FOUR (4) JUMPER BUSS BARS TO COMPLETE THE CIRCUIT.



END PLUG-IN STYLE JUMPER BUSS SOCKET TO SOCKET CONNECTION EXAMPLE



THE EXAMPLE ABOVE SHOWS SOCKETS "A" AND "B" OPERATING 2 COILS FROM ONE CONTROLLED VOLTAGE SOURCE. SOCKETS "C" AND "D" ARE OPERATING 2 RELAYS FROM ANOTHER CONTROLLED VOLTAGE SOURCE, AND SOCKET "E" IS OPERATING A SINGLE RELAY CONTROLLED FROM ONE CONTROLLED VOLTAGE SOURCE... WITH THE COMMON COIL BUSS BARS CONNECTING ALL SOCKETS.

COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT



15 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

FEATURES

HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:

IMPROVED CONTACT DESIGN:

FINGER SAFE:

PLASTIC HOLD DOWN CLIP AND I.D TAG SYSTEM:

STANDARD DIN RAIL MOUNTING:

BENEFITS

ALLOWS FOR GREATER HEAT DISSIPATION AND LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT THE RELAY TERMINALS.

ALLOWS FOR MORE AREA OF CONTACT ON RELAY TERMINALS, RESULTING IN LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT RELAY TERMINALS.

PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.

ALLOWS FOR QUICK LOCKING OF RELAY IN TO SOCKETS AND REMAINS WITH SOCKET IF RELAY IS REMOVED. I.D. TAG IS IDEAL FOR CIRCUIT OR RELAY IDENTIFICATION.

FITS ALL STANDARD 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACKS.

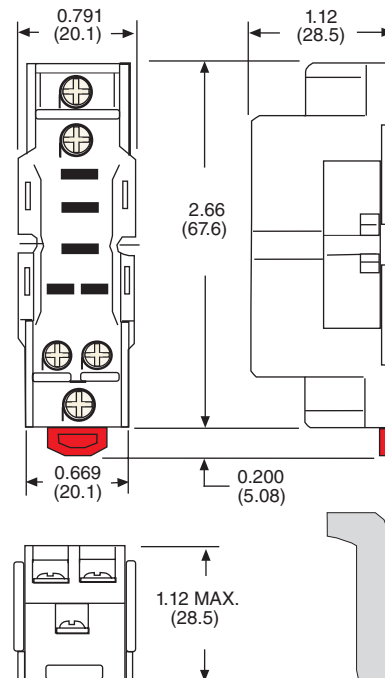
DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

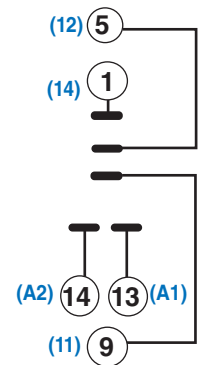
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | 5 |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 300 |
| | | 15 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2500 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 / 0.90 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 - 8 / 0.79 - 0.90 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 32 |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

HOLD DOWN CLIP INCLUDED

Mating Relay 781
See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clip 16-1327

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 70 - 781D - 1 | 5 PIN SOCKET, FINGER SAFE, DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

10 AMPS, 300 VOLTS



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

FEATURES

HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:

IMPROVED CONTACT DESIGN:

STANDARD DIN RAIL MOUNTING:

BENEFITS

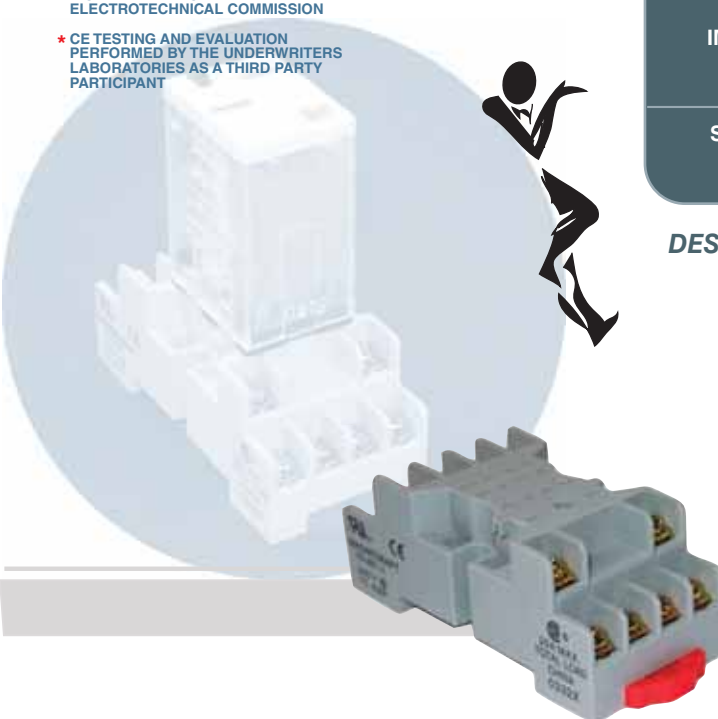
ALLOWS FOR GREATER HEAT DISSIPATION AND LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT THE RELAY TERMINALS.

ALLOWS FOR MORE AREA OF CONTACT ON RELAY TERMINALS, RESULTING IN LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT RELAY TERMINALS.

FITS ALL STANDARD 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACKS.

DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

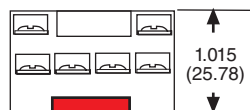
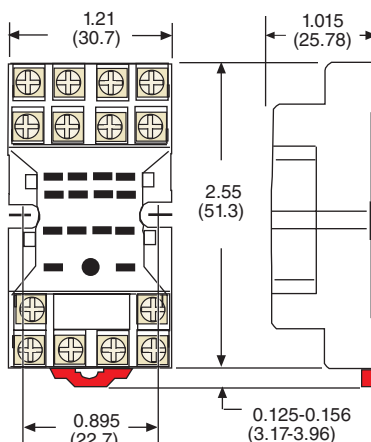
MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001



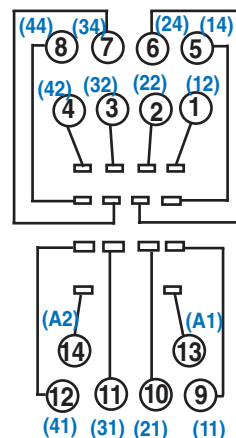
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 14 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 1600 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 1600 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 1600 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M2.5 x 0.45 x 5.08 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 / 0.79 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 - 8 / 0.79 - 0.90 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20-14 / 0.5 - 2.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 42 |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

16-1342 UNIVERSAL HOLD DOWN CLIP FITS RELAY HEIGHTS FROM 1.27" TO 1.53"

HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

Mating Relays
782, 782H
See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clip
16-1342

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 70 - 461 - 1 | 14 PIN SOCKET DIN / PANEL MOUNT SOCKET WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

10 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

UL
UL Recognized
File No. E70550

SP
40787



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

FEATURES

HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:

IMPROVED CONTACT DESIGN:

STANDARD DIN RAIL MOUNTING:

BENEFITS

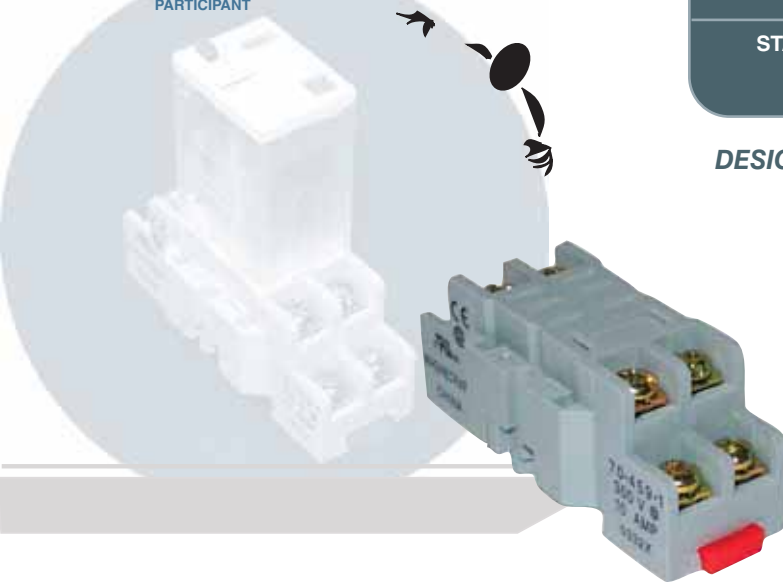
ALLOWS FOR GREATER HEAT DISSIPATION AND LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT THE RELAY TERMINALS.

ALLOWS FOR MORE AREA OF CONTACT ON RELAY TERMINALS, RESULTING IN LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT RELAY TERMINALS.

FITS ALL STANDARD 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACKS.

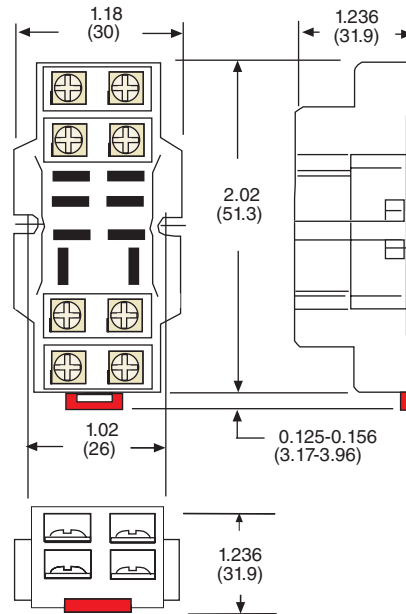
DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

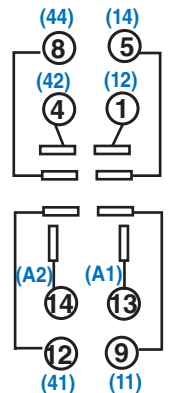


OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relays

782

See section 1

70S2

See section 2

Mating Hold Down Clip(782)

16-1342

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 5.08 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 / 0.79 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 - 8 / 0.79 - 0.90 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20-12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 50 |

16-1342 UNIVERSAL HOLD DOWN CLIP FITS RELAY HEIGHTS FROM 1.27" TO 1.53"

HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 459 - 1 | 8 PIN SOCKET DIN / PANEL MOUNT, WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |



20 AMPS WHEN OUTPUT TERMINALS
ARE USED IN PARALLEL

16 AMPS, 300 VOLTS



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

FEATURES

HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:

IMPROVED CONTACT DESIGN:

FINGER SAFE:

MODULE COMPATIBLE

TWO WAY PANEL MOUNTING:

PLASTIC HOLD DOWN CLIP AND I.D TAG SYSTEM:

BENEFITS

ALLOWS FOR GREATER HEAT DISSIPATION AND LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT THE RELAY TERMINALS.

ALLOWS FOR MORE AREA OF CONTACT ON RELAY TERMINALS, RESULTING IN LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT RELAY TERMINALS.

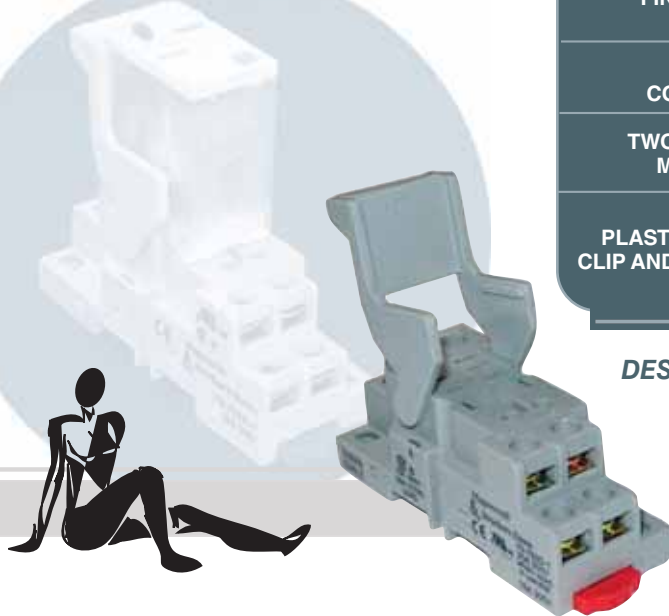
PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.

ALLOWS FOR OPTIONAL PROTECTION OR LED MODULES TO BE USED WITH SOCKET

RETROFITS BOTH IDEC AND OMRON MOUNTING, IDEAL REPLACEMENT FOR EXISTING SOCKET

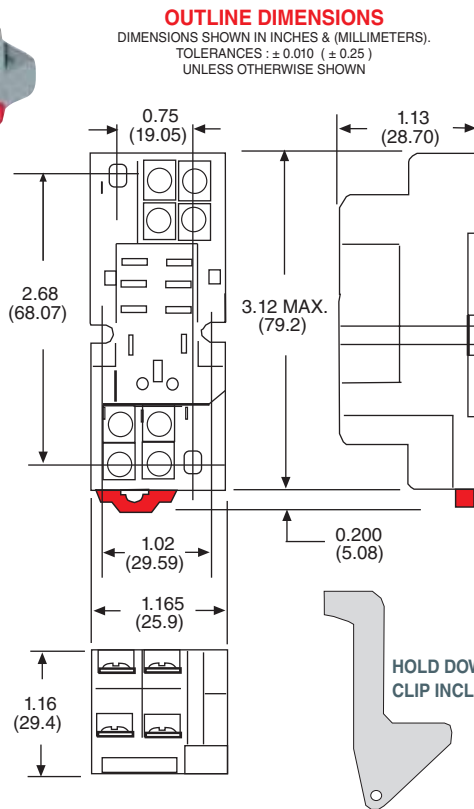
ALLOWS FOR QUICK LOCKING OF RELAY IN TO SOCKETS AND REMAINS WITH SOCKET IF RELAY IS REMOVED. I.D. TAG IS IDEAL FOR CIRCUIT OR RELAY IDENTIFICATION.

DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

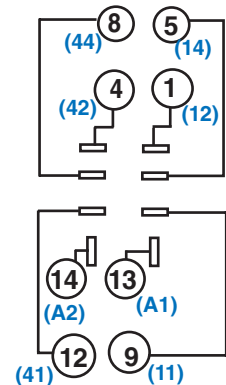


GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 16 / 20 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 / 0.90 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 - 10 / 0.90 - 1.13 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 55 |



WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relay 782
See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clip 16-1349

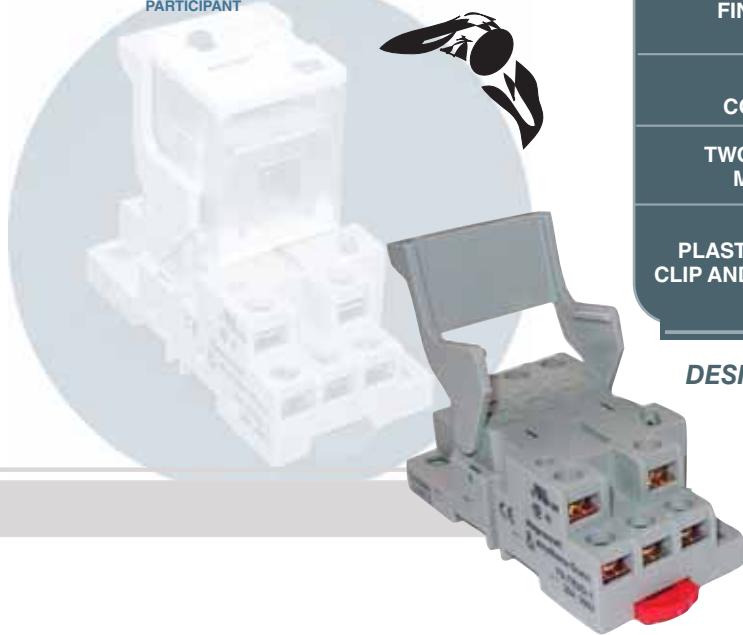
| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 782D - 1 | 8 PIN FINGER SAFE SOCKET, DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

16 AMPS, 300 VOLTS



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT



FEATURES

HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:

IMPROVED CONTACT DESIGN:

FINGER SAFE:

MODULE COMPATIBLE

TWO WAY PANEL MOUNTING:

PLASTIC HOLD DOWN CLIP AND I.D TAG SYSTEM:

BENEFITS

ALLOWS FOR GREATER HEAT DISSIPATION AND LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT THE RELAY TERMINALS.

ALLOWS FOR MORE AREA OF CONTACT ON RELAY TERMINALS, RESULTING IN LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT RELAY TERMINALS.

PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.

ALLOWS FOR OPTIONAL PROTECTION OR LED MODULES TO BE USED WITH SOCKET

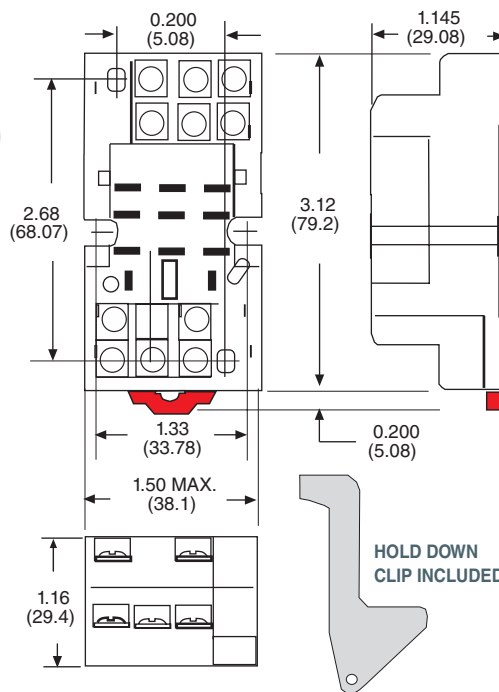
RETROFITS BOTH IDEC AND OMRON MOUNTING, IDEAL REPLACEMENT FOR EXISTING SOCKETS

ALLOWS FOR QUICK LOCKING OF RELAY IN TO SOCKETS AND REMAINS WITH SOCKET IF RELAY IS REMOVED. I.D. TAG IS IDEAL FOR CIRCUIT OR RELAY IDENTIFICATION.

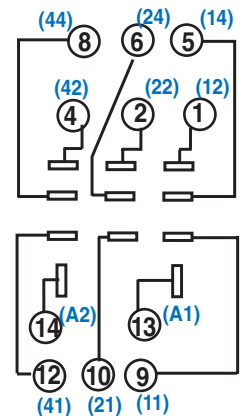
DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relay **783**
See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clip **16-1350**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 11 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 16 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 / 0.90 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 - 10 / 0.90 - 1.13 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 62 |

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 783D - 1 | 11 PIN SOCKET, FINGER SAFE, DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

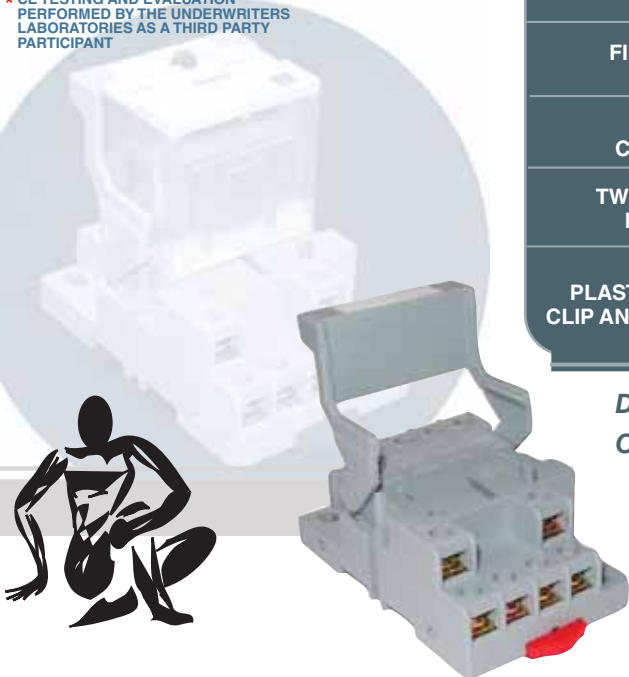
16 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

FEATURES

- HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:
- IMPROVED CONTACT DESIGN:
- FINGER SAFE:
- MODULE COMPATIBLE
- TWO WAY PANEL MOUNTING:
- PLASTIC HOLD DOWN CLIP AND I.D TAG SYSTEM:

BENEFITS

- ALLOWS FOR GREATER HEAT DISSIPATION AND LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT THE RELAY TERMINALS.
- ALLOWS FOR MORE AREA OF CONTACT ON RELAY TERMINALS, RESULTING IN LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT RELAY TERMINALS.
- PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.
- ALLOWS FOR OPTIONAL PROTECTION OR LED MODULES TO BE USED WITH SOCKET
- RETROFITS BOTH IDEC AND OMRON MOUNTING, IDEAL REPLACEMENT FOR EXISTING SOCKETS
- ALLOWS FOR QUICK LOCKING OF RELAY IN TO SOCKETS AND REMAINS WITH SOCKET IF RELAY IS REMOVED. I.D. TAG IS IDEAL FOR CIRCUIT OR RELAY IDENTIFICATION.



DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

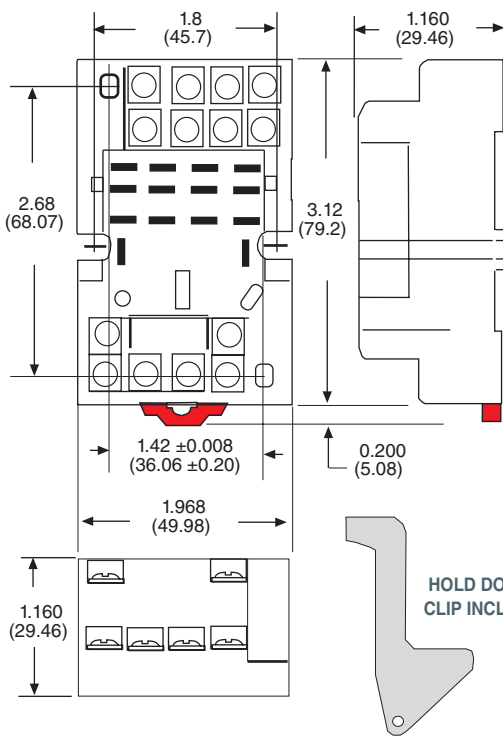
MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

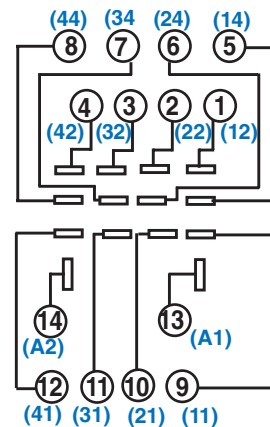
| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 14 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 16 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 / 0.90 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 - 10 / 0.90 - 1.13 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 77 |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relay 784
See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clip 16-1351

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 784D -1 | 14 PIN SOCKET, FINGER SAFE, DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

15 AMPS, 300 VOLTS
10 AMPS, 600 VOLTS

FEATURES

COMPLETE ISOLATION OF ALL INTERNAL METAL TRACKS AND CONTACTS:

SCREWS & CLAMPING PLATES DESIGNED WITH MAXIMUM SET BACK:

EXTENDED PANEL MOUNTING SCREW SLOTS:

HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:

STANDARD DIN RAIL MOUNTING:

BENEFITS

IDEAL FOR APPLICATIONS THAT REQUIRE UP TO 600 VOLTS.

ELIMINATES ARCING BETWEEN TERMINALS AND THE NEED FOR WIRE TERMINALS.

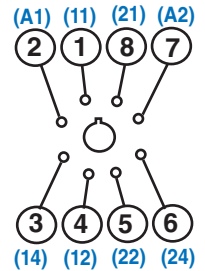
ALLOWS FOR HOLE CENTERS FROM 1.29" UP 1.4". IDEAL REPLACEMENT IN MANY EXISTING SOCKET MOUNTING APPLICATIONS.

ALLOWS FOR GREATER HEAT DISSIPATION AND LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT THE RELAY TERMINALS.

FITS ALL STANDARD 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACKS.

DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

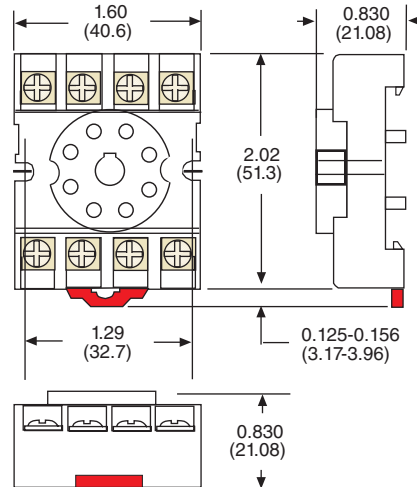
WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 / 600 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 / 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 9 / 1.01 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 - 10 / 0.90 - 1.13 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 40 |

Mating Relays
750XBX, 750XBXH
See section 1
211, 222, 236, TDRPRO, TDRSOXP
See section 4
Mating Hold Down Clips
(750XBX, 750XBXH)
16-1344

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 464 - 1 | 8 PIN OCTAL SOCKET, DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

15 AMPS, 300 VOLTS
5 AMPS, 600 VOLTS

UL us
UL Recognized
File No. E70550

CS
40787

CE

COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

FEATURES

COMPLETE ISOLATION OF ALL INTERNAL METAL TRACKS AND CONTACTS:

HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:

STANDARD DIN RAIL MOUNTING:

BENEFITS

IDEAL FOR APPLICATIONS THAT REQUIRE UP TO 600 VOLTS.

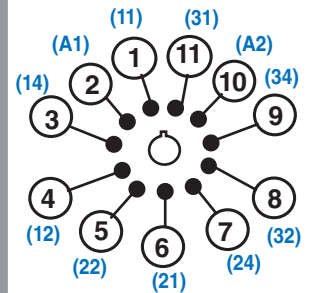
ALLOWS FOR GREATER HEAT DISSIPATION AND LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT THE RELAY TERMINALS.

FITS ALL STANDARD 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACKS.

DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.



WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



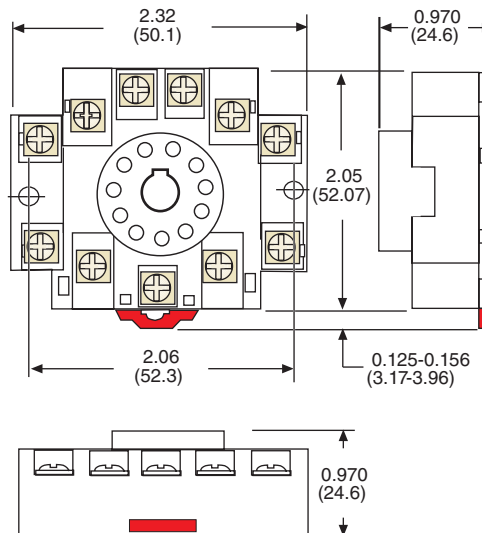
ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 11 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 / 600 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 / 5 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | - |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 9 / 1.01 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 - 10 / 0.90 - 1.13 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 57 |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES: ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

Mating Relays
750XCX, 750CXH
See section 1
211, TDRPRO, TDRSRXP
See section 4
755/250ML
See section 5
Mating Hold Down Clips
(750XCX, 750CXH, 755/250ML)
16-1352
(TDRSRXP)
16-1344

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 70 - 465 - 1 | 11 PIN OCTAL SOCKET, DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

FEATURES — BENEFITS

LOW PROFILE:

IDEAL IN PANEL MOUNTING APPLICATION WHERE HEIGHT IS AT A PREMIUM.

HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:

ALLOWS FOR GREATER HEAT DISSIPATION AND LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT THE RELAY TERMINALS.

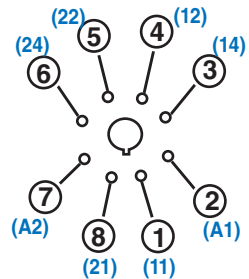
IMPROVED CONTACT DESIGN:

ALLOWS FOR MORE AREA OF CONTACT ON RELAY TERMINALS, RESULTING IN LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT RELAY TERMINALS.

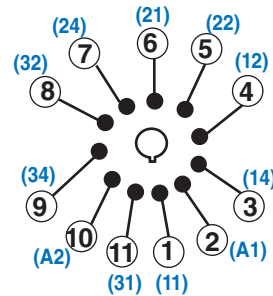
MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

DESIGNED FOR PANEL MOUNT.

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



70 - 169 - 1



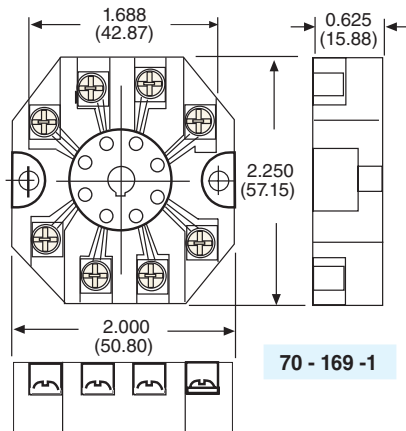
70 - 170 - 1

ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

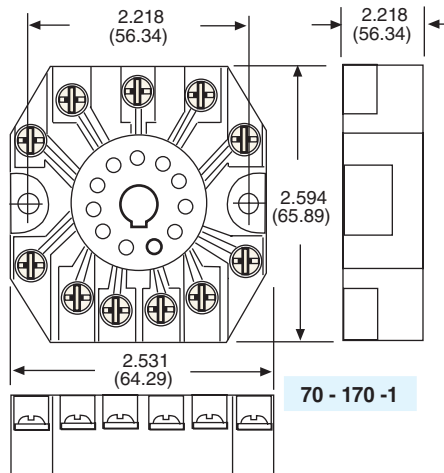
Mating Relays
750XB, 750XC, 750CXH
See section 1
211, 222, TDRPRO, TDRSRXP, TDRSOXP, 236
See section 4
755/250ML
See section 5

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



70 - 169 - 1



70 - 170 - 1

SPRING CLIP NOT AVAILABLE

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8 or 11 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 9 / 1.01 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 - 10 / 0.90 - 1.13 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| Weight: | grams | 40 or 60 |

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 70 - 169 - 1 | 8 PIN OCTAL SOCKET, PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |
| 70 - 170 - 1 | 11 PIN OCTAL SOCKET, PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

16 AMPS, 300 VOLTS
5 AMPS, 600 VOLTS



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

FEATURES

ISOLATED INPUTS AND OUTPUT TERMINALS:

INTERNAL COIL BUSS JUMPER SYSTEM:

MODULE COMPATIBLE:

FINGER SAFE:

36 MILLIMETERS WIDE:

BENEFITS

SEPARATES CONTROL CIRCUITS FROM LOAD CIRCUITS, PREVENTS MIS-WIRING AND POTENTIAL SHORTING BETWEEN CIRCUITS.

ALLOWS INPUTS TO COIL TO BE INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO ADJACENT SOCKETS OF THE SAME STYLE WITHOUT THE NEED FOR EXTERNAL WIRING BETWEEN SOCKETS.

ALLOWS FOR OPTIONAL PROTECTION OR L.E.D. MODULES TO BE USED WITH SOCKETS.

PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.

IDEAL FOR SPACE SAVING, ALLOWS MORE SOCKETS TO BE INSTALLED ON DIN RAIL OR PANEL THAN OTHER CONVENTIONAL SOCKETS.

DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

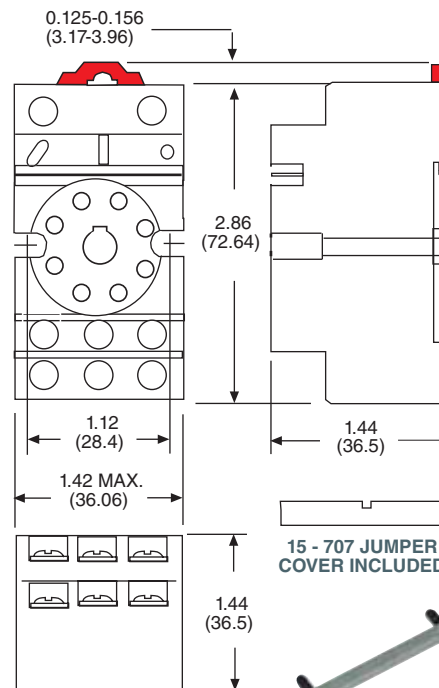


GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 / 600 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 16 / 5 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2500 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 / 0.90 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 - 10 / 0.90 - 1.13 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 60 |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

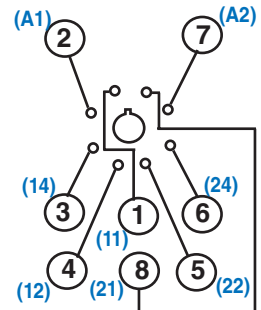
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

COIL BUSS JUMPERS 33 - 796 ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relays
750XBX

See section 1

211, 222, 236, TDRPRO, TDRSOXP

See section 4

Mating Hold Down Clip
(750XBX) 16-1332

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 750D8 - 1 | 8 PIN OCTAL FINGER SAFE SOCKET, DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

16 AMPS, 300 VOLTS
5 AMPS, 600 VOLTS

FEATURES

- ISOLATED INPUTS AND OUTPUT TERMINALS:**
- INTERNAL COIL BUSS JUMPER SYSTEM:**
- MODULE COMPATIBLE:**
- FINGER SAFE:**
- 38 MILLIMETERS WIDE:**

BENEFITS

- SEPARATES CONTROL CIRCUITS FROM LOAD CIRCUITS, PREVENTS MIS-WIRING AND POTENTIAL SHORTING BETWEEN CIRCUITS.
- ALLOWS INPUTS TO COIL TO BE INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO ADJACENT SOCKETS OF THE SAME STYLE WITHOUT THE NEED FOR EXTERNAL WIRING BETWEEN SOCKETS.
- ALLOWS FOR OPTIONAL PROTECTION OR L.E.D. MODULES TO BE USED WITH SOCKETS.
- PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.
- IDEAL FOR SPACE SAVING, ALLOWS MORE SOCKETS TO BE INSTALLED ON DIN RAIL OR PANEL THAN OTHER CONVENTIONAL SOCKETS.



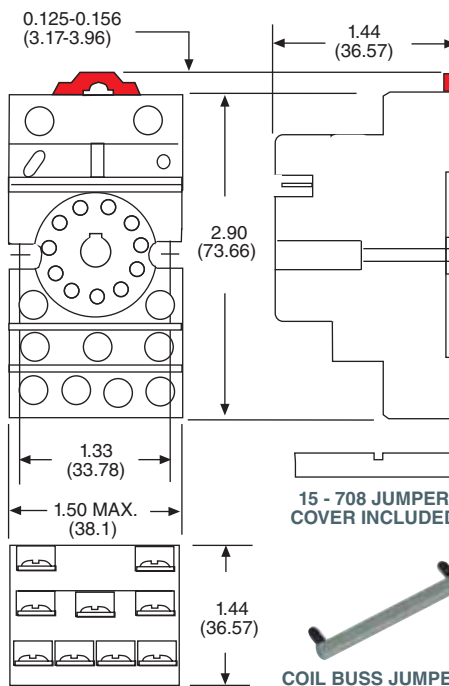
DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 11 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 / 600 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 16 / 5 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2500 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 / 0.90 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 - 10 / 0.90 - 1.13 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm ² | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 78 |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

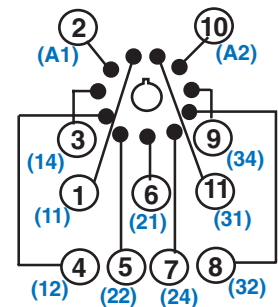
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
 TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
 UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

COIL BUSS JUMPERS 33 - 796 ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relays
750XCX, 750XCXH
 See section 1
211, TDRPRO, TDRSRXP
 See section 4
755/250ML
 See section 5
Mating Hold Down Clip
(750XCX, 750XCXH, 755/250ML)
16-1332

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 70 - 750D11 - 1 | 11 PIN OCTAL SOCKET, FINGER SAFE DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

10 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

FEATURES

TWO COMMON COIL TERMINALS

MODULE COMPATIBLE:

FINGER SAFE:

38 MILLIMETERS WIDE:

OPTIONAL FLIP-UP I.D. TAGS

TERMINALS

BENEFITS

SIMPLIFIES JUMPER WIRING TO ADJACENT SOCKETS

ALLOWS FOR OPTIONAL PROTECTION OR L.E.D. MODULES TO BE USED WITH SOCKETS .

PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.

IDEAL FOR SPACE SAVING, ALLOWS MORE SOCKETS TO BE INSTALLED ON DIN RAIL OR PANEL THAN OTHER CONVENTIONAL SOCKETS.

ALLOWS FOR ALL TERMINALS TO BE CUSTOM MARKED & IDENTIFIED

RISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS

NEW



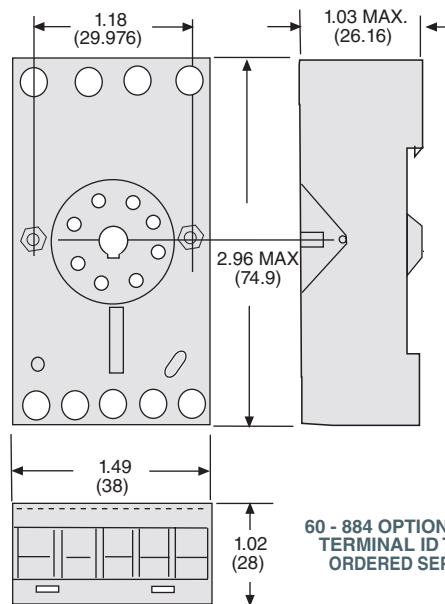
DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | M3 x 0.05 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 / 0.79 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 - 8 / 0.79 - 0.90 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 14 / 0.5 - 2.0 |
| Body Color: | | Black |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | N / A |
| Weight: | grams | 50 |

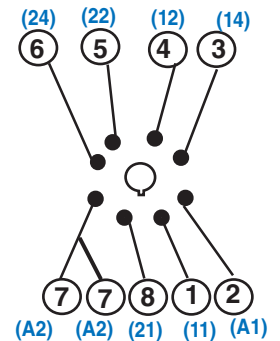
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

60 - 884 OPTIONAL FLIP UP TERMINAL ID TAGS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relays
750XB, 750B
See section 1
211, 222, 236, TDRPRO, TDRSOXP
See section 4
Mating Hold Down Clip
(750B, 750B)
16-1352

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 750E8 - 1 | 8 PIN OCTAL, DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH RISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS |

10 AMPS, 300 VOLTS



NEW



FEATURES

- TWO COMMON COIL TERMINALS
- MODULE COMPATIBLE:
- FINGER SAFE:
- 38 MILLIMETERS WIDE:
- OPTIONAL FLIP-UP I.D. TAGS
- TERMINALS

BENEFITS

- SIMPLIFIES JUMPER WIRING TO ADJACENT SOCKETS
- ALLOWS FOR OPTIONAL PROTECTION OR L.E.D. MODULES TO BE USED WITH SOCKETS .
- PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.
- IDEAL FOR SPACE SAVING, ALLOWS MORE SOCKETS TO BE INSTALLED ON DIN RAIL OR PANEL THAN OTHER CONVENTIONAL SOCKETS.
- ALLOWS FOR ALL TERMINALS TO BE CUSTOM MARKED & IDENTIFIED
- RISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS

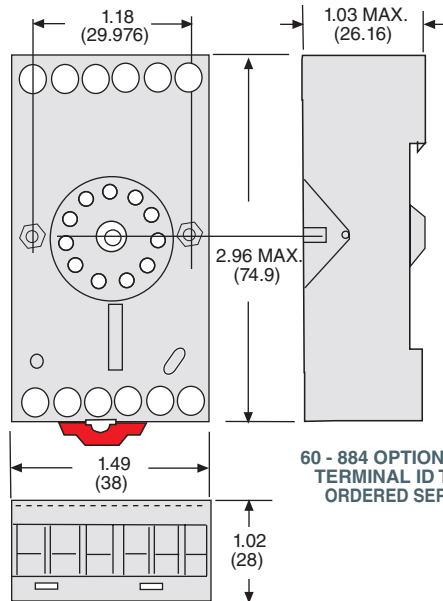
DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 11 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3 x 0.05 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 / 0.79 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 - 8 / 0.79 - 0.90 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 14 / 0.5 - 2.0 |
| Body Color: | | Black |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | N / A |
| Weight: | grams | 50 |

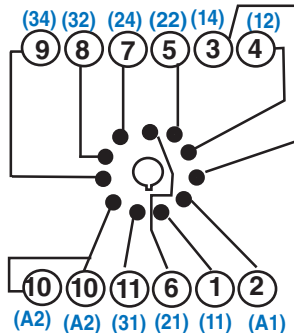
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

60 - 884 OPTIONAL FLIP UP TERMINAL ID TAGS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relays
750XCX, 750XCXH
See section 1
211, 222, 236, TDRPRO, TDRSRXP
See section 4
755/250ML
See section 5
Mating Hold Down Clips
(750XCX, 750XCXH, 755/250ML)
16-1352

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 70 - 750E11 - 1 | 11 PIN OCTAL, DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH RISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS |

16 AMPS, 300 VOLTS, 5 AMPS, 600 VOLTS

UL US
UL Recognized
File No. PENDING

SP
PENDING

CE
PENDING

NEW

FEATURES

ISOLATED INPUTS AND OUTPUT TERMINALS:

INTERNAL COIL BUSS JUMPER SYSTEM:

MODULE COMPATIBLE:

FINGER SAFE:

36 MILLIMETERS WIDE:

OPTIONAL FLIP-UP I.D. TAGS

TERMINAL CHOICE

BENEFITS

SEPARATES CONTROL CIRCUITS FROM LOAD CIRCUITS, PREVENTS MIS-WIRING AND POTENTIAL SHORTING BETWEEN CIRCUITS.

ALLOWS INPUTS TO COIL TO BE INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO ADJACENT SOCKETS OF THE SAME STYLE WITHOUT THE NEED FOR EXTERNAL WIRING BETWEEN SOCKETS.

ALLOWS FOR OPTIONAL PROTECTION OR L.E.D. MODULES TO BE USED WITH SOCKETS.

PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.

IDEAL FOR SPACE SAVING, ALLOWS MORE SOCKETS TO BE INSTALLED ON DIN RAIL OR PANEL THAN OTHER CONVENTIONAL SOCKETS.

ALLOWS FOR ALL TERMINALS TO BE CUSTOM MARKED & IDENTIFIED

RIISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS OR SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES

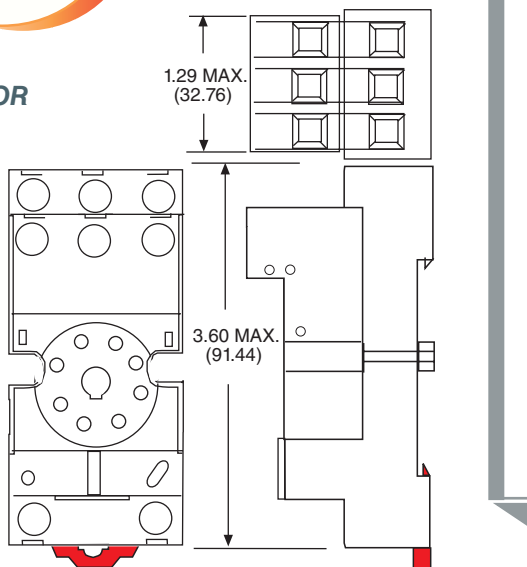
MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 16 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2500 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3 x 0.05 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 / 0.79 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 - 8 / 0.79 - 0.90 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light Gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | Pending |

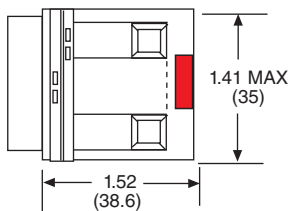
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

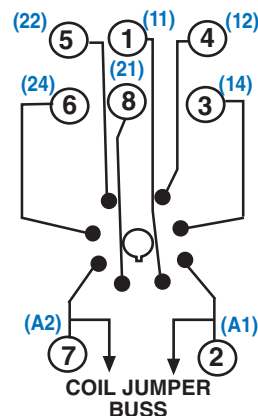


COIL BUSS JUMPERS 33 - 797 ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY



60 - 884 OPTIONAL FLIP UP TERMINAL ID TAGS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relays
750XBX, 750XBXH
See section 1

Mating Hold Down Clips
(750XBX) 16-1343
(750XBXH) 16-1352

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 750EL8 - 1 | DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS |
| 70 - 750SL8 - 1 | DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

NEW

16 AMPS, 300 VOLTS, 5 AMPS, 600 VOLTS

FEATURES

ISOLATED INPUTS AND OUTPUT TERMINALS:

INTERNAL COIL BUSS JUMPER SYSTEM:

MODULE COMPATIBLE:

FINGER SAFE:

36 MILLIMETERS WIDE:

OPTIONAL FLIP- UP I.D. TAGS

TERMINAL CHOICE

BENEFITS

SEPARATES CONTROL CIRCUITS FROM LOAD CIRCUITS, PREVENTS MIS -WIRING AND POTENTIAL SHORTING BETWEEN CIRCUITS.

ALLOWS INPUTS TO COIL TO BE CONNECTED TO ADJACENT SOCKETS OF THE SAME STYLE WITHOUT THE NEED FOR EXTERNAL WIRING BETWEEN SOCKETS.

ALLOWS FOR OPTIONAL PROTECTION OR L.E.D. MODULES TO BE USED WITH SOCKETS .

PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.

IDEAL FOR SPACE SAVING, ALLOWS MORE SOCKETS TO BE INSTALLED ON DIN RAIL OR PANEL THAN OTHER CONVENTIONAL SOCKETS.

ALLOWS FOR ALL TERMINALS TO BE CUSTOM MARKED & IDENTIFIED

RIISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS OR SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

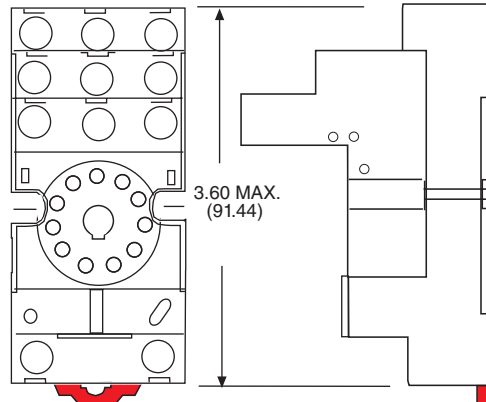
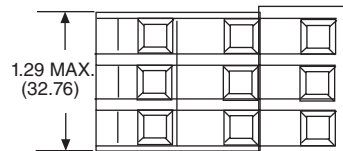
DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 11 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 16 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2500 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3 x 0.05 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 / 0.79 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 - 8 / 0.79 - 0.90 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.05 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light Gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | Pending |

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

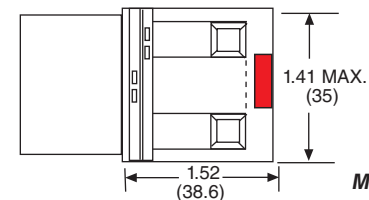
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

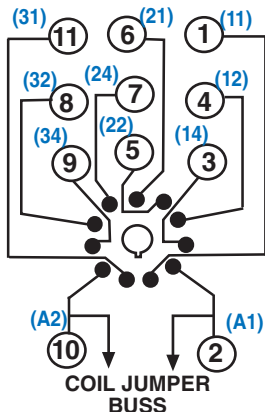


COIL BUSS JUMPERS 33 - 797 ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY



60 - 884 OPTIONAL FLIP UP TERMINAL ID TAGS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relays
750XCX, 750CXH
See section 1
TDRSRXP
See section 4
755/250ML
See section 5

Mating Hold Down Clips
(750XCX) 16-1343
(750CXH, 755/250ML) 16-1352
(TDRSRXP) 16-1344

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 750EL11 - 1 | DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS |
| 70 - 750SL11 - 1 | DIN / PANEL MOUNT WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

15 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

UL **us**
UL Recognized
File No. E70550

CS
97899

CE

COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

FEATURES

HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:

STANDARD DIN RAIL MOUNTING:

BENEFITS

ALLOWS FOR GREATER HEAT DISSIPATION AND LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT THE RELAY TERMINALS.

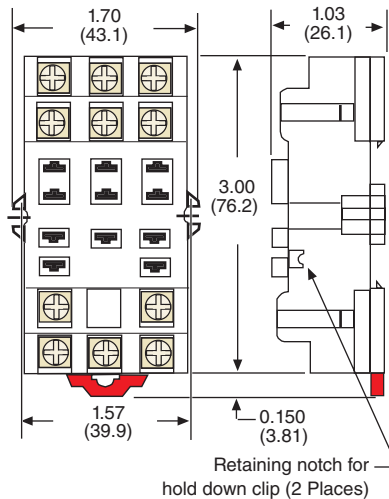
FITS ALL STANDARD 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACKS.

DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

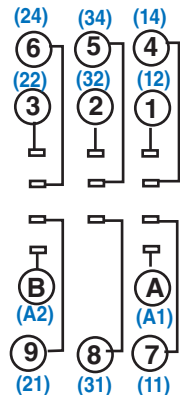
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

Mating Relays

788, A283

See section 1

388TDR, TDRSOXB

See section 4

Mating Hold Down Clips

(788) 16-1352

(A283) 16-1340

(388TDR) 16-1239 Long Body

(TDRSOXB) 16-1239

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 11 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 5.08 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 9 / 1.01 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 - 10 / 0.90 - 1.13 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20-12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 51 |

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 463 - 1 | 11 PIN SOCKET, DIN/PANEL MOUNT, WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

30 AMPS WHEN OUTPUT TERMINALS
ARE USED IN PARALLEL

25 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

FEATURES

- ISOLATED INPUTS AND OUTPUT TERMINALS:
- INTERNAL COIL BUSS JUMPER SYSTEM:
- MODULE COMPATIBLE:
- 36 MILLIMETERS WIDE:
- OPTIONAL FLIP-UP I.D. TAGS
- TERMINAL CHOICE
- OPTIONAL PANEL MOUNT ADAPTER
- MULTI - USE PLUG - IN TERMINALS

BENEFITS

- SEPARATES CONTROL CIRCUITS FROM LOAD CIRCUITS, PREVENTS MIS - WIRING AND POTENTIAL SHORTING BETWEEN CIRCUITS.
- ALLOWS INPUTS TO COIL TO BE CONNECTED TO ADJACENT SOCKETS OF THE SAME STYLE WITHOUT THE NEED FOR EXTERNAL WIRING BETWEEN SOCKETS.
- ALLOWS FOR OPTIONAL PROTECTION OR L.E.D. MODULES TO BE USED WITH SOCKETS .
- IDEAL FOR SPACE SAVING, ALLOWS MORE SOCKETS TO BE INSTALLED ON DIN RAIL OR PANEL THAN OTHER CONVENTIONAL SOCKETS.
- ALLOWS FOR ALL TERMINALS TO BE CUSTOM MARKED & IDENTIFIED
- RISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS OR SCREW TERMINALS WITH CLAMPING PLATES
- ALLOWS PANEL MOUNTING TO NEW OR EXISTING APPLICATIONS
- ACCEPT 0.187 OR 0.250 PLUG - IN TERMINALS

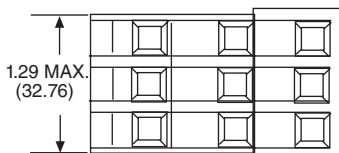
NEW

DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT

MANUFACTURED
UNDER
ISO 9001

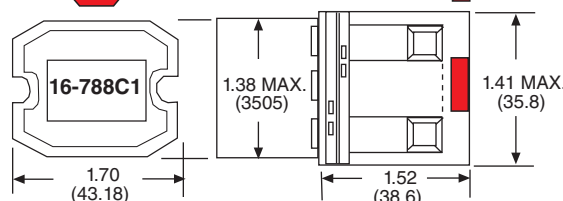
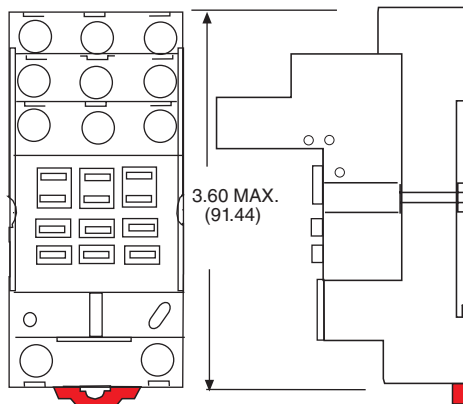
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



60 - 884 OPTIONAL FLIP UP
TERMINAL ID TAGS ARE
ORDERED SEPARATELY

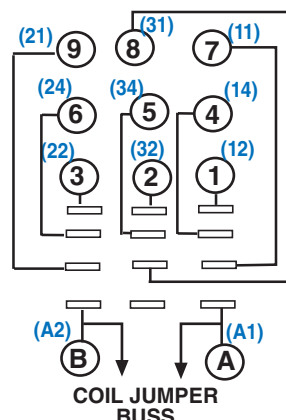
HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE
ORDERED SEPARATELY



PANEL MOUNT ADAPTER IS
ORDERED SEPARATELY

COIL BUSS JUMPERS
33 - 797 ARE ORDERED
SEPARATELY

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

Mating Relays
788, A283, 388, 389
See section 1
388TDR
See section 4
Mating Hold Down Clip
(788, A283) **16-1343**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 11 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 25 / 30 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.05 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 / 0.79 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 7 - 8 / 0.79 - 0.90 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 10 / 0.5 - 5.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light Gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | Pending |

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 70 - 788EL11 - 1 | 11 PIN LOGIC SOCKET, FINGER SAFE, WITH RISING ELEVATOR BOX TERMINALS |
| 70 - 788SL11 - 1 | 11 PIN LOGIC SOCKET, FINGER SAFE, WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES |
| 16 - 788C1 | OPTIONAL PANEL MOUNT ADAPTER |

10 AMPS, 600 VOLTS

UL us
UL Recognized
File No. E70550

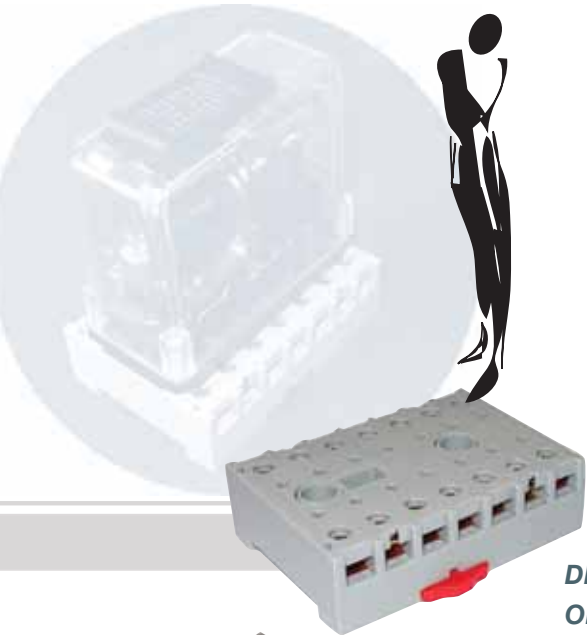
SF
40787

— FEATURES —

- INTEGRAL LOCKING RECEPTACLE
- HEAVY DUTY 1 PIECE TRACK AND CONTACT SYSTEM:
- IMPROVED CONTACT DESIGN:
- STANDARD DIN RAIL MOUNTING:
- FINGER SAFE:

— BENEFITS —

- MATES WITH RELAY LOCKING CLIP. ELIMINATES THE NEED FOR EXTERNAL RELAY HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
- IDEAL FOR APPLICATIONS THAT REQUIRE UP TO 600 VOLTS.
- ALLOWS FOR MORE AREA OF CONTACT ON RELAY TERMINALS, RESULTING IN LOWER CONTACT RESISTANCE AT RELAY TERMINALS.
- FITS ALL STANDARD 35 MILLIMETER DIN TRACKS.
- PREVENTS SHOCK TO OPERATORS BY KEEPING FINGERS AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS. MEETS IP-20 REQUIREMENTS.



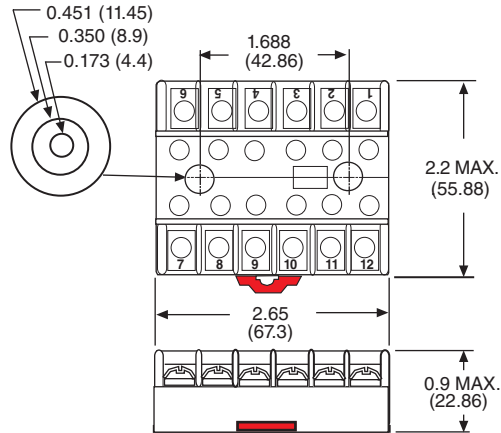
DESIGNED FOR PANEL OR DIN MOUNT.



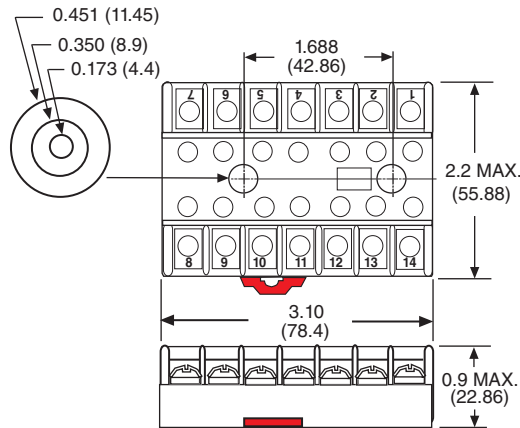
RING TERMINAL VERSIONS AVAILABLE CONSULT FACTORY

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



**27390D
12 PIN**



**33377D
14 PIN**

Mating Relays
219
See section 1
246/247
See section 4
B255, A311
See section 5

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 12 or 14 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 600 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 2000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | IP20 |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screws Terminals: | | Steel, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Style and Size: | mm | Combination Head, M3.5 x 0.06 x 6.35 |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | 9 / 1.01 |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | 8 - 10 / 0.90 - 1.13 |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 12 / 0.5 - 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | Red |
| Weight: | grams | 102 or 129 |

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 27390D | 12 PIN SOCKET DIN/PANEL MOUNT, WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |
| 33377D | 14 PIN SOCKET DIN/PANEL MOUNT, WITH SCREW TERMINALS & CLAMPING PLATES. |

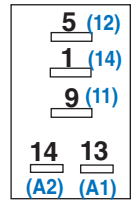


COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

15 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

WIRING DIAGRAM
(TOP VIEW)

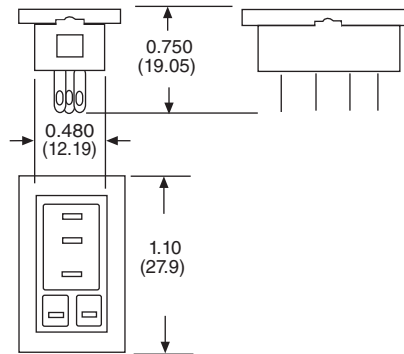
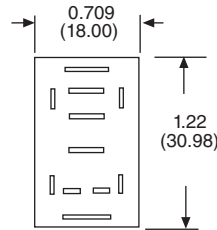


DESIGNED FOR CHASSIS MOUNT.

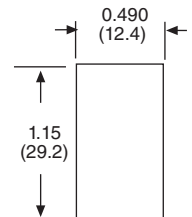
ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



RECOMMENDED CHASSIS CUTOUT TOP VIEW



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 5 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | | |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | | |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | N / A |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 14 / 0.5 - 2.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| Weight: | grams | 18 |

HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

Mating Relay
781
See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clip
16-1326

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 70-781F-1 | 5 PIN, SOLDER TERMINALS, FOR CHASSIS MOUNT |

COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

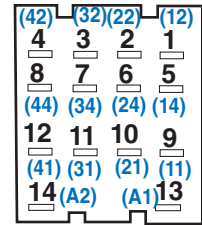


DESIGNED FOR CHASSIS MOUNT.

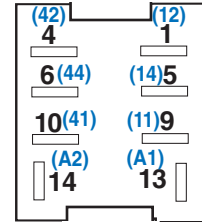


16 -1342 EAST-WEST HOLD DOWN CLIP
16 -1324 NORTH- SOUTH HOLD DOWN
HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



14 PIN



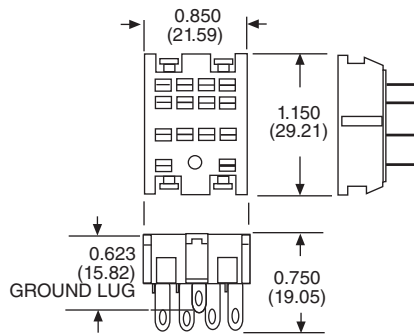
8 PIN

ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE

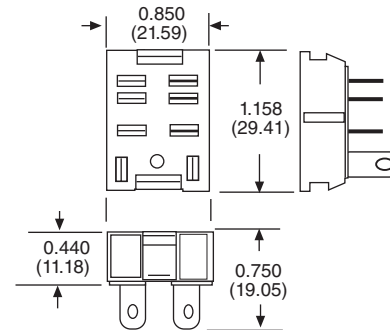


OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

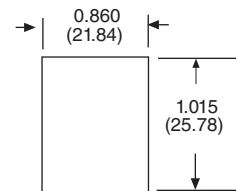


70 - 378 - 1



70 - 401 - 1

RECOMMENDED CHASSIS CUTOUT TOP VIEW



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8 or 14 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 10 / 5 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 1500 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 1500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | N / A |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm ² | 20 - 18 / 0.5 - 1.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| Weight: | grams | 6.2 or 6.5 |

Mating Relays
782, 782H
See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clips
(782) 16-1342
(782H) 16-1324

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 70 - 378 - 1 | 14 PIN SOLDER TERMINALS - 5 AMPS |
| 70 - 401 - 1 | 8 PIN SOLDER TERMINALS- 10 AMPS |

COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001

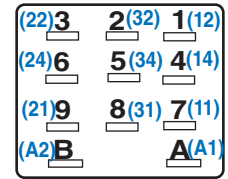
15 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

DESIGNED FOR CHASSIS MOUNT

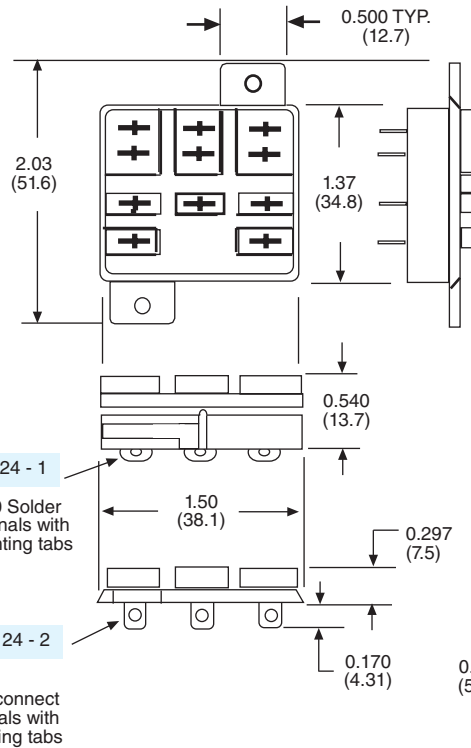
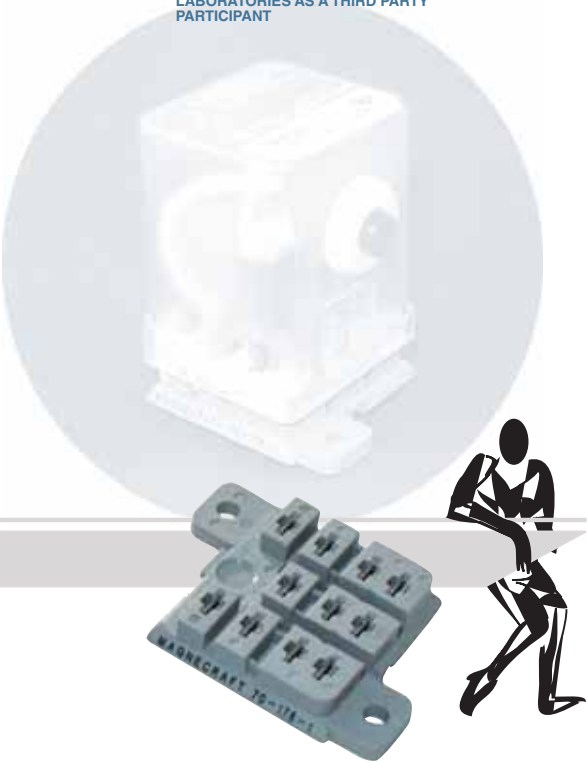
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES: ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

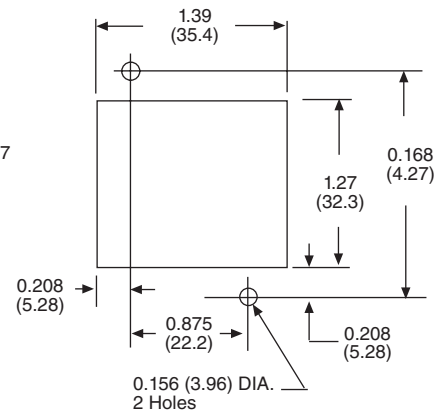
WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



ALTERNATE NEMA OR IEC () NUMBERS VIEWED FROM PIN SIDE



RECOMMENDED CHASSIS CUTOUT BOTTOM VIEW



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 11 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | N / A |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | 20 - 16 / 0.5 - 1.0 |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| Weight: | grams | 12.1 |

16-722-2 HOLD DOWN CLIP SAME AS 16-1278 EXCEPT MOUNTS TO SOCKET TABS WITH SCREWS .FOR HIGH VIBRATION APPLICATIONS
HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

Mating Relays
A283, 788
See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clips
(A283) 16-1278
(388TDR) 16-1339 Long Body
(788)16-1325

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 70 - 124 - 1 | 11 PIN 0.130 SOLDER TERMINALS WITH MOUNTING TABS |
| 70 - 124 - 2 | 11 PIN 0.187 (4.74) QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS WITH MOUNTING TABS |

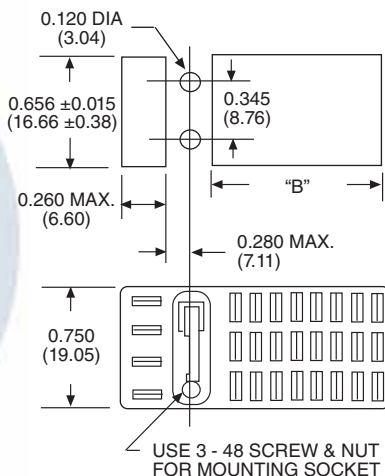


COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

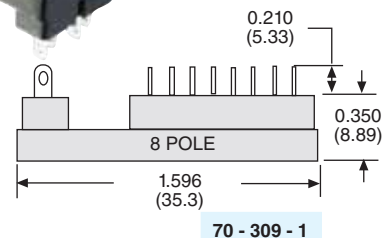
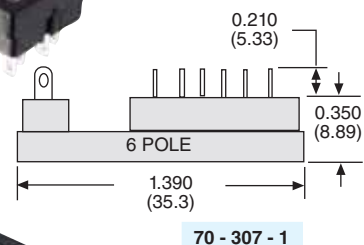
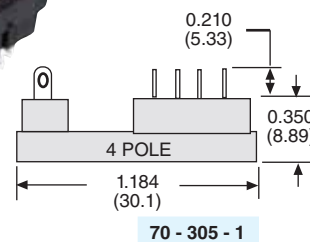
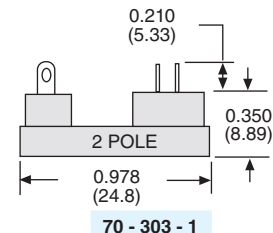
- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT



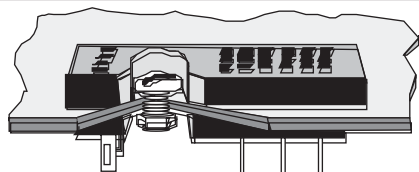
RECOMMENDED CHASSIS CUTOUT BOTTOM VIEW



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES: ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



CHASSIS CUTOUT



CHASSIS CUTOUT DIMENSION "B"

| SPDT DPDT | 4PDT | 6PDT | 8PDT |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 0.343 (8.71) | 0.562 (14.27) | 0.781 (19.84) | 1.00 (25.4) |

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8, 14 or 20 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 1000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 1000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 1000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | N / A |
| Flammability Rating: | | |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm ² | 20 - 18 / 0.5 - 0.8 |
| Body Color: | | Black |
| Weight: | grams | 4.3 - 6.9 |

Mating Relay
67

See section 1

Mating Hold Down Clips

- (70-303-1) 16-875-1
- (70-305-1) 16-875-2
- (70-307-1) 16-875-3
- (70-309-1) 16-1120-8

HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE INCLUDED

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 70 - 303 - 1 | 2 POLE SOLDER TERMINALS |
| 70 - 305 - 1 | 4 POLE SOLDER TERMINALS |
| 70 - 307 - 1 | 6 POLE SOLDER TERMINALS |
| 70 - 309 - 1 | 8 POLE SOLDER TERMINALS |

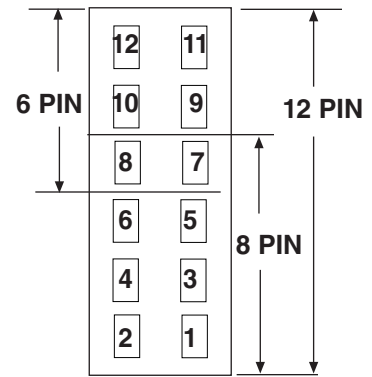


COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

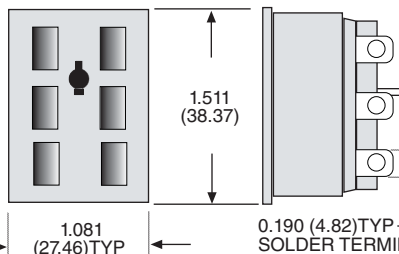
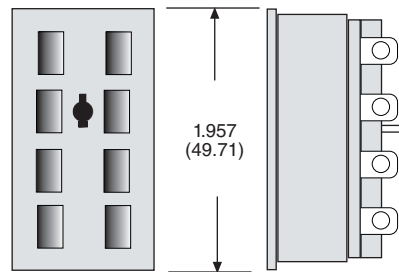
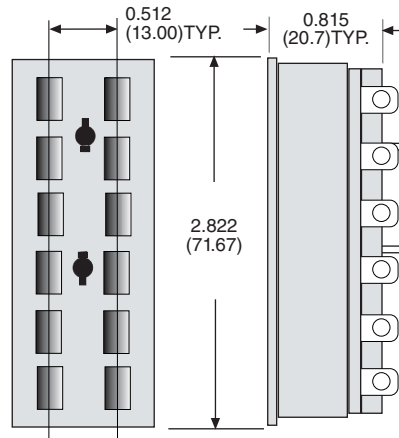
15 AMPS, 250 VOLTS

WIRING DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)

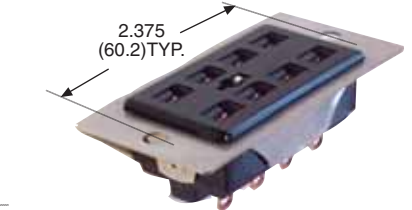


OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

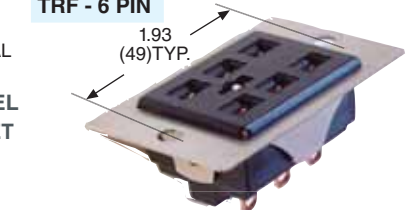
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS). TOLERANCES: ± 0.010 (± 0.25) UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



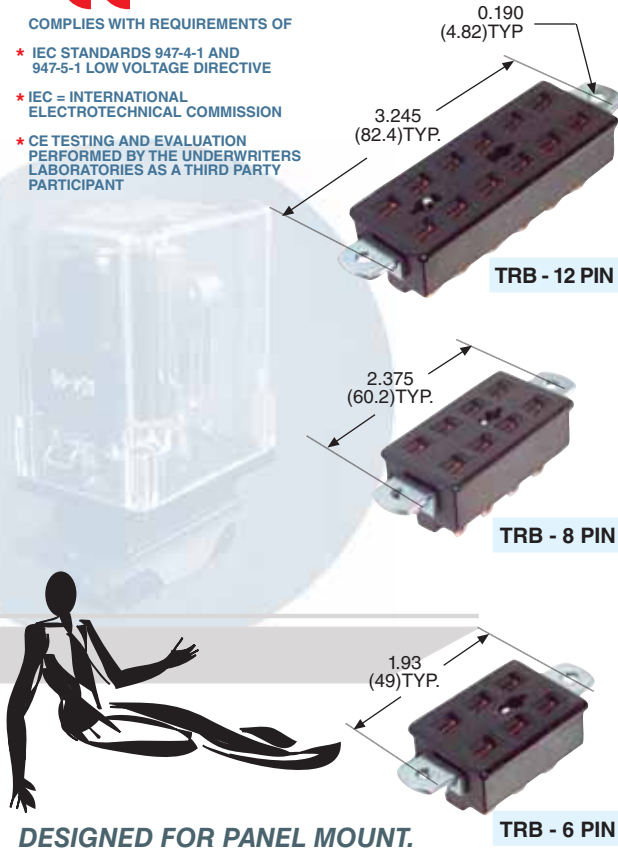
TRF - 12 PIN



TRF - 8 PIN



TRF - 6 PIN



TRB - 12 PIN

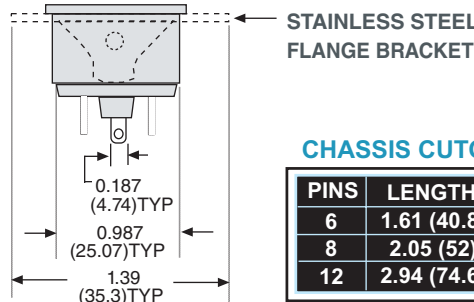
TRB - 8 PIN

TRB - 6 PIN

DESIGNED FOR PANEL MOUNT.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 6, 8 or 12 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 250 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | - |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | - |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Phosphor Bronze |
| Screws Terminals: | mm | - |
| Screw Style and Size: | | - |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | - |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +125 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | N / A |
| Flammability Rating: | | - |
| Wire Size: | AWG / mm | 12 / 3.0 |
| Body Color: | | Black |
| DIN Locking Clip Color: | | - |
| Weight: | grams | 35, 45, 50 |



CHASSIS CUTOUT CHART

| PINS | LENGTH | WIDTH |
|------|-------------|--------------------|
| 6 | 1.61 (40.8) | 1.10 MAX (27.9) |
| 8 | 2.05 (52) | |
| 12 | 2.94 (74.6) | |

| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------|--|
| 70-TRF6-1 | 6 PIN CHASSIS MOUNT WITH FLANGE BRACKET |
| 70-TRF8-1 | 8 PIN CHASSIS MOUNT WITH FLANGE BRACKET |
| 70-TRF12-1 | 12 PIN CHASSIS MOUNT WITH FLANGE BRACKET |
| 70-TRB6-1 | 6 PIN CHASSIS MOUNT WITH END BRACKET |
| 70-TRB8-1 | 8 PIN CHASSIS MOUNT WITH END BRACKET |
| 70-TRB12-1 | 12 PIN CHASSIS MOUNT WITH END BRACKET |

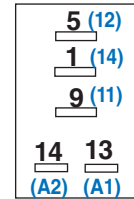
Mating Relay
21
See section 1

COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

15 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

WIRING DIAGRAM
(TOP VIEW)

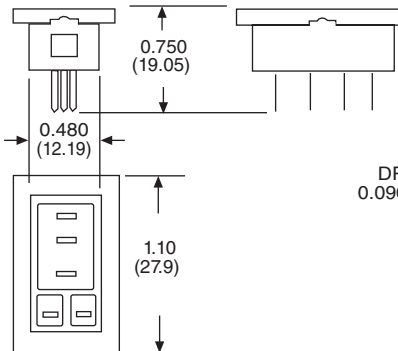
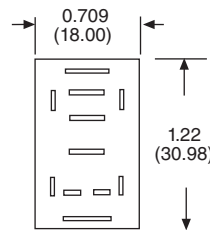


DESIGNED FOR
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

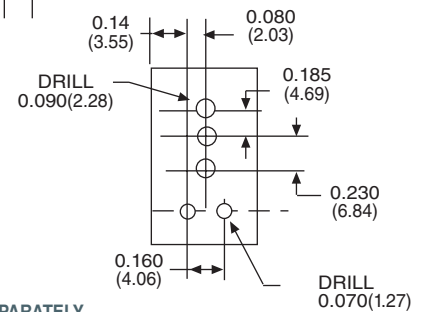
ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



RECOMMENDED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD LAYOUT TOP VIEW



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 5 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | | - |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | | - |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| Screw Terminal Torque Maximum: | Lb-in / Nm | N / A |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | N / A |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | N / A |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| Weight: | grams | 18 |

Mating Relay
781

See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clip
16-1326

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 70-781T - 1 | 5 PIN, PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS |



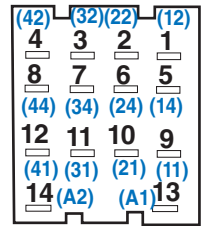
COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

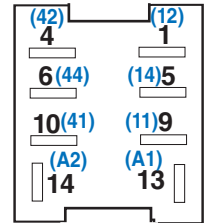
**MANUFACTURED
UNDER
ISO 9001**

5 & 10 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

WIRING DIAGRAM
(TOP VIEW)



14 PIN



8 PIN

ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

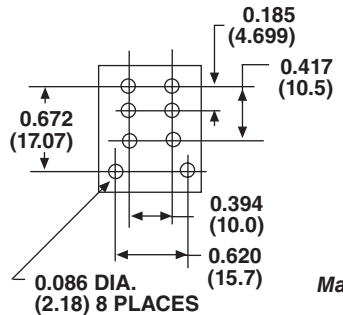
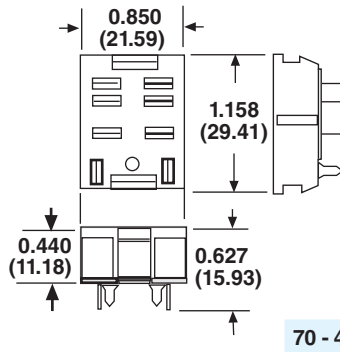
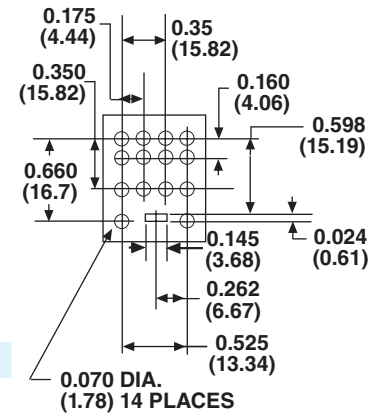
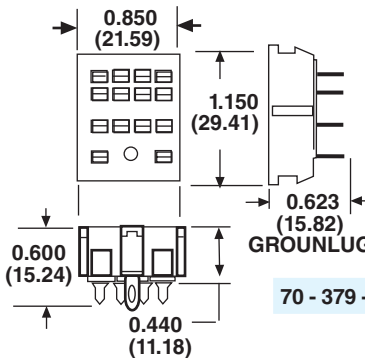
DESIGNED FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

16 -1342 EAST-WEST HOLD DOWN CLIP
16 -1324 NORTH- SOUTH HOLD DOWN

HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

RECOMMENDED
PRINTED CIRCUIT LAYOUT
TOP VIEW

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



Mating Relays
782, 782H
See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clips
(782) 16-1342
(782H) 16-1324

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8 or 14 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 1500 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 1500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | N / A |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | N / A |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| Weight: | grams | 5.8 or 5.9 |

| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|---|
| 70 - 379 - 1 | 14 PIN PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS - 5 AMPS |
| 70 - 402 - 1 | 8 PIN PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS - 10 AMPS |



**MANUFACTURED
UNDER
ISO 9001**

15 AMPS, 300 VOLTS

**WIRING DIAGRAM
(TOP VIEW)**

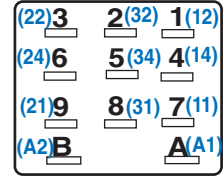


COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

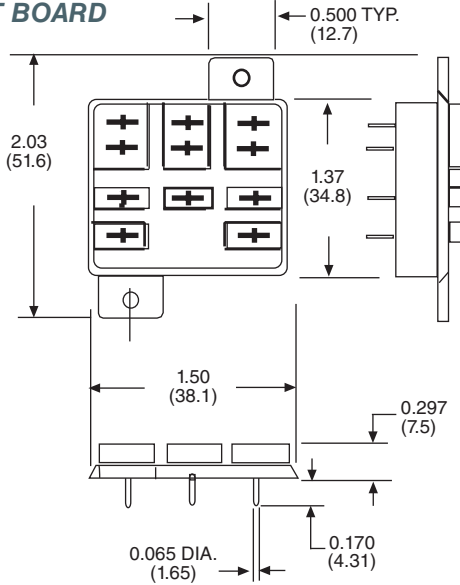
- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

**DESIGNED FOR
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD**

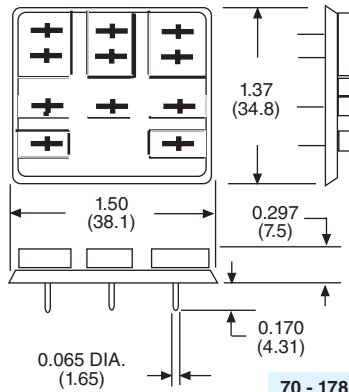
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



ALTERNATE NEMA
OR IEC () NUMBERS
VIEWED FROM
PIN SIDE

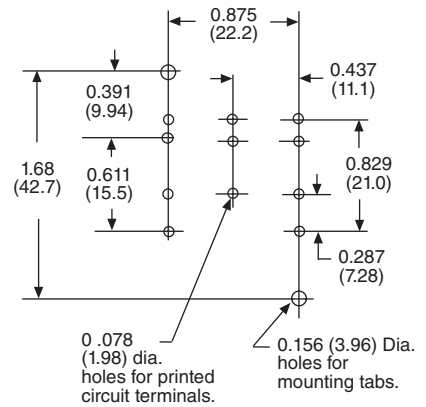


70 - 178 - 1



70 - 178 - 2

**RECOMMENDED
PRINTED CIRCUIT LAYOUT
BOTTOM VIEW**



NOTE:
0.156 HOLES
NOT REQUIRED
WHEN USING
SOCKET WITHOUT TABS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 11 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 15 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 2500 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | N / A |
| Flammability Rating: | | 94V-0 |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm2 | N / A |
| Body Color: | | Light gray |
| Weight: | grams | 80 |

16-722-2 HOLD DOWN CLIP SAME AS 16-1278 EXCEPT MOUNTS TO SOCKET TABS WITH SCREWS .FOR HIGH VIBRATION APPLICATIONS

HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY

Mating Relays
A283, 388TDR, 788
See section 1
Mating Hold Down Clips
(A283) 16-1278
(388TDR) 16-1339 Long Body
(788)16-1325

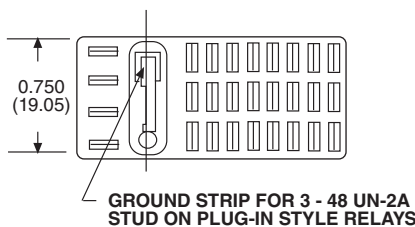
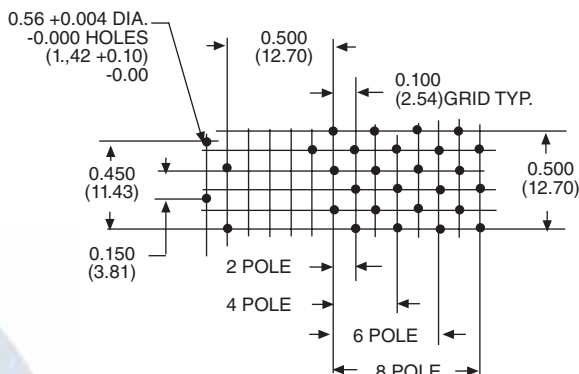
| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|--|
| 70 - 178 - 1 | 11 PIN PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS WITH MOUNTING TABS |
| 70 - 178 - 2 | 11 PIN PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS WITHOUT MOUNTING TABS |



COMPLIES WITH REQUIREMENTS OF

- * IEC STANDARDS 947-4-1 AND 947-5-1 LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE
- * IEC = INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION
- * CE TESTING AND EVALUATION PERFORMED BY THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AS A THIRD PARTY PARTICIPANT

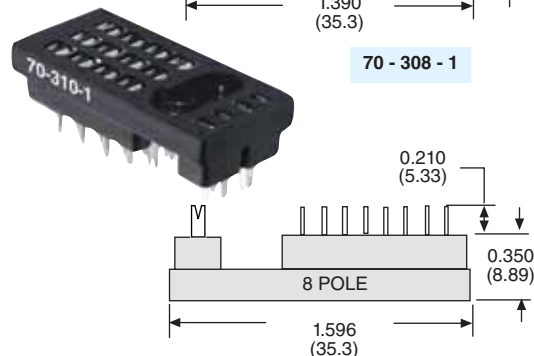
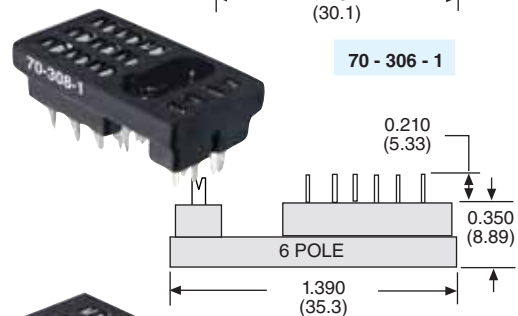
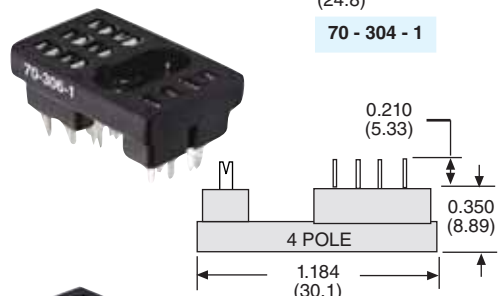
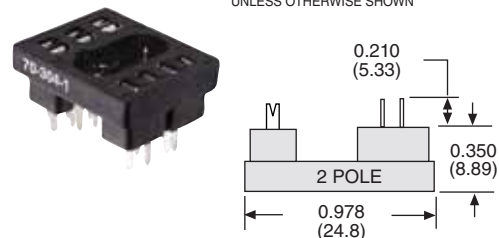
RECOMMENDED PRINTED CIRCUIT LAYOUT TOP VIEW



NOTE:
WHEN INSTALLING SOCKET(S) INTO A PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, USE PLUG-IN STYLE RELAYS FOR MAXIMUM TERMINAL CONTACT WITH MATING SOCKET. PLUG-IN STYLE RELAYS HAVE A GROUNDING STUD AND ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ALL SOCKET STYLES.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES : ± 0.010 (± 0.25)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



HOLD DOWN CLIPS ARE INCLUDED

Mating Relay
67

See section 1

Mating Hold Down Clips

(70-304-1) 16-875-1

(70-306-1) 16-875-2

(70-308-1) 16-875-3

(70-310-1) 16-1120-8

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

| | UNITS | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF TERMINALS | | 8, 14 or 20 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING | | |
| Nominal Voltage Rating: | Volts | 300 |
| Nominal Current Rating: | Amps | 10 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH | | |
| Output to Adjacent output Terminals: | V rms | 1000 |
| Output to Input Terminals: | V rms | 1000 |
| Terminals to Rail Chassis: | V rms | 1000 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | |
| Protection Category (Finger Safe): | IEC | N / A |
| Internal Metal Tracks: | | Copper Alloy, Zinc Plated |
| TEMPERATURE | | |
| Operating, Lower: | °C | -40 |
| Operating, Upper: | °C | +80 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Chassis Mount Screw Torque: | Lb-in / Nm | N / A |
| Flammability Rating: | | |
| Wire Size: | AWG/mm ² | N / A |
| Body Color: | | Black |
| Weight: | grams | 4.3 - 6.9 |

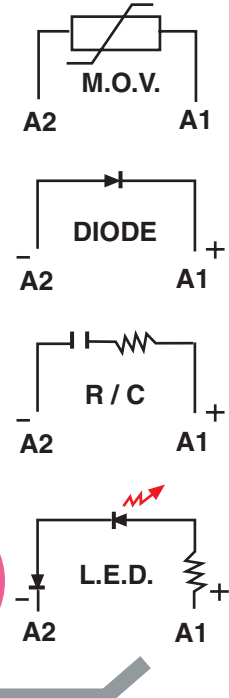
| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 70 - 304 - 1 | 2 POLE PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS |
| 70 - 306 - 1 | 4 POLE PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS |
| 70 - 308 - 1 | 6 POLE PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS |
| 70 - 310 - 1 | 8 POLE PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS |

— FEATURES — — BENEFITS —



| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| METAL OXIDE VARISTOR CIRCUIT: | METAL OXIDE VARISTORS PROTECTS BY SHUNTING POTENTIALLY DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SPIKES AWAY FROM THE RELAY COIL. IDEAL FOR AC AND DC APPLICATIONS. |
| R / C CIRCUIT: | SNUBS BACK EMF OF RELAY COIL |
| DIODE CIRCUIT: | PROTECTS EXTERNAL DRIVE CIRCUITRY FROM INDUCTIVE VOLTAGES GENERATED WHEN REMOVING COIL VOLTAGE. IDEAL FOR DC APPLICATIONS. POLARITY SENSITIVE. |
| LED CIRCUIT: | LED STATUS LAMP VERIFIES POWER IS BEING SUPPLIED TO THE COIL. IDEAL FOR BOTH AC AND DC APPLICATIONS. POLARITY SENSITIVE FOR DC APPLICATION. |

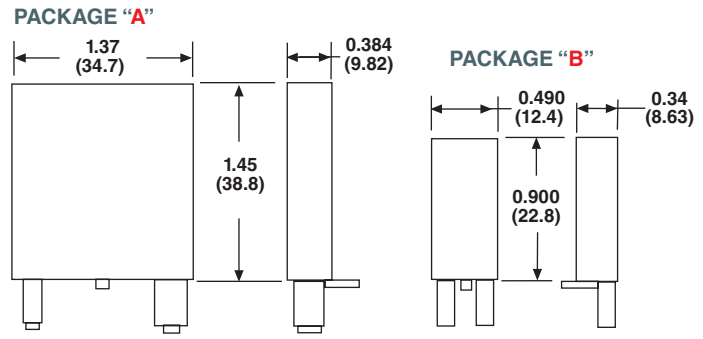
WIRING DIAGRAM (VIEWED FROM PIN END)



PLUGGING MODULE INTO THE SOCKET, CONNECTS THE CIRCUIT IN PARALLEL WITH THE RELAY COIL. NO ADDITIONAL WIRING REQUIRED. MODULES FIT WITHIN MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS OF RELAY AND SOCKET.



OUTLINE DIMENSIONS
DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES & (MILLIMETERS).
TOLERANCES: ± 0.010 (± 0.25) UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



| STANDARD PART NUMBERS | FUNCTION | NOMINAL INPUT VOLTAGE | PACKAGE STYLE | MATING SOCKETS |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 70-ASMM-24 | MOV suppressor | 24 VAC / VDC | A | 70-783D-1 |
| 70-ASMM-120 | MOV suppressor | 120 VAC / VDC | A | 70-784D-1 |
| 70-ASMM-240 | MOV suppressor | 240 VAC / VDC | A | 70-750D8-1 |
| 70-ASMR-24 | R / C suppressor | 6 - 24 VAC/VDC | A | 70-750D11-1 |
| 70-ASMR-240 | R / C suppressor | 110-240 VAC / VDC | A | 70-750E8-1 |
| 70-ASMD-250 | Protection diode | 6 - 250 VDC | A | 70-750E11-1 |
| 70-ASMLG-24 | LED, green | 24 VAC / VDC | A | 70-750EL/SL8-1 |
| 70-ASMLG-120 /240 | LED, green | 120/240 VAC / VDC | A | 70-750EL/SL11-1 |
| 70-BSMM-24 | MOV suppressor | 24 VAC / VDC | B | 70-782D-1 |
| 70-BSMM-120 | MOV suppressor | 120 VAC / VDC | B | |
| 70-BSMM-240 | MOV suppressor | 240 VAC / VDC | B | |
| 70-BSMD-250 | Protection diode | 6-250 VDC | B | |
| 70-BSMLG-24 | LED, green | 24 VAC / VDC | B | |
| 70-BSMLG-120 /240 | LED, green | 120/240 VAC / VDC | B | |

ORDERING CODE

70 - A SM M -24

MODULE FAMILY: _____

PACKAGE STYLE "A" OR "B": _____

SOCKET MODULE: _____

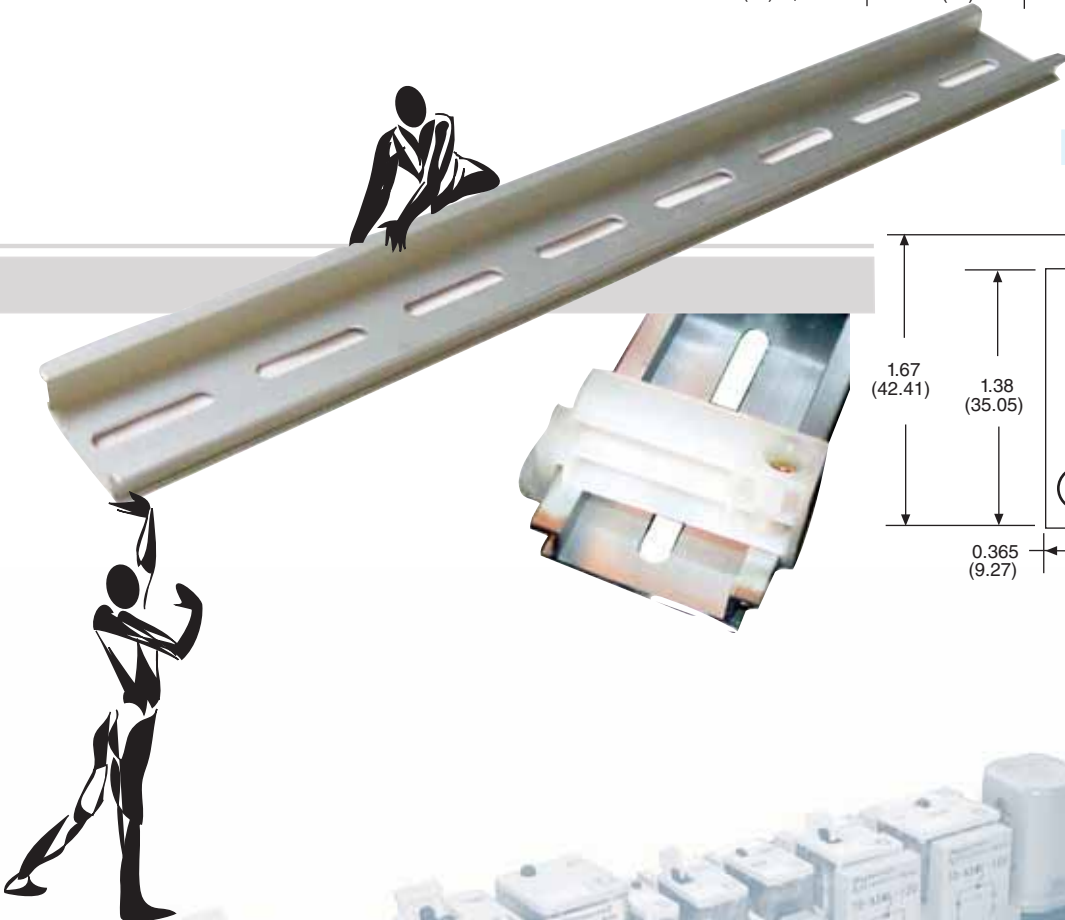
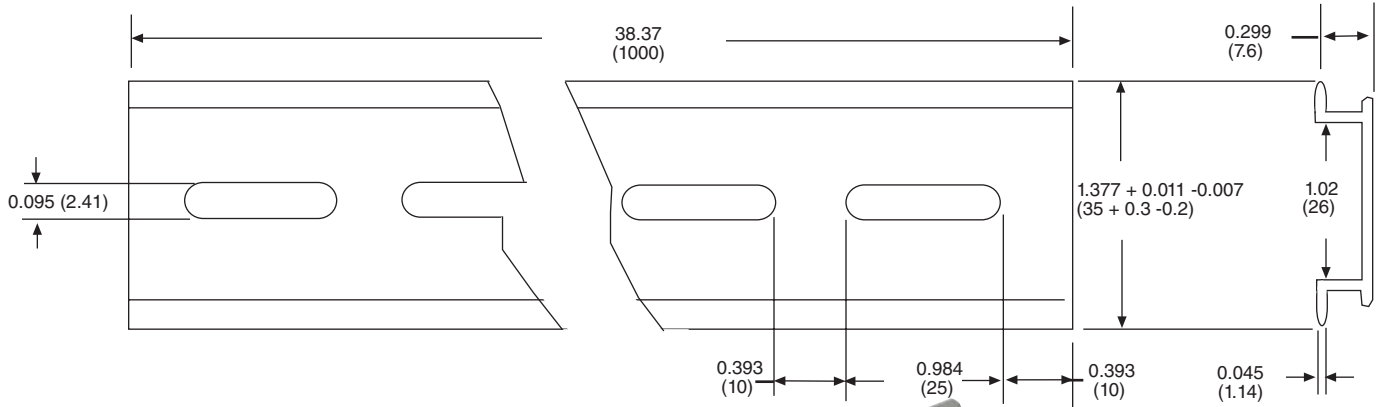
FUNCTION: _____

M = M.O.V (METAL OXIDE VARISTOR)
R = RESISTOR / CAPACITOR
D = DIODE
LG = L.E.D., GREEN

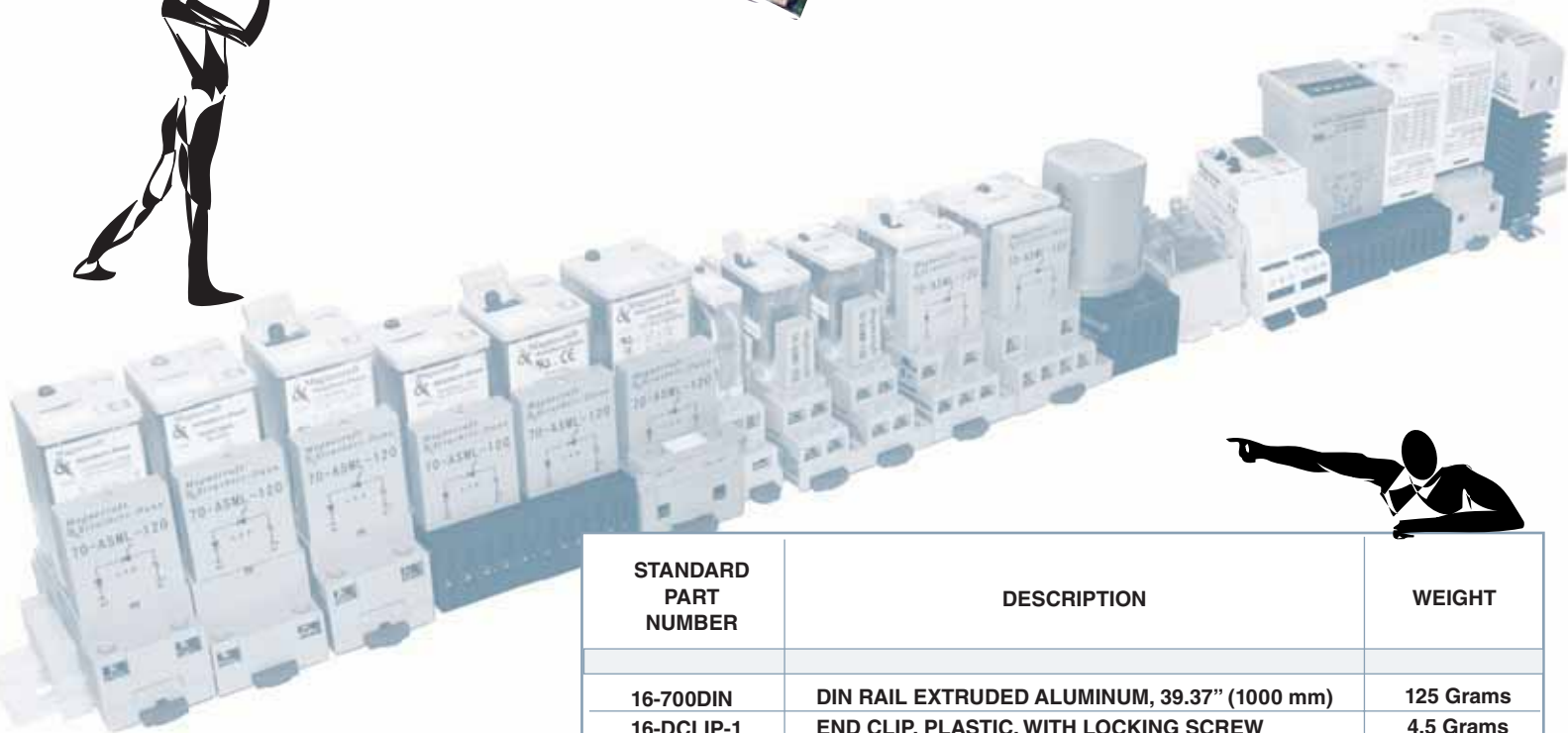
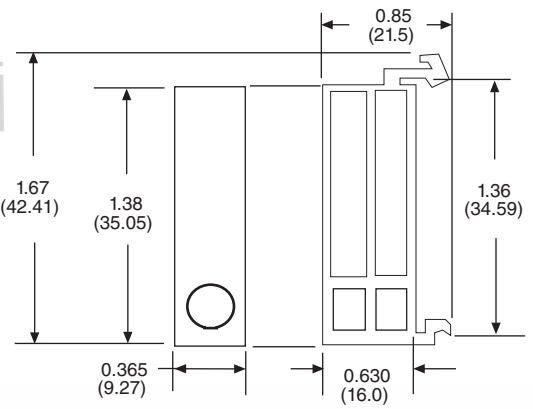
INPUT VOLTAGE: _____

24, 120, 240, 250

STANDARD 35 MILLIMETER WIDTH



DIN RAIL END CLIP



| STANDARD PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT |
|----------------------|--|-----------|
| 16-700DIN | DIN RAIL EXTRUDED ALUMINUM, 39.37" (1000 mm) | 125 Grams |
| 16-DCLIP-1 | END CLIP, PLASTIC, WITH LOCKING SCREW | 4.5 Grams |

SECTION 7

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE



| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO/POTTER & BRUMFIELD | IDEC | CUSTOM CONNECTOR | OMRON | FINDER | TYCO / SCHRACK | ALLEN-BRADLEY | OTHER |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 70-781D-1 | | SH1B-05 | | | | | | |
| 70-461-1 | 27E894 | SY4S-05 | MT14-PC | PYF14A-E | 94.44 | | | |
| 70-459-1 | 27E895 | SH12B-05 | GT08-PC | PTF08A-E | | TM 78 700 | 700-HN116 | GZY2 (RELPOL) |
| 70-782D-1 | | | | PTF08A-E | 96.72, 96.72.0 | | 700-HN128 | |
| 70-783D-1 | | SH3B-05 | | PTF11A-E | | | | |
| 70-784D-1 | | SH4B-05 | | PTF14A-E | 96.74, 96.74.0 | | 700-HN139 | |
| 70-464-1 | 27E891/27E122 | SR2P-06 | OT06-PC | PF083A-E | 90.16 | | 700-HN125 | |
| 70-465-1 | 27E123 panel mount only | SR3P-06 | OT11-PC | PF113A-E | | | 700-HN126 | |
| 70-169-1 | | | | | | | | |
| 70-170-1 | | | RB08-PC | | | | | |
| 70-750D8-1 | | | RB11-PC | | | | | |
| 70-750D11-1 | | | | | | | | |
| 70-750E8-1 | | | | | 90.72.0 | MT 78 745 | | |
| 70-750E11-1 | | | | | 90.73.0 | MT 78 740 | | PS11,PZ11 (RELPOL) |
| 70-750EL8-1 | | | | | | | | |
| 70-750EL11-1 | | | | | | | | |
| 70-750SL11-1 | | | | | | | | |
| 70-463-1 | 27E121/27E893 panel mount only | SR3B-05 | ST11-PC | | 92.43.1 | | 700-HN127 | GUC11 (RELPOL) |
| 70-788EL11-1 | | | | | 92.03.10 | | | |
| 70-788SL11-1 | | | | | | | | |
| 27390D | | | SD12-PC Exept Din/panel mt | | | | | |
| 33377D | | | SD14-PC Exept Din/panel mt | | | | | |
| 70-781F-1 | | SH1B-51 | | | | | | |
| 70-401-1 | 27E488 | SH2B-51 | GR108-SLD | PT08 | | | 700-HN117 | |
| 70-378-1 | 27E006 | SY4S-51 | MR14-SLD | | 94.24.0 | RA 78 703 | 700-HN104 | SU4L (RELPOL) |
| 70-124-1 | 27E043 | SR3B-51 | CM11-SLD | | 92.33.0 | RM 78 701 | 700-HN107 | |
| 70-124-2 | | | CM11-QDC | | | | | |
| 70-303-1 | 27E125 | | | | | ZA 78 710 | | |
| 70-305-1 | 27E126 | | | | | ZA 78 720 | | |
| 70-307-1 | 27E127 | | | | | ZA 78 730 | | |
| 70-309-1 | 27E211 | | | | | | | |
| 70-TRF6-1 | | | | | | | | S5406SB (MOLEX/BEAU) S2406SB, S406SB (CINCH/JONES) |
| 70-TRF8-1 | | | | | | | | S5408SB (MOLEX/BEAU) S2408SB, S408SB (CINCH/JONES) |
| 70-TRF12-1 | | | | | | | | S5412SB (MOLEX/BEAU) S2412SB, S412SB (CINCH/JONES) |
| 70-TRB6-1 | | | | | | | | S5406AB (MOLEX/BEAU) S2406AB, S406AB (CINCH/JONES) |
| 70-TRB8-1 | | | | | | | | S5408AB (MOLEX/BEAU) S2408AB, S408AB (CINCH/JONES) |
| 70-TRB12-1 | | | | | | | | S5412AB (MOLEX/BEAU) S2412AB, S412AB (CINCH/JONES) |

THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS. CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO/POTTER & BRUMFIELD | IDEC | CUSTOM CONNECTOR | OMRON | FINDER | TYCO / SCHRACK | ALLEN-BRADLEY | OTHER |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 770-781T-1 | | SH1B-62 | | | | | | |
| 70-402-1 | 27E489 | SH2B-62 | GR108-PCB | PT08-0 | 96.12, 96.12.0 | | 700-HN118 | |
| 70-379-1 | 27E023 | SY4S-61 | MR14-PCB | PY14-02 | 94.14.0 | RA 78 702 | 700-HN105 | SU4D (RELPOL) S4-P (RELECO) |
| 70-178-1 | 27E305 | | CM11-PCB | PY14 | | RM 78 702 | | |
| 70-178-2 | | | CM11-PCB-1S | | 92.13.0 | | | SP-5 (RELECO) |
| 70-304-1 | 27E128 | | | | | ZA 78 712 | | |
| 70-306-1 | 27E129 | | | | | ZA 78 722 | | |
| 70-308-1 | 27E130 | | | | | ZA 78 732 | | |
| 70-310-1 | 27E254 | | | | | | | |
| 0-ASMM-24 | | | | | | | 700-HSV1 | |
| 70-ASMM-120 | | | | | | | 700-HSV3 | |
| 70-ASMM-240 | | | | | | | 700-HSV2 | |
| 70-ASMR-24 | | | | | | MTM U0 524 | | |
| 70-ASMR-240 | | | | | | MTM U0 730 | | |
| 70-ASMD-250 | | | | | | MTM TO 0A0 | 700-HSMD | |
| 70-ASMLG-24 | | | | | | MTM G0 024 | | |
| 70-ASMLG-120/240 | | | | | | MTM G0 730 | | |
| 70-BSMM-24 | | | | | | RPM U0 024 | | M71 (RELPOL) |
| 70-BSMM-120 | | | | | | | | M72 (RELPOL) |
| 70-BSMM-240 | | | | | | | | M73 (RELPOL) |
| 70-BSMD-250 | | | TYPE-22 | | 99.80.3.000.00.0 | PRM TO 0A0 | | M21N (RELPOL) |
| 70-BSMLG-24 | | | TYPE-62V | | 99.80.0.024.59.0 | PRM G0 524 | | M61G (RELPOL) |
| 70-BSMLG-120/240 | | | TYPE-92V | | 99.80.0.230.59.0 | PRM G0 730 | | M63G (RELPOL) |
| 16-700DIN | | BND-1000 | | PFP-100N | | | | |
| 16-DCLIP | | BNL-5 | | PFP-M | 62.1 | | | |

U. S. A.

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
700 ORANGE STREET
DARLINGTON, SC. 29532-3739
TEL.: (843) 393-5421 FAX: (843) 393-4123
WEBSITE: www.magnecraft.com
EMAIL: info@magnecraft.com

EUROPE

MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN
OFFICE MUNICH
FORSTENRIEDER ALLEE 227
D 81476 MUNCHEN/GERMANY
TEL.: 4989 75080310 FAX: 4989 7559344
EMAIL: renatesteinback@magnecraft.de

FOR SOCKETS APPLICATION ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE

Chuck Johnson, PRODUCT MANAGER
FAX: (847) 441-2522
EMAIL: cjohnson@magnecraft.com



THE CROSS REFERENCE IS INTENDED TO MATCH FOOT PRINT, INTERNAL WIRING, AND CONTACT LOAD RATINGS.
CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE COMPARED IF EXACT REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED.

Pricing / Delivery / Cross-Reference / Return Authorization / Order Entry

Tel: 843/393-5778 Fax: 843/393-4123

Product Quality

Tel: 843/393-5421 Fax: 843/393-4123

Invoices

Tel: 843/393-5421 Fax: 843/393-7843



MISSION STATEMENT

Magnecraft/Struthers-Dunn is an innovator and provider of quality relay products with a hands on commitment to staying close to customers worldwide.

Our Goal is to deliver defect-free products on time, all the time.

We Pledge ourselves to achieve these goals in a manner which assures profitability and resources to support growth.

We Encourage an atmosphere where diligence and hard work can exist in harmony with warmth, laughter, continuing education and personal development. We will conduct business in a way that encourages integrity in every employee, supplier and customer relationship.

LIMITED WARRANTY

MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc. warrants its product to be free of defects in workmanship and materials for a period of one year from date of delivery to the purchaser buying direct from **MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc.** or authorized Distributor.

This warranty includes, but is not limited to those products manufactured to specifications supplied to us by the purchaser. Any defects appearing more than one year from the date of delivery to the purchaser, shall be deemed to be due to ordinary wear and tear.

MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc. assumes no risk or liability for the suitability or unsuitability or results of the use of its products, used in combinations with any electrical or electronic components, circuits, systems, assemblies, or any other material or substances, or environments. The purchaser's right under this warranty shall consist solely of requiring **MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc.** to repair, or in **MAGNECRAFT'S/ MSD's** sole discretion, replace, free of charge, F.O.B., factory, any defective items received at its factory within said year, as determined by **MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc.** to be defective.

All products to be returned to **MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc.** for evaluation under this warranty, shall first receive a Return Authorization Number. All products shall be shipped to **MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc.** prepaid. All products received at **MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc.** without written authorization, shall be returned at the sender's expense.

The failure to give or the giving of any advice or recommendations by **MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc.** shall not constitute any warranty by, or impose any liability upon **MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc.** The sole and exclusive remedy of the purchaser and the exclusive liability of **MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc.** are outlined and stated above, **AND IS IN LIEU OF ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY AS TO MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR PURPOSE SOLD, DESCRIPTION, QUALITY, PRODUCTIVENESS, OR ANY OTHER MATTER.**

In no event shall **MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC COMPANY/ MSD, Inc.** be liable for consequential or special damages, or for the delay in the performance of this warranty.

SHOW AS BASIC SERIES PART NUMBERS

| MAGNECRAFT & STRUTHERS-DUNN | TYCO / POTTER & BRUMFIELD | OMRON | FINDER | IDEC | TYCO / SCHRACK | OTHER |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| W6 | SSRT, SSR | G3NA | RSS | | | D1, D2, A24, HD, HA (CRYDOM) |
| 21 | | | | | | 136 (MIDTEX) |
| WM35, 60, 100 | | | | | | ZKU,ZLU,BFL,BFC (DURAKOOL) 60,260,360,35,235,335,100 (MDI) |
| 60 | R50 | | | | | |
| 67 | R10 | MH, MHE | | | ZKU, ZLU | |
| W9A | T9A | G7G | | | | |
| W92 | T92 | G7L | | | | |
| W107, 171,172DIP | JWD | | | RN | | 831,832 (GORDOS), 721,722 (HAMLIN) |
| W117SIP | JWS | | | RP | | 741 (GORDOS), 362 (HAMLIN) |
| W199 | PRD | MGN | | | 1-1393 | 900 (DELTRON) |
| TDRPRO | CM, CNM | | | | | |
| TDRSOX, SRX | | | | RTE | | 700HRM (ALLEN BRADLEY) T2K (NCC) |
| W211 | CKB,CGB,CHD,CDB,CB,CHB | | | | | |
| W222 | CR | | | | | |
| A283 | KU, KUP | MJN | | RR1B-RR3B | RM70 | 268 (DELTRON) |
| A283 (69) | KUEP | | | | | 166E (DELTRON) |
| 388J | RM | | 62.32, 62.33 | | RM23, RM33 | |
| 388V | KUGP | | 62.22,62.32-33 | | RM53, RM63 | |
| W389 & D | KUMP, KUHP | MJN | | | RMC, RMD | 260, 275F (DELTRON) |
| 389F | | | 62.82, 62.83 | | RM73, RM83 | |
| SSRDIN | | | | | | CKR, MDF (CRYDOM), 841(GORDOS), RS (CONTINENTAL) |
| 711 | KUR | | | | | 619 (MIDTEX) |
| 750 & C | KRPA | MK | 60.12, 60.13 | | MT | C2, C3(RELECO), R15(RELPOL) 700HA (ALLEN BRADLEY) |
| 750H | KR11, KR14 | | | | | |
| 781 & C | | | | RH1, RH1V | | |
| 782 & C | | LY1, LY2, MY2, MY4 | 56.32, 55.34 | RH2B, RH2V2 | PT | C7, C9 (RELECO) R4 (RELPOL) |
| 783 & C | | LY3 | | RH3B | | |
| 784 & C | | LY4 | 56.34, 56.44 | RH4B, RH4V2 | | |
| 788 & C | KUP | | 62.32, 62.33 | RR2B, RR3B | RM20, RM30 | C5 (RELECO) 700HB (ALLEN BRADLEY) |
| PM | | | | | 4-1393 | |
| 976 | RTB, RTE | G2R | | | | JW1 (AROMAT) |
| REPLACES W76 | | | | | | |

NOTE: This Class to Class Cross reference Guide in some cases may not be an exact cross to another competitors relay class. The intent of this guide is to match the footprint and to get as close to the operating characteristics as possible. Consult with one of our Application Engineers for exact crossover.

